This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
P106612
1909

Chicago

Theological Seminary,

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

1889–1890.

N.Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
ORA COLLECTION

THE NEW DORMITORY, CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

Chicago Theological Seminary,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

1889--1890.

CHICAGO:
H. O. Sykes & Co., Printers, 541 Madison Street,
1890.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
P 106612
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1902

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT,

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

C. F. GATES, Esq., Chicago.

SECRETARY,

Rev. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D., Chicago.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1891.

Rev. MOSES SMITH,	Detroit, Mich.	Rev. A. B. ROBBINS, D. D.,	Muscatine, Ia.
R. G. PETERS, Esq.,	Manistee, Mich.	Rev. G. F. MAGOUN, D. D.,	Grinnell, Ia.
C. F. GATES, Esq.,	Chicago.	E. S. JONES, Esq.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
GEORGE N. CULVER, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. J. W. STRONG, D.D.,	Northfield, Minn.
Rev. C. W. CAMP,	Waukesha, Wis.	Rev. H. A. STIMSON, D. D.,	St. Louis, Mo.
A. C. HARWOOD, Esq.,	Ripon, Wis.	Rev. H. S. MILLS,	Huron, S. Dak.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1894.

Rev. A. S. KEDZIE,	Grand Haven, Mich.	Rev. J. C. ARMSTRONG,	Chicago.
Rev. N. A. HYDE, D. D.,	Indianapolis, Ind.	Rev. A. L. CHAPIN, D. D.,	Beloit, Wis.
Rev. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D.,	Chicago.	Rev. J. F. DUDLEY, D.D.	Eau Claire, Wis.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,	Chicago.	N. P. DODGE, Esq.,	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
H. N. HOLDEN, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. L. BLAKESLY, D. D.,	Topeka, Kan.
I. N. CAMP, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. A. R. THAIN, D. D.,	Omaha, Neb.

Executive Committee.

H. N. HOLDEN, *Chairman*, Chicago. GEORGE N. CULVER, Esq., Chicago.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago. I. N. CAMP, Esq., Chicago.
C. F. GATES, Esq., Chicago. Rev. J. C. ARMSTRONG, Chicago.

Rev. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., *Sec'y*, Chicago.

TREASURER.

MR. HENRY W. CHESTER, Chicago. Office, 45 Warren Ave., Chicago.

FINANCIAL SECRETARY.

REV. ELI CORWIN, D. D., 45 Warren Ave., Chicago.

Auditing Committee.

LYMAN BAIRD, Esq., Chicago. O. DAVIDSON, Esq., Elgin, Ill.
O. B. TAFT, Esq., Chicago.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

PRESIDENT.

REV. E. F. WILLIAMS, D. D., Chicago.

SECRETARY.

REV. D. L. HOLBROOK, Geneva, Wis.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1891.

Rev. S. J. HUMPHREY, D. D., Chicago. Rev. D. L. HOLBROOK, Geneva, Wis.
Rev. W. F. DAY, Ottawa, Ill. Rev. S. V. FISHER, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. H. RICHARDS, D. D., Madison, Wis. Rev. A. L. FRISBIE, Des Moines, Iowa.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1894.

Rev. H. Q. BUTTERFIELD, D.D., Olivet, Mich. Rev. J. W. BRADSHAW, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Rev. W. H. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich. Rev. E. D. EATON, D.D., Beloit, Wis.
Rev. E. F. WILLIAMS, D.D., Chicago. Rev. GEORGE A. GATES, Grinnell, Iowa.

THE FACULTY.

REV. FRANKLIN WOODBURY FISK, D.D., LL.D.,
President, and Wisconsin Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.
Residence, 532 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D.D., LL.D.,
Illinois Professor of Systematic Theology.
Residence, 641 Washington Boulevard.

REV. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, Ph.D., D.D.,
New England Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation, and Librarian
Residence, 395 West Monroe Street.

REV. GILES BUCKINGHAM WILLCOX, D.D.,
Stone Professor of Pastoral Theology and Special Studies.
Residence, 512 Washington Boulevard.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D D.,
Sweetser and Michigan Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Residence, 520 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, Ph.D.,
Iowa Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 631 West Jackson Street.

REV. GUSTAV ADOLPH ZIMMERMANN, Ph.D.,
Instructor in the German Department.
Residence, 683 Sedgwick Street.

REV. PETER CHRISTIAN TRANDBERG,
Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 502 Fulton Street.

REV. FRIDOLF RISBERG, S. M. C.,
*Instructor in the Swedish Department.**
Residence, 26 Ogden Avenue.

REV. DAVID NYVALL, M. Ph. C.,
Instructor in the Swedish Department.
Residence, 474 Warren Avenue.

MR. J. R. J. ANTHONY,
Instructor in Elocution on the J. W. Scoville Endowment.
Residence, 7 Park Avenue.

REV. REINERT AUGUST JERNBERG, B. A., B. D.,
Instructor in English in the Scandinavian Departments.
Residence, 734 Washington Boulevard.

*This department has been endowed, in part, by the Plymouth Church of Minneapolis.

General Statement.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Chicago Theological Seminary was organized on the twenty-seventh of September, 1854, by delegates from Congregational churches in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri; was incorporated by the State of Illinois on the sixth of March, 1855; and began its work on the sixth of October, 1858. It has been from the first under the control of the churches of the Northwest, which, through the Triennial Convention, elect the Directors and Visitors. In this manner the Seminary is kept in close relation with the churches of its constituency. The Special Course, designed for men who have not had a classical training, but who have gifts justifying them in preparing for the ministry, was authorized by the original convention, and a professor was appointed for it in 1869. The Foreign Departments, established to meet manifest and growing needs, were opened as follows: the German in 1882, the Dano-Norwegian in 1884, and the Swedish in 1885. The German Department is in close connection with the German Seminary at Crete, Neb., and has already received students from it. The Swedish Department has the approval of many of the Swedish churches in this country, both among those which are independent and those which belong to the "Förbundet." The Dano-Norwegian Department has no ecclesiastical connections. It originated in the suggestion of a banker in Chicago, a Norwegian by birth, who has rendered it pecuniary aid.

LOCATION.

The Seminary is situated on Union Park and Warren Avenue, in the West Division of the city. Its location in this great metropolis of the Northwest is an important feature of its advantages. The students have constant opportunity to hear preachers of national reputation, to study the most successful methods of Church work, especially as related to the problems of city evangelization, and also to observe the social and economic movements of our time. Here, too, young men of different nationalities may engage in missionary work among their own people, thus combining practical with theoretical training. It is thought that the value of a theological education is greatly enhanced by the improvement of such privileges as are furnished in an eminent degree by our location in this metropolis.

ADMISSION.

The Seminary is open to students of all denominations. Candidates for admission to the Regular Course must be of good moral character, and must have received a collegiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies. Students from other Theological Seminaries may be admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission. Applicants may be admitted to advanced standing in either of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class to be entered.

Graduates of Theological Seminaries may be admitted as Graduate Students. They will be required to pursue such courses of study as the Faculty may appoint.

Applications for admission to the regular course should be made to the Secretary, Prof. H. M. Scott, 520 W. Adams St. Applications for rooms should be made to Mr. H. W. Chester, 45 Warren Ave.

Applicants for admission to the Special Course must have a

good common English education; must be familiar with the general facts of Bible history and geography, and must be prepared for examination in these branches. They must bring testimonials as to their church-membership, character, and promise of usefulness in the ministry. They are accepted only on probation, until after the public examination in December, and receive no pecuniary aid till after that date. Unless they maintain a good standing in scholarship as well as piety, they are not encouraged to continue their studies. Application for admission to the Special Course should be made to Prof. G. B. Willcox, 512 Washington Boulevard.

Applicants for admission to any of the foreign departments must furnish information concerning their education, their religious experience, their motives in entering the ministry, and must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and promise of usefulness in the ministry.

Their application should be addressed to Mr. H. W. Chester, 45 Warren Avenue, Chicago. Credentials for the Swedish Department will be submitted to Rev. C. A. Björk, Rev. A. G. Nelson, Rev. N. Frykman, Rev. E. August Skögsbergh, and Rev. H. E. Wenstrand.

The conditions of full admission to the institution, and of pecuniary aid, are the same in these departments as in the Special Course. But the amount of pecuniary aid offered to students in these departments must depend largely upon contributions from their own churches and personal friends.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Seminary year is divided into two terms, called the Lecture term and the Reading term. The former begins on the Wednesday succeeding the second Tuesday of September, and ends on the Wednesday succeeding the third or fourth Tuesday of April; the latter begins on the second Wednesday of June, and continues until the opening of the Lecture term.

There are two vacations each year. The first extends two weeks from the twenty-first day of December; the second, from the end of the Lecture term to the beginning of the Reading term. The Lecture term is devoted to the regular class exercises in the Seminary, and it is designed that the Reading term be spent in a course of study prescribed by the Faculty and in the practical duties of pastoral life.

The anniversary is held on the last day of the Lecture term.

ROOMS AND EXPENSES.

Rooms are assigned to new students, by the treasurer, in the order of application. The following charges are made for occupancy of rooms in the Seminary buildings: incidentals, and care of students' rooms, fifteen dollars a year; fuel and light, fifteen dollars a year. For periods less than the full lecture term, the entire charge is one dollar per week. One-half of this charge is payable at the beginning of the term, and one-half at the end of the winter vacation. Good board may be had in the neighborhood of the Seminary at two dollars and a half to three dollars per week.

HAMMOND LIBRARY.

The Hammond Library contains 9,400 volumes, furnishing adequate reference material for theological students. It is open eight hours each day. The Reading Room is supplied with the leading American and European reviews and religious papers. It is open daily from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The library contains some rare and valuable special collections,—one on Egyptology, the gift of Rev. E. M. Williams, and one on the Rise of Congregationalism, the gift of Rev. F. W. Gunsaulus, D. D. The students have easy access also to the large public libraries of Chicago.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND OTHER AID.

The annual incomes of the forty-one productive Scholarships, which average about one hundred dollars each, are appropriated to

needy and deserving students by vote of the Executive Committee, on recommendation of the Faculty. The Scholarships bear the following names: Agard, Mrs. Fisk's Austin Memorial, Mrs. Lucy Bartlett, Flavel Bascom, Horace Billings, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth, Joseph Burrage, John L. Childs, Willard Cook, G. D. Colton, Eli Corwin, Jacob Cummer, N. S. Cushing, E. W. Davis, Emily Doane, Deer Park, Margaret Depew, John Dove, W. C. Edsell, J. Worcester Field, Lydia C. Foster, Hayward, Hubbell, Hunt, E. S. Jones, Mrs. S. L. Kennedy, L. J. Knowles, David Leonard, J. Lewis, Mack, New London, Olivet, R. G. Peters, Mrs. Mina C. Pfennig, R. D. Stevens, Wm. A. Talcott, Joseph Tilson, Elbridge Torrey, Dennis Warner, Spencer and Lucy Warner, and Wolcott. Other scholarships have been pledged, but are not yet productive.

The income of the Daniel K. Pearsons fund of fifty thousand dollars is applied, agreeably to the direction of the donors (Dr. and Mrs. Pearsons), in aiding needy and worthy young men.

Students whose circumstances require it are aided by the American and the Western Educational Societies. When aided by both and by Seminary funds, they have received one hundred and fifty dollars a year.

The Board of Directors, owing to the largely increased number of students who, during the last two years, received from the Seminary pecuniary aid amounting to more than the resources of the Seminary for such purpose, is under the necessity of announcing that, for the future, it cannot aid needy students in the Special and Foreign Departments of the first year beyond sixty dollars, this sum to be given in the second half of the Seminary year to those who pass creditably the Holiday examination. It is hoped that in the next year arrangements can be made by which all the students of the Seminary who desire financial aid, may receive it by rendering an equivalent in practical work in the City Missions.

The aid of these Societies is given for the purpose of enabling students to devote their time uninterruptedly to their studies. Those

who accept it are thereby pledged to avoid all engagements that would seriously interfere with their work in the Seminary, and to use the funds received in defraying expenses which they necessarily incur as students.

Various opportunities for self-support are afforded to the students in Chicago. Members of the Senior Class, and others who receive special permission from the Faculty, are allowed to preach. In the employment of the Chicago City Missionary Society, and in the evening schools of the city, students may engage in remunerative service. Those who are proficient in music sometimes secure good positions in connection with Churches and Sunday-schools.

PRIZES.

HEBREW.—In order to encourage all candidates for the Regular Course to do as much elementary work in Hebrew as possible, before entering the Seminary, the following prizes are offered, through the favor of friends, to those presenting themselves for examination at the beginning of the term:

1. A prize of fifty dollars to every candidate for admission to the Junior Class who shall answer three-fourths of the questions proposed on Harper's Method and Manual, covering the entire book.

2. An additional prize of fifty dollars, or one hundred in all, to the one who passes the best examination, if more than three persons apply.

The donors of the prizes for 1889 were Messrs. G. N. Culver, F. G. Logan, A. B. Mead, and Rockwood Brothers.

Instruction will be given, without expense, by correspondence, and the requisite work can be easily done in three or four months. An early application to Professor Curtiss, who will give all needed information, is important. Those who are successful in passing the examination will form an advanced division by themselves. The examination will be written.

The prizes were awarded in 1889 as follows: the first to Mr. H. M. Richardson, and the second to Mr. C. L. Mills.

GREEK.—Two prizes, the first of seventy-five dollars and the second of fifty, are offered to the class of 1891, for the best examination papers on topics in New Testament exegesis which come within the three years' course.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The Lucretia Ambrose prize is the income of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology.

This prize was, in 1889, divided equally between Mr. W. S. Hunt and Mr. A. W. Ackerman.

EXAMINATIONS.

Early in the Lecture term the students are examined in the studies assigned to them for the previous Reading term.

In each year there are two public examinations of all the classes, each being both oral and written. The first takes place during the week before the twenty-first day of December, and the second during the week before the Anniversary in April. The oral examinations in each department are attended by the Board of Visitors and the Faculty.

WORSHIP.

The Faculty and students meet every week day, except Saturday, at 5 P. M. for devotional exercises. A daily Prayer Meeting is held by the students at 7:40 A. M., and the Society of Inquiry hold a meeting on the second Monday of each month at 7 P. M. A Prayer and Conference Meeting of the professors and students is held on the last Monday of each month at 7:30 P. M.

Students are advised to connect themselves with the city churches, and, so far as is consistent with Seminary duties, with Sunday-schools or City Missions.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES.

In addition to the regular Lecture Courses of the Seminary, addresses are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent

clergymen and others. During the year 1889-1890 the following speakers have spoken, or have promised to speak:

The REV. DR. JOHN HENRY BARROWS, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Chicago.

The REV. DAVID R. BREED, Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, Chicago.

The RT. REV. BISHOP CHARLES E. CHENEY, D. D., Chicago.

The RT. REV. BISHOP DR. SAMUEL FALLOWS, D. D., Chicago.

The REV. DR. E. P. GOODWIN, Pastor of the First Congregational Church, Chicago.

Mr. W. B. JACOBS, Chicago.

The REV. DR. WM. M. LAWRENCE, Pastor of the Second Baptist Church, Chicago.

The REV. DR. GEORGE C. LORIMER, Pastor of the Immanuel Baptist Church, Chicago.

The REV. DR. F. A. NOBLE, Pastor of the Union Park Congregational Church, Chicago.

The REV. THEODORE P. PRUDDEN, Pastor of the Leavitt St. Congregational Church, Chicago.

The REV. DAVID ROOD, Missionary to the Zulus.

The REV. DR. J. E. ROY, Secretary of the A. M. A., Chicago.

The REV. DR. M. WOOLSEY STRYKER, Pastor of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago.

The REV. DR. WM. M. TAYLOR, New York City.

The REV. DR. JOHN L. WITHROW, Pastor of the Third Presbyterian Church, Chicago.

The Curriculum of the Regular Course.

The course of study in Chicago Theological Seminary covers three years, and students who receive aid are considered under pledge to complete a full course here or elsewhere, unless unavoidably prevented.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—*Advanced Class.—First Term:* The Book of Genesis and selections from Exodus, Joshua, Judges and First Samuel, including exercises in reading at sight, and Harper's Elements of Hebrew Syntax,—three hours a week. *Second Term:* Elements of Hebrew Syntax continued, Exegesis of the Minor Prophets, with Lectures on the same,—three hours a week. Printed Lectures on the History of the People of Redemption, and essays throughout the year,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—Harper's Introductory Hebrew Method and Manual, Harper's Elements of Hebrew Syntax, the Book of Genesis read critically and at sight,—four hours a week. History of the People of Redemption,—one hour a week.

New Testament.—*First Term:* Exposition of the Gospel according to Mark, and Grammar of the New Testament Greek,—four hours a week. The Gospel according to Matthew will be required in the examination at the close of the term. *Second Term:* Introduction to the New Testament, Exposition of the Parables, and of parts of the Gospel according to John,—four hours a week. In the examination at the close of the year the Gospel according to Luke will be required.

Historical Theology.

History of the New Testament Times, embracing Jewish Theology in

the time of Christ, the Temple and Synagogue service, and the religious life of the people,—one hour and a quarter a week.

Systematic Theology.

Lectures on the Outlines of Theology, and on the Nature of Virtue,—one hour and a quarter a week.

Practical Theology.

The Synthesis of a Sermon, exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

Vocal Culture.

Attention given to the acquisition of a distinct utterance; to the proper use of the body in the development of the Voice, to quality of Tone, and to Gesture. Special exercises in Reading, for the study of Expression.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Systematic Theology.

Revelation: Evidences of Christianity, Inspiration. Theology Proper: Deity of Christ, Person of Christ, Doctrine concerning the Holy Spirit, Trinity. Anthropology: Moral Agency, Sin, Punishment. Soteriology: Atonement, Regeneration, Justification. Six hours and a quarter a week.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—*Advanced Class:* Selected passages from Isaiah, including the last twenty-seven chapters; also from Jeremiah and Ezekiel;—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Major Prophets, first term,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Old Testament Introduction, second term,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—The same course, but with less Hebrew.

New Testament.—*First Term:* Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans,—one hour and a half a week. *Second Term:* Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, and Lectures on the doctrines of the Gospels,—one hour and a half a week. The Epistles to the Philippians and Colossians will be required in the examination.

Historical Theology.

The History of the Church to the Middle Ages, including the History of Missions, History of Doctrines, History of Church Organization, History of

Christian Living, and History of Worship, with special reference to the relation of Christian Thought and Pagan Thought, and to the History of Apologetics,—two hours and a half a week.

Practical Theology.

Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons, private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

Vocal Culture.

The Study of Expression. Vocal interpretation of one or more plays of Shakespeare. Gesture, Drill in Forensic Oratory.

SENIOR YEAR.

Practical Theology.

Analysis of a Sermon, and a discussion of each of its principle parts; Synthesis of a Sermon, methods of composing and delivering Sermons; Sermons and Plans by the Class, criticised both in the class-room and in private, throughout the year; Delivery of written and unwritten Sermons by members of the class; Examination of the discourses of eminent preachers; Occasional examination of treatises in Homiletics; Evangelistic preaching and methods; Public Prayer, the matter and manner;—three hours and a half a week in the class-room, and one hour in private.

Pastoral Theology.

Lectures on Pastoral Calls; Organizing the Activities of the Church; Children's Services; Sunday-School Work; and the entire life of the pastor outside of the pulpit;—two hours a week. Lectures on Biblical Temperance will also be given in the Course in this department.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—*Advanced Class.* Selections from Psalms, including the first two books, also selections from Proverbs and Job,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on the Poetical Books, first term,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Old Testament Theology, second term,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—The same course but with less Hebrew.

New Testament.—*First Term:* Critical Introduction to the Apocalypse and Exegesis of the same,—one hour and a half a week. *Second Term:*

Exegesis of the Apocalypse and Lectures on the doctrine of the Pauline Epistles,—one hour and a half a week.

Historical Theology.

The Church of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, Growth of Protestantism, Progress of Rationalism, Modern German Theology, the American Churches, also outline of Symbolics,* or a Comparative Statement of the Doctrines of the Roman Catholic, Greek, Lutheran and Reformed Churches, with some account of their present strength,—three hours and three quarters a week.

*The History of Doctrine forms part of the general course of study.

Systematic Theology.

The Christian Graces, Eschatology, and Positive Institutions,—one hour and a quarter a week.

Vocal Culture.

Private Drill in Bible and Hymn Reading, and in the Delivery of Sermons.

Elective Studies.

Instruction is given this year in Brown's Aramaic Method, and in Roediger's Chrestomathia Syriaca.

Two classes are conducted by the Professor in the Greek Department, affording opportunity of doing extra work. Members of the Senior and Middle classes meet once a week for consecutive reading of the Pauline Epistles and for informal discussion.

Members of the Junior class meet once a week for rapid reading of Robinson's Harmony with grammatical and historical remarks.

The Professor of Church History conducts a Historical Society, in which he reads with the students of all classes, who may desire it, selections from Patristic Works. This study begins this year with the First Apology of Justin Martyr.

Assistance is afforded also to those who wish to study grammatical, exegetical or historical works, in German.

Schedule of Lectures.

	JUNIORS.		MIDDLERS.		SENIORS.	
DAYS.		HOURS.		HOURS.		HOURS.
MON.	Hebrew	10:00–10:45 10:45–12:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	History	11:00–12:00
	Greek	4:00– 5:00	Homiletics	3:00– 4:00	Theology	3:00– 4:00
TUES.	Hebrew	10:00–10:45 10:45–12:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	History	10:45–12:00
	Greek	4:00– 5:00	History	3:45– 5:00	Homiletics	3:30– 5:00
WED.	Homiletics	10:00–11:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	History	10:45–12:00
	Theology	3:45– 5:00	Greek	3:30– 5:00	Homiletics	3:30– 5:00
THUR.	Hebrew	10:00–10:45 10:45–12:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	Greek	10:30–12:00
	Greek	4:00– 5:00	History	3:45– 5:00	Homiletics	3:00– 4:00
FRI.	Hebrew	10:00–10:45 10:45–12:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	Pastoral Th'y	10:00–12:00
	Greek	4:00– 5:00	Hebrew	3:30– 5:00	Hebrew	3:30– 5:00
SAT.	History	9:45–11:00	Hebrew	10:30–12:00	Hebrew	3:30– 5:00

The Curriculum of the Special Course.

This course covers three years. It includes everything, except Hebrew and Greek, which is offered to any student in the Seminary. The studies of the first year are New Testament Interpretation, with Biblical Theology, Rhetoric, Moral Philosophy, Logic, Natural Theology, Lectures on the Old Testament, English Composition, Church History, Homiletics, and Vocal Culture. The studies of the second and third years coincide with the Regular Course, Hebrew and Greek being excepted.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Lectures on English Style, with special reference to the pulpit; Lectures on the Bible, its analogy to the works of God in Creation, and on popular objections to the Bible; Lectures on Introduction to the New Testament; New Testament Interpretation with Biblical Theology;—four hours a week. Practical Drill in English Pulpit Style,—two hours a week. Logic,—two hours a week for part of the term.

SECOND TERM.—Lectures on Old Testament Development,—one hour a week for part of the term. New Testament Interpretation, Biblical Theology and Drill in English Style continued, as above, through the term; Moral Philosophy;—four hours a week. Natural Theology.—one hour and a half a week through the year.

The Lectures are all conversational in character. Each student is invited to present freely any questions or difficulties.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

History of New Testament Times, with text book.—one hour a week.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

The Synthesis of a Sermon, Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Systematic Theology.

The Sources of Theology, Revelation, Inspiration, Creeds and Confessions, Deity of Christ, Person of Christ, Holy Spirit, Trinity, Decrees, Original state of Man, Sin, Mediatorial Office of Christ, Regeneration, Justification,—five hours a week. Instruction with text-books.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—Lectures on the Major Prophets; Lectures on Old Testament Introduction; Essays throughout the year;—one hour a week.

New Testament.—Introduction to the New Testament; Lectures on the Doctrines of Paul;—one hour a week.

Historical Theology.

History of the Church to the Middle Ages,—two hours a week. Instruction with text-book.

Practical Theology.

Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons.—one hour a week.

SENIOR YEAR.

Practical Theology.

Analysis of a Sermon, and a discussion of each of its principal parts; Synthesis of a Sermon, methods of composing and delivering Sermons; Sermons and Plans by the class, criticised both in the class-room and in private, throughout the year; Delivery of written and unwritten Sermons by members of the class; Examination of the discourses of Eminent Preachers; Occasional examination of treatises in Homiletics; Evangelistic preaching and methods; Public Prayer, the matter and manner;—three hours and a half a week in the class-room. and one hour in private.

Pastorial Theology.

Lectures on Pastoral Calls; Organizing the Activities of the Church; Children's Services; Sunday School Work; and the entire life of the pastor outside of the pulpit;—two hours a week. Lectures on Biblical Temperance will also be given in the Course in this department. The entire Course on Pastoral Theology includes thirty lectures, extending through the Senior year.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—Lectures on the Poetical Books, Old Testament Theology, Essays throughout the year,—one hour a week.

New Testament.—Exposition of the Apocalypse,—one hour and a half a week.

Historical Theology.

The Church of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, the American Churches, also outline of Symbolics,—three hours a week. Instruction with text-book.

Systematic Theology.

Sanctification, Perseverance, Eschatology, Positive Institutions.—one hour and a quarter a week. Instruction with text book.

Schedule of Lectures.

Days.	Juniors.	Hours.	Middlers.	Hours.	Seniors.	Hours.
MON.	Special Studies	3:00 - 5:00	Theology	11:00 - 12:00	History	10:00 - 11:00
			Homiletics	4:00 - 5:00	Theology	4:00 - 5:00
TUES.	Special Studies	10:00 - 12:00	Theology	11:00 - 12:00	History	9:45 - 10:45
			History	2:45 - 3:45	Homiletics	4:00 - 5:00
WED.	Homiletics	11:00 - 12:00	Theology	11:00 - 12:00	History	9:45 - 10:45
	Nat. Theology	3:45 - 5:00	N. T. Dep't	2:30 - 3:30	Homiletics	3:30 - 5:00
THUR.	Special Studies	10:00 - 12:00	Theology	11:00 - 12:00	N. T. Dep't	9:00 - 10:30
			History	2:45 - 3:45	Homiletics	4:00 - 5:00
FRI.	Special Studies	3:00 - 5:00	Theology	11:00 - 12:00	Pastoral Th'y	10:00 - 12:00
			O. T. Dep't	3:00 - 3:30	O. T. Dep't	3:00 - 3:30
SAT.	History	11:00 - 12:00	O. T. Dep't	10:00 - 10:30	O. T. Dep't	10:00 - 10:30

CURRICULUM OF FOREIGN DEPARTMENTS.

These departments are under the charge of able and judicious teachers of high Christian character, graduates of foreign universities. The instruction given to the students in these departments is similar to that of the Special Course, and it is expected that they will, as far as possible, attend lectures in the Middle and Senior years with the regular classes. It is required also that all Foreign Students shall take at least two exercises a week, each year, in their own languages. They are allowed to omit in the English Course, in the first year, Homiletics and Natural Theology; in the second year, Old Testament Introduction; and in the third year, Pastoral Theology. They have an equivalent for these studies in their own languages.

Instruction in English is given to those who are not familiar with that language, by Rev. Reinert August Jernberg, a native of Norway, a graduate of Yale College and of Chicago Theological Seminary.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

—FOR THE—

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

DAYS.	JUNIORS.	HOURS.	MIDDLERS.	HOURS.	SENIORS.	HOURS.
MON.					Homiletics	4:00 - 5:00
WED.	Bib. Introd.	8:00 - 9:00	Bib. Introd.	8:00 - 9:00		
THUR.			Homiletics	8:00 - 9:00		
SAT.			Dogmatics	8:00 - 9:00	Dogmatics	8:00 - 9:00

For other hours the Schedule of the English Course is followed.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

—FOR THE—

DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

Days.	Juniors.	Hours.	Middlers.	Hours.	Seniors.	Hours.
MON.	N. T. Expos'n	3:00 - 5:00				
TUES.	N. T. Expos'n	10:00 - 12:00	Church His'y	3:00 - 5:00	Church His'y	3:00 : 5:00
WED.	History	3:00 - 5:00	Chris'n Doctr. N. T. Intro'n Exposition Homiletics	10:00 - 12:00 3:00 - 5:00	N. T. Intro'n Exposition Homiletics	3:00 - 5:00
THUR.	N. T. Expos'n Psych'y, Logic	10:00 - 12:00 3:00 - 5:00			Church His'y	3:00 - 5:00
FRI.	N. T. Expos'n Chris'n Doctr. Church His'y	10:00 - 12:00 3:00 - 5:00				
SAT.	Homilitics	10:00 - 12:00				

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES.

—FOR THE—

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

Days.	Juniors.	Hours.	Middlers.	Hours.	Seniors.	Hours.
MON.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00 - 5:00	Church His'y	9:00 - 10:00	Theology Homiletics	10:00 - 11:00 11:00 - 12:00
TUES.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00 - 5:00	Old Test'm't	11:00 - 12:00	N. T. Expos'n Swed. Ch'ch His'y	10:00 - 11:00 11:00 - 12:00
WED.	N. T. His'y	4:00 - 5:00	Church His'y Homiletics	10:00 - 11:00 11:00 - 12:00	Theology Pastoral Th'y	9:00 - 10:00 10:00 - 11:00
THUR.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00 - 5:00	Old Test'm't	11:00 - 12:00	N. T. Expos'n Homiletics Swed. Ch'ch His'y	9:00 - 10:00 10:00 - 11:00 11:00 - 12:00
FRI.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00 - 5:00	Homilitics	11:00 - 12:00	Theology	10:00 - 11:00

Students in the Foreign Departments have exercises in Elocution with Professor Anthony.

STUDENTS.

GRADUATES.

NAME.	SEMINARY.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Armstrong, Lyman Paul	P. T. S. 1889	Oakland, Cal	55 Elizabeth St.
Didriksen, Sevrin Christian	C. T. S. 1889	Chicago	229 N. Rockwell St.
Dyrness, Christen T.	C. T. S. 1889	Chicago	116 S. Paulina St.
Smith, Simon Peter	C. T. S. 1879	Chicago	12 C. H.
Thomas, Carl Nicolaus	C. T. S. 1889	Columbia, Ill	16 K. H.

SENIOR REGULAR CLASS.

NAME.	COLLEGE.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Cady, William Jay	D. U.	Denver, Col	500 Washington B'd.
Childress, John Fountain	L. U. 1885	Ashmore, Ill	55 Elizabeth St.
Dexter, Frank Norman	B. C.	Morgan Park, Ill	
†Hunt, William Sherman	C. C. 1886	Mapleton, Minn	26 K. H.
Jeffery, Franklin Ellsworth	K. C. 1887	Galesburg, Ill	20 K. H.
Lay, Corliss Wilkes	K. C. 1887	Kewanee, Ill	19 K. H.
Marsh, Hammond Levi	I. C 1882	Lee Center, Ill	8 K. H.
Olds, Calvin Otis	B. C. 1886	Clinton, Wis	20 K. H.
†Richardson, John Lincoln	B. C. 1887	Beloit, Wis	12 K. H.
Sanborn, Fred Leslie	Mad. U.	Longmont, Col	10 K. H.
Spelman, Henry Ohel	O. C. 1887	Pine Creek, Mich	27 K. H.
†Strong, Dwight Ansel	O. C. 1887	Huntsburg, Ohio	19 K. H.
Woolworth, William Sage	A. C. 1880	Westfield, Mass	28 K. H.
Zumstein, Hans	M. S. S.	Crete, Neb	27 K. H.
*Ablett, John Charles		Big Rock Ill	23 K. H.
*Jackman, George William	T. N. S.	Grandville, Mich	49 N. Ashland Ave.

*Graduate with this class on condition of passing both Senior and Middle examinations.

†Advanced class in Hebrew.

MIDDLE REGULAR CLASS.

Ablett, John Charles		Big Rock, Ill	23 K. H.
‡Angel, Bernhard	N. H.	Chicago	273 Forquer St.

NAME.	COLLEGE.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
¿Bates, George Latimer	K. C. 1885	Abingdon, Ill	55 S. Elizabeth St.
¿Breasted, James Henry	N. W. C. 1886	Chicago	638 Jackson St.
Camfield, Lewis Emerson	Ad. C. 1884	Yankton, S. Dak	25 K. H.
¿Conrad, George Alfred	Wh. C. 1888	Grinnell, Ia	26 K. H.
Ewell, Edwin	H. C. 1887	Warsaw, N. Y	8 K. H.
Hilliard, Samuel Mullen	P. C. 1880	Vincentown, N. J	640 Avers Ave.
Jackman, George William	T. N. S.	Grandville, Mich	49 N. Ashland Ave.
Langdale, Thomas Guy	Cin. U. 1888	Cincinnati, Ohio	25 K. H.
¿Marshall, John Wilson	B. C. 1887	Portage, Wis	15 K. H.
Meske, Fred Louis	G. S.	Springfield, Mass	17 K. H.
Osgood, Lucian Elmer		Hermosa, Ill	
Weckbacher, George		New York City	23 K. H.
¿Wilson, John Wilbert	C. C. 1888	Northfield, Minn	15 K. H.

¿Advanced class in Hebrew.

JUNIOR REGULAR CLASS.

Alden, David Adonijah	B. C. 1886	Roscoe, Ill	704 N. Wells St.
Armstrong, Arthur Henry	B. C. 1889	Chicago	743 W. Harrison St.
‡Bary, Emil Benjamin	C. U.	Chicago	136 Homer St,
‡Burling, James Perkins	I. C. 1889	Eldora, Ia	633 W. Adams St.
Day, William Horace	A. C. 1889	Ottawa, Ill	51 S. Ashland Ave.
Dean, Edwin Blanchard	A. C. 1889	S. Bend, Neb	53 Ashland Ave.
Denison, Robert Charles	A. C. 1889	St. Louis, Mo	10 K. H.
Disbrow, Edward Delavan	Y. C.	Hawarden, Ia	414 Washington B'd.
*Felix, Tasso Ovid	W. C.	New Point, Mo	62 Park Ave.
Fritzemeier, William	E. P.	Bay, Mo	24 K. H.
Harper, Richard Henry	Wash. C.	Chicago	62 Park Ave.
*Hellier, Frank Oscar	M. U.	Grass Lake, Mich	633 W. Adams St.
Kent, Laurance	E. L. I. 1886	Chicago	510 Washington B'd.
*Lloyd, George	I. C. 1883	Hulme, Cliff, England	645 Twentieth St.
Miles, Arthur	E. L. I. 1887	Chicago	48 St. John's Place.
‡Mills, Charles Lawrence	M C 1885	Marietta Ohio	633 W. Adams St.
Moses, Albert Curtiss	C. C. 1889	Northfield, Minn	414 Washington B'd.

NAME.	COLLEGE.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
*Obenhaus, Herman F. A.		Chicago	24 K. H.
Phillips, John William	Wash. C.	Llangadock, Wales	13 C. H.
Preston, Hartwell Lindley	U. I.	Chicago	18 K. H.
‡Richardson, Henry Martyn	B. C. 1889	Beloit, Wis	12 K. H.
Sprague, Elmer Ellsworth	D. C. 1889	Gibbon, Neb	53 S. Ashland Ave.
Thomas, David Lewis	M. C. 1889	Wilkesbarre, Pa	16 K. H.
Wylie, Edgar	Wh. C. 1889	Rochester, N. H	22 K. H.

*Four years' course in Greek.
‡Advanced class in Hebrew.

SENIOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Ackerman, Arthur Wilmot		West Medford, Mass	28 K. H.
Calhoun, Harry Campbell		Goheenville, Pa	20 C. H.
Chandler, Everett Sawyer		Albion, Neb	415 W. 41st St.
Douglass, Newell French		Genoa Junction, Wis	15 C. H.
Gearhart, Charles Dennis		Calliope, Ia	11 C. H.
Hejinian, Garabed Aram	E. C. 1885	Arabkir, Turkey	3 C. H.
Randall, Frederick Daniel		Hubbardston, Mich	10 C. H.
Sanborn, Daniel		Chicago	10 C. H.
Spooner, Arthur		Princeton, Wis	3 C. H.
Traut, George Albert	Ob. C.	Steubenville, Ohio	6 C. H.
Yonker, Wilto Roelf		Kalamazoo, Mich	1143 Superior St.

MIDDLE SPECIAL CLASS.

Black, Edward Henry	Al. C.	Fort Wrigley, Can	510 Washington B'd.
Brown, William James		Fordwich, Ont	18. C. H.
Butler, James Eadie		Bostwick, Mich	101 Warren Ave.
Evison, Albert		Lowell, Mass	633 W. Adams St.
Ezekielian, Sennacherib Vartavar		Talas, Asia Minor, Turkey	633 W. Adams St.
Forbes, Charles Andrew		Wichita, Kan	18 C. H.
Garner, Alexander Carrell		Knoxville, Tenn	12 C. H.
Gimblett, William Henry		Cooperstown, N. Dak	9 C. H.
Lee, John Gustavus		Chicago	18 K. H

NAME.	COLLEGE.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Libby Edgar Herbert	I. C.	Neligh, Neb	15 C. H.
Lyon, Frank Emory		Lawn Ridge, Ill	545 Fulton Ave.
McGee, Edward		Jackson, Mich	17 C. H.
Merdanian, Sarkis H	M. T. S. 1887	Castamouny, Turkey	14 C. H.
More, Edwin, Jr.		Aurora, Ill	6 C. H.
Sears, Henry Weatherford	L. U. 1886	Chicago	620 W. Monroe St.
Smith, Zwingle Henry		Franksville, Wis	48 St., Johns Place.
Teuber, Adolph August Charles		Chicago	14 C. H.
Wormley, Samuel Arthur		Newton, Ia	9 C. H.

JUNIOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Boroughf, Wesley Alfred	Streator, Ill	51 S. Ashland Ave.
Brainerd, Frank Gunn	Wyanet, Ill	22 K. H.
Clark, Rulifson	N. Blenheim, N. Y	16 C. H.
Compton, Herbert Edgar	Ohio, Ill	51 S. Ashland Ave.
Doyle, Amos Ayers	Kensington, Kan	19 C. H.
Evans, David Ellis	River Grove	19 C. H.
Gove, Joseph Sherman	Wilmot, N. H	51 S. Ashland Ave.
Green, George Edmund	Copenhagen, N. Y	20 C. H.
Hankemeyer, Nathaniel William	Davenport, Ia	51 S. Ashland Ave.
Hansen, Charles John	Manistee, Mich	4 C. H.
Harbeck, Edward Vincent	Detroit, Mich	487 W. Lake St.
Haun, George	Syracuse, N. Y	17 K. H.
Healey, Sullivan Scott	Crete, Ill	
Hotchkiss, Horace Phillips	Chicago	686 Madison St.
Jones, Owen	Chicago	192 Aberdeen St.
Moore, Charles Dayton	White Lake, Mich	17 C. H.
Paul, Benjamin Franklin	Elma, Ia	633 Adams St.
Tharaldsen, Charles Theodore	Irving, Minn	62 Park Ave.
Wallace, David	Glasgow, Scotland	633 Adams St.
Whitley, John Edward	St. Louis, Mo	633 Adams St.

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME	COLLEGE	RESIDENCE	ROOM
Angel, Bernhard	N. S. H.	Chicago	273 Forquer St.
Zumstein, Hans	M. S. S.	Crete, Neb	27 K. H.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Grieb, Edmund		Jersey City, N. J.	5 C. H.
Heinzelmann, Henry William	G. O.	Yankton, S. Dak	8 C. H.
Rees, John George	B. M.	Chicago	5 C. H.
Traudt, Adam	C. S.	Sutton, Neb	13 C. H.
Weckbacher, George	G. M.	New York City	23 K. H.
Woth, Friedrich	E. P.	Baltimore, Md	19 C. H.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Borushak, Morris Samuel	B. S.	Warschaw, Russia	633 W. Adams St.
Fritzemeier, William	E. P.	Bay, Mo	24 K. H.
Hansen, Nelson	R. S. S.	Flensburg, Schleswig	
Obenhaus, Hermann, F. A.	H. B. W.	Chicago	24 K. H.
Sigrist, Daniel	C. S.	Glarus, Switzerland	116 Paulina St.

DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Hansen, Ivar Marius	T. S	Blair, Neb	138 Laflin St.
Hjortsvang, Engel Augustinus		Bornholm, Den	7 C. H.
Sunde, Ole Martinus		Chicago	366 W. Van Buren St.
Thisted, Peter Peterson		Denmark	414 Austin Ave.
Vormsborg, Jens Christian Peterson		Juniata, Neb	7 C. H.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bauer, Carl Georg Emil		Copenhagen, Den	504 Fulton St.
Bormose, Niels Nielson		Copenhagen, Den	469 W. Harrison St.
Halbo, Peter Ingebrigtsen		Minneapolis, Minn	233 W. Ohio St.

NAME.	COLLEGE.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Hansen, Carl Johan		Silkeborg, Den	4 C. H.
Herloev, Rasmus		Manistee, Mich	477 Fulton St.
Weismann, Anders Christian		Esbjerg, Den	477 Fulton St.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Didriksen, David Martinus		Boston, Mass	499 Austin Ave.
Dybvik, Martin Olaus		Chicago	233 W. Ohio St.
Gertsen, Iver		Thestrup, Den	477 Fulton St.
Gross, Niels Peter		Pattsville, Pa	62 Park Ave.
Hede, Jens Peter		Thisted, Den	50½ W. Huron St.
Hetland, Johannes	I. C.	Clear Lake, Ia	49 N. Ashland Ave.
Hyldegaard, Johann C. J		Jamestown, N. Y	504 Fulton St.
Kjoeller, Lauritz Herman		Bornholm, Den	4 C. H.
Lindstroem, Hjalman E. S		Copenhagen, Den	477 Fulton St.
Lockrem, Niels Joergen		Goodhue, Minn	49 N. Ashland Ave.
Lotman, Andreas Bernhard		Muskegon, Mich	499 Austin Ave.
Moen, Martin		La Crosse, Wis	" " "

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Carlson, Eskil Magnus		Gibson City, Ill	599 Fulton St.
Ellingsen, Ivan Ludwig		Chicago	477 "
Johanson, Johan		Warren, Minn	" "
Johnson, John Edward		Chicago	" "
Nelson, Andrew Peter		Paxton, Ill	22 Walnut St.
Nelson, Gustave Adolph		Chicago	5728 Atlantic St.
Nelson, Nels Isaac		St. Louis, Mo	207½ Walnut St.
Norén, Oscar		Stockholm, Wis	22 Walnut St.
Olson, Constantin		Brantford, Kan	477 Fulton St.
Rosendahl, Martin		Minneapolis, Minn	22 Walnut St.
†Swanson, Ole		Minneapolis, Minn	477 Fultou St.

†Died January 4, 1890.

NAME.	COLLEGE.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Söderholm, Henry		E. Providence, R. I.	599 Fulton St.
Vidén, John Edward		Woburn, Mass	" "

MIDDLE CLASS.

Axelson, John Albert		Kiron, Ia	633 W. Adams St.
Bengtson, Gustaf		Grand Rapids, Mich	599 Fulton St.
Dimberg, Per August		Grantsburg, Wis	98 Walnut St.
Groop, Anders		Fitchburg, Mass	599 Fulton St.
Gullander, Paul		Chicago	100 Warren Ave.
Isakson, Anders Johan Jenrik		Dagus Mines, Pa	22 Walnut St.
Ledin, Charles Jacob Kristian		New Haven, Conn	633 W. Adams St.
Matson, Per		Alexandria, Minn	477 Fulton St.
Nelson, John		Chicago	" " "
Peterson, Gustaf Theodor		Sioux City, Ia	22 Walnut St.
Peterson, Johannes Jonathan		Minneapolis, Minn	98 " "
Vallén, Karl Peter		Upsala, Sweden	116 Paulina St.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Anderson, Carl Julius		Pittsburg, Pa	22 Walnut St.
Anderson, Gustaf		Chicago	477 Fulton St.
Anderson, Olof Peter		Garfield, Minn	22 Walnut St.
Bjrönbom, Charles Alfred		McKeesport, Pa	477 Fulton St.
Danielson, Anders		Hamar, Norway	144 N. Elizabeth St.
Engstroem, Alfred Peter		Chicago	22 Walnut St.
Johnson, Johannes Efraim Emanuel		Stillwater Minn	545 Fulton St.
Johnson, John Jonas		Fort Wayne, Ind	477 " "
Lindegren, Oscar		Waterford, Conn	545 " "
Nelson, Johan Gotthard		Quincy, Mass	477 " "
Sporrong, Axel Gabriel		Chicago	" " "
Stenvall, Carl August		Gothenburg, Sweden	" " "
Söderman, Carl August		Minneapolis, Minn	" " "
Sundquist, Eaik Hjalmar		Chicago	144 N. Elizabeth St.
Younggren, Clas Gottfrid		Cresco, Neb	477 Fulton St.

THE ALUMNI INSTITUTE.

There is a yearly gathering of the Alumni for lectures, sermons, essays, discussions, and exegetical studies, in accordance with a programme arranged and published. The officers for this year are:

REV. T. A. MONTGOMERY, PRESIDENT.
REV. W. H. BURR, VICE-PRESIDENT.
REV. G. L. SHULL, SECRETARY AND TREASURER.
REV. F. T. BROBST, REV. W. T. CLARK, REV. WILSON DENNY, } BUSINESS COMMITTEE:
REV. J. H. PARKER. REV. A. N. HITCHCOCK, } COM. ON ENTERTAINMENT.

The Institute meets at the Seminary Anniversary in April. Ministers not of the Alumni may become members on their application and the vote of the body. Such application should be made before the Anniversary in April, and may be sent to the Secretary of the Institute. Its exercises have been attended with steadily increasing interest and profit.

CORPORATE NAME.

In all notes, deeds, and bequests to the Seminary, the full corporate name should be used, namely: "The Board of Directors of Chicago Theological Seminary."

CALENDAR.

1889—1890.

Fall Term Begins	Sept. 11, 1889.
Examinations	Dec. 16-20, 1889.
Winter Recess Begins	Dec. 21, 1889.
Winter Term Begins	Jan. 6, 1890.
Day of Prayer for Colleges	Jan 30, 1890.
Examinations	April 14-18, 1890.
Alumni Institute	April 22, 1890.
Anniversary	April 24, 1890.
Fall Term Begins	Sept. 10, 1890.

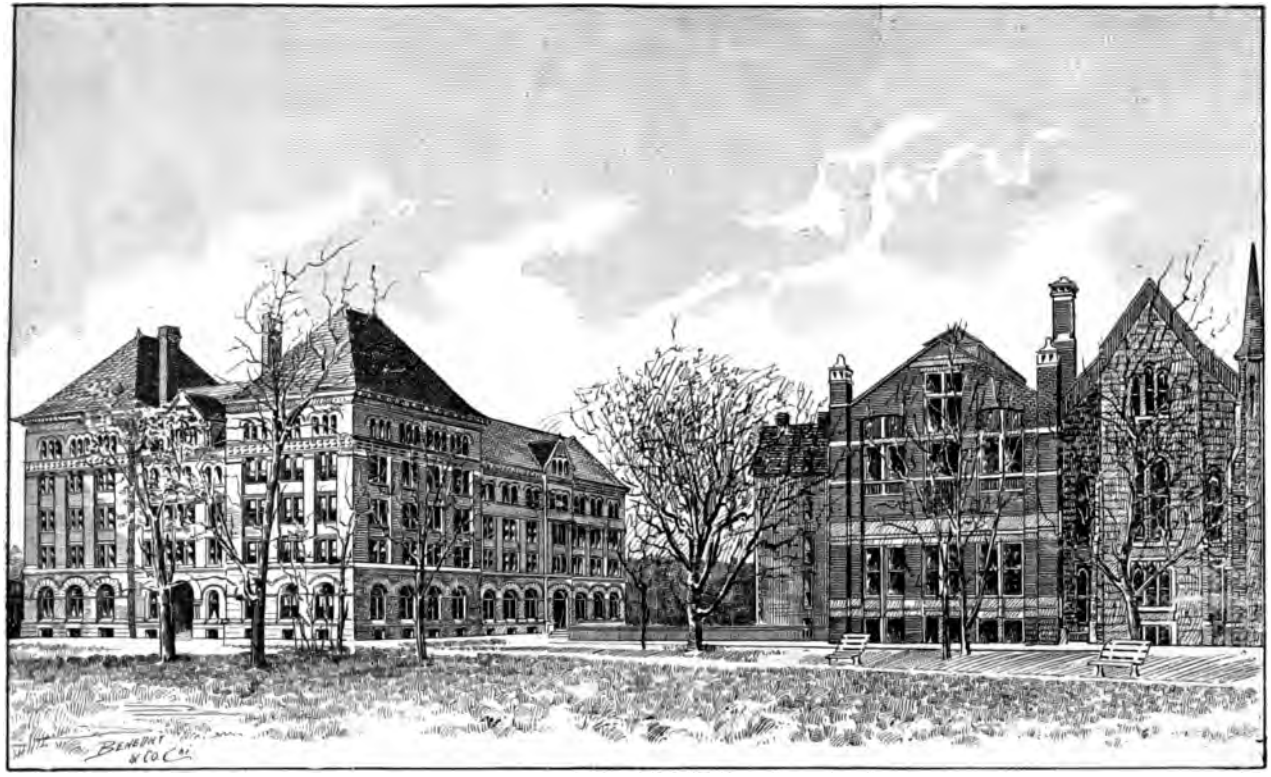
THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
P1066 1
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1909

CHICAGO

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

1890—1891.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



New Dormitory Building. Keyes Hall. Hammond Library. Carpenter Hall.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

1890—1891.

CHICAGO:
H. O. SYKES & CO., PRINTERS, 532 MADISON STREET,
1891.

106613
1902

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT,

W. E. HALE, Esq., Chicago.

VICE-PRESIDENT,

*C. F. GATES, Esq., Chicago.

SECRETARY,

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D., Chicago.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1891.

REV. MOSES SMITH,	Detroit, Mich.	REV. A. B. ROBBINS, D. D.,	Muscatine, Ia.
R. G. PETERS, Esq.,	Manistee, Mich.	REV. G. F. MAGOUN, D. D.,	Grinnell, Ia.
*C. F. GATES, Esq.,	Chicago.	GEO. H. RUST, Esq.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
GEORGE N. CULVER, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. J. W. STRONG, D.D.,	Northfield, Minn.
REV. C. W. CAMP,	Waukesha, Wis.	REV. H. A. STIMSON, D. D.,	St. Louis, Mo.
A. C. HARWOOD, Esq.,	Ripon, Wis.	REV. H. S. MILLS,	Huron, S. D.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1894.

REV. A. S. KEDZIE,	Grand Haven, Mich.	REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG,	Chicago.
REV. N. A. HYDE, D. D.,	Indianapolis, Ind.	REV. A. L. CHAPIN, D. D.,	Beloit, Wis.
REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D.,	Chicago.	REV. J. F. DUDLEY, D.D.,	Eau Claire, Wis.
W. E. HALE, Esq.,	Chicago.	N. P. DODGE, Esq.,	Council Bluffs, Iowa.
H. N. HOLDEN, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. L. BLAKESLY, D.D.,	Topeka, Kan.
I. N. CAMP, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. A. R. THAIN, D. D.,	Omaha, Neb.

*Deceased.

Executive Committee.

H. N. HOLDEN, *Chairman*, Chicago. GEORGE N. CULVER, Esq., Chicago.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago. I. N. CAMP, Esq., Chicago.
*C. F. GATES, Esq., Chicago. REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG, Chicago.

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D., *Sec'y*, Chicago.

TREASURER,

MR. HENRY W. CHESTER, 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago,

FINANCIAL SECRETARY,

REV. ELI CORWIN, D. D., 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.

Auditing Committee.

LYMAN BAIRD, Esq., Chicago. O. DAVIDSON, Esq., Elgin, Ill.
O. B. TAFT, Esq., Chicago.

BOARD OF VISITORS.

PRESIDENT,

REV. E. F. WILLIAMS, D. D., Chicago.

SECRETARY,

REV. D. L. HOLBROOK, Geneva, Wis.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1891.

REV. S. J. HUMPHREY, D. D., Chicago. REV. D. L. HOLBROOK, Geneva, Wis.
REV. W. F. DAY, Ottawa, Ill. REV. S. V. FISHER, Minneapolis, Minn.
REV. C. H. RICHARDS, D. D., Madison, Wis. REV. A. L. FRISBIE, Des Moines, Iowa.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1894.

REV. H. Q. BUTTERFIELD, D.D., Olivet, Mich. REV. J. W. BRADSHAW, Ann Arbor, Mich.
REV. W. H. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich. REV. E. D. EATON, D. D., Beloit, Wis.
REV. E. F. WILLIAMS, D. D., Chicago. REV. GEORGE A. GATES, Grinnell, Iowa.

*Deceased.

THE FACULTY.

REV. FRANKLIN WOODBURY FISK, D. D., LL D.,
President and Wisconsin Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.
Residence, 532 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D. D., LL D.,
Illinois Professor of Systematic Theology.
Residence, 641 Washington Boulevard.

REV. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, PH.D., D. D.,
New England Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation, and Librarian.
Residence, 395 West Monroe Street.

REV. GILES BUCKINGHAM WILLCOX, D. D.,
Stone Professor of Pastoral Theology and Special Studies.
Residence, 512 Washington Boulevard.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D. D.,
Sweetser and Michigan Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Residence, 520 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, PH.D.,
Iowa Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 536 Washington Boulevard.

REV. GUSTAV ADOLPH ZIMMERMAN, PH.D.,
Instructor in the German Department.
Residence, 683 Sedgwick Street.

REV. REINERT AUGUST JERNBERG, B. A., B. D.,
Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 734 Washington Boulevard.

REV. FRIDOLF RISBERG, S. M. C.,
*Instructor in the Swedish Department.**
Residence, 26 Ogden Avenue.

REV. MAGNUS EGIDIUS PETERSON,
Instructor in the Swedish Department.
Residence, 10 Page Street.

REV. MARCUS WHITMAN MONTGOMERY,
Instructor in English in the Scandinavian Departments.
Residence, 47 N. Sheldon Street.

MR. J. R. J. ANTHONY,
Instructor in Elocution on the J. W. Scoville Endowment.
Residence, 504 West Adams Street.

*This department has been endowed, in part, by the Plymouth Church of Minneapolis.

General Statement.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Chicago Theological Seminary was organized on the twenty-seventh of September, 1854, by delegates from Congregational churches in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri: was incorporated by the State of Illinois on the sixth of March, 1855: and began its work on the sixth of October, 1858. It has been from the first under the control of the churches of the Northwest, which, through the Triennial Convention, elect the Directors and Visitors. In this manner the Seminary is kept in close relation with the churches of its constituency. The Special Course, designed for men who have not had a classical training, but who have gifts justifying them in preparing for the ministry, was authorized by the original convention, and a professor was appointed for it in 1869. The Foreign Departments, established to meet manifest and growing needs, were opened as follows: the German in 1882, the Dano-Norwegian in 1884, and the Swedish in 1885. The German Department is in close connection with the German Seminary at Crete, Neb., and has already received students from it. The Swedish Department has the approval of many of the Swedish churches in this country, both among those which are independent and those which belong to the "Förbundet." The Dano-Norwegian Department has no ecclesiastical connections. It originated in the suggestion of a banker in Chicago, a Norwegian by birth, who has rendered it pecuniary aid.

LOCATION.

The Seminary is situated on Union Park and Ashland Boulevard, in the West Division of the city. Its location in this great metropolis of the Northwest is an important feature of its advantages. The students have constant opportunity to hear preachers of national reputation, to study the most successful methods of Church work,

especially as related to the problems of city evangelization, and also to observe the social and economic movements of our time. Here, too, young men of different nationalities may engage in missionary work among their own people, thus combining practical with theoretical training. It is thought that the value of a theological education is greatly enhanced by the improvement of such privileges as are furnished in an eminent degree by our location in this metropolis.

ADMISSION.

The Seminary is open to students of all denominations. Candidates for admission to the Regular Course must be of good moral character, and must have received a collegiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies. Students from other theological seminaries may be admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission. Applicants may be admitted to advanced standing in either of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class to be entered.

Graduates of theological seminaries may be admitted as Graduate Students. They will be required to pursue such courses of study as the Faculty may appoint.

Applications for admission to the Regular Course should be made to the Secretary, Prof. H. M. Scott, 520 W. Adams St. Applications for rooms should be made to Mr. H. W. Chester, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

Applicants for admission to the Special Course must have a good common English education; must be familiar with the general facts of Bible history and geography, and must be prepared for examination in these branches. They must bring testimonials as to their church-membership, character, and promise of usefulness in the ministry. They are accepted only on probation, until after the public examination in December, and receive no pecuniary aid till after that date. Unless they maintain a good standing in scholarship as well as piety, they are not encouraged to continue their studies. Application for admission to the Special Course should be made to Prof. G. B. Willcox, 512 Washington Boulevard.

Applicants for admission to any of the foreign departments must furnish information concerning their education, their religious expe-

rience, their motives in entering the ministry, and must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and promise of usefulness in the ministry.

Their application should be addressed to Mr. H. W. Chester, 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago. Credentials for the Swedish Department will be submitted to Rev. N. Peterson, Rev. F. M. Johnson, Rev. O. Högfeldt, Rev D. Nyvall and Mr. C. A. Oman.

The conditions of full admission to the institution, and of pecuniary aid, are the same in these departments as in the Special Course.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The seminary year is divided into two terms, called the lecture term and the reading term. The former begins on the Wednesday succeeding the second Tuesday of September, and ends on the Wednesday succeeding the third or fourth Tuesday of April; the latter begins on the second Wednesday of June, and continues until the opening of the lecture term.

There are two vacations each year. The first extends two weeks from the twenty-first day of December; the second, from the end of the lecture term to the beginning of the reading term. The lecture term is devoted to the regular class exercises in the Seminary, and it is designed that the reading term be spent in a course of study prescribed by the Faculty and in the practical duties of pastoral life.

The anniversary is held on the last day of the lecture term.

The degree of B.D. is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course, and certificates are given to the graduates of the English and Foreign departments.

ROOMS AND EXPENSES.

Rooms are assigned to new students, by the Treasurer, in the order of application. The following charges are made for occupancy of rooms in the Seminary buildings: incidentals, and care of students' rooms, fifteen dollars a year; fuel and light, fifteen dollars a year. For periods less than the full lecture term, the entire charge is one dollar per week. One-half of this charge is payable at the beginning of the term, and one-half at the end of the winter vacation. Good board may be had in the neighborhood of the Seminary at two dollars and a half to three dollars per week.

GYMNASIUM.

There is a fully equipped gymnasium in the Seminary, open daily to all students.

HAMMOND LIBRARY.

The Hammond Library contains 10,000 volumes, furnishing adequate reference material for theological students. It is open eight hours each day. The Reading Room is supplied with the leading American and European reviews and religious papers. It is open daily from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M. The library contains some rare and valuable special collections,—one on Egyptology, the gift of Rev. E. M. Williams, and one on the Rise of Congregationalism, the gift of Rev. F. W. Gunsaulus, D. D. The students have easy access also to the large public libraries of Chicago.

FINANCIAL AID.

Financial aid will be furnished, through the Seminary, to students desiring it, in return for service in city mission work, which, while contributing to their self-support, will give them most valuable experience for their future ministry.

1. For the first grade of work, including at least one preaching service on Sunday, a weekly prayer-meeting, and household visitation one-half of Saturday, or its equivalent, during the eight months of the lecture term, will be given to the students in the Regular Course, who may be fitted for such service, one hundred and twenty-five dollars each, which, with the seventy-five dollars given, on proper application, by the American College and Education Society, amounts to two hundred dollars.

2. For the second grade of work, including at least a weekly prayer-meeting, and household visitation one-half of each Saturday, or its equivalent, in connection with churches, missions and Sunday-schools as assistants or teachers, will be given to students in the Regular Course, who may be fitted for such service, one hundred dollars, which, with the seventy-five dollars given, on proper application, by the American College and Education Society, amounts to one hundred and seventy-five dollars.

3. For the first grade of work, as above described, will be given to students in the Special Course of the English Department in the Senior and Middle years, who may be fitted for such service, one

hundred and twenty dollars each, and for the second grade of work, to those fitted for it, one hundred dollars each. For this grade of work will also be given to special students in the English Department, for service during the last half of the Junior year, sixty dollars each. The sums named in this section may be increased if specific contributions for such purpose shall warrant.

4. To students in the Foreign Departments, in the Regular Course, will be given for the first or second grade of work, as above described, the same compensation as to others in the Regular Course, and to students in the Foreign Departments, in the Special Course, in the Senior and Middle years, for the first or second grade of work, if fitted for such service, will be given sums, according to their needs, up to one hundred dollars each. For such work will also be given to students in these departments, for service during the last half of the Junior year, sums up to sixty dollars. This work is to be done (usually among their own countrymen) under the direction of their instructors, or the secretaries of the missionary societies, or in connection with some church. The above sums, to the full amount named, will be given, if possible, by the Seminary, assisted in the effort, it is hoped, by special contributions from friends.

5. No pecuniary aid can be given from the Seminary funds to any student whose net income from all sources during the lecture term of eight months shall be two hundred dollars or more.

The annual incomes of the forty-one productive scholarships are appropriated to students for service as above described. The scholarships bear the following names: Agard, Mrs. Fisk's Austin Memorial, Mrs. Lucy Bartlett, John and Flavel Bascom, Horace Billings, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth, Joseph Burrage, John L. Childs, Willard Cook, G. D. Colton, Eli Corwin, Jacob Cumner, N. S. Cushing, E. W. Davis, Emily Doane, Deer Park, Margaret Depew, John Dove, W. C. Edsell, E. Worcester Field, Lydia C. Foster, Hayward, Hubbell, Hunt, E. S. Jones, Mrs. S. L. Kennedy, L. J. Knowles, David Leonard, J. Lewis, Mack, New London, Olivet, R. G. Peters, Mrs. Mina C. Pfennig, R. D. Stevens, Wm. A. Talcott, Joseph Tilson, Elbridge Torrey, Dennis Warner, Spencer and Lucy Warner, and Wolcott. Other scholarships have been pledged, but are not yet productive.

The income af the Daniel K. Pearsons' fund of fifty thousand dollars is also appropriated to students, agreeably to the direction of the donors, Dr. and Mrs. Pearsons, for service as before described.

In addition to the work described in the foregoing paragraphs, there are other opportunities for self-support afforded to the students. Members of the Senior Class and others who receive special permission from the Faculty, are allowed to preach. Students sometimes find remunerative employment in the evening schools of the city. Those who are proficient in music occasionally secure good positions in connection with churches and Sunday-schools.

PRIZES.

HEBREW.—In order to encourage all candidates for the Regular Course to do as much elementary work in Hebrew as possible, before entering the Seminary, the following prizes are offered, through the favor of friends, to those presenting themselves for examination at the beginning of the term:

1. A prize of fifty dollars to every candidate for admission to the Junior Class who shall answer three-fourths of the questions proposed on Harper's Method and Manual, covering the entire book.

2. An additional prize of fifty dollars, or one hundred in all, to the one who passes the best examination, if more than three persons apply.

The donors of the prizes for 1890 were Messrs. G. N. Culver, F. G. Logan, A. B. Mead, and Rockwood Brothers.

Instruction will be given, without expense, by correspondence, and the requisite work can be easily done in three or four months. An early application to Professor Curtiss, who will give all needed information, is important. Those who are successful in passing the examination will form an advanced division by themselves. The examination will be written.

The first prize was awarded in 1890 to Mr. T. J. Woodcock.

GREEK.—Two prizes, the first of seventy-five dollars and the second of fifty, are offered to the class of 1891, for the best examination papers on topics in New Testament exegesis which come within the three years' course.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The Lucretia Ambrose prize is the income of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the

Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology.

This prize was, in 1890, divided between Mr. J. W. Wilson and Mr. J. W. Marshall.

EXAMINATIONS.

Early in the lecture term the students are examined in the studies assigned to them for the previous reading term.

In each year there are two public examinations of all the classes, each being both oral and written. The first takes place during the week before the twenty-first day of December, and the second during the week before the Anniversary in April. The oral examinations in each department are attended by the Board of Visitors and the Faculty.

WORSHIP.

The Faculty and students meet every week day, except Saturday, at 5 P. M. for devotional exercises. A daily Prayer Meeting is held by the students at 7:40 A. M., and the Society of Inquiry hold a meeting on the second Monday of each month at 7 P. M. A Prayer and Conference Meeting of the professors and students is held on the last Monday of each month at 7:30 P. M.

Students are advised to connect themselves with the city churches, and, so far as is consistent with Seminary duties, with Sunday-schools or City Missions.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES.

In addition to the regular Lecture Courses of the Seminary, addresses are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent clergymen and others. During the year 1889-1890 addresses were given by the following speakers:

The REV. DR. JOHN HENRY BARROWS, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Chicago.

The REV. DAVID R. BREED, Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, Chicago.

The RT. REV. BISHOP SAMUEL FALLOWS, D. D., Chicago.

The REV. DR E. P. GOODWIN, Pastor of the First Congregational Church, Chicago.

The REV. DR. WM. M. LAWRENCE, Pastor of the Second Baptist Church, Chicago.

The Rev. Dr. F. A. Noble, Pastor of the Union Park Congregational Church, Chicago.

The Rev. Dr. Theodore P. Prudden, Pastor of the Leavitt St. Congregational Church, Chicago.

The Rev. David Rood, Missionary to the Zulus.

The Rev. Dr. M. Woolsey Stryker, Pastor of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago.

The Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Taylor, New York City.

The Rev. Dr. John L. Withrow, Pastor of the Third Presbyterian Church, Chicago.

The Rev. Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, Oxford, England.

The Rev. Dr. G. L. Nevius, Chee Fou, China.

Colonel George Clark, Chicago.

Mr. L. C. Grosvenor, M. D., Chicago.

The Rev. C. B. Curtis, Selma, Alabama.

The Rev. Dr. George F. Herrick, Marsovan, Turkey.

The Rev. E. D. Curtis, Indianapolis, Ind.

The Rev. Lyman Bartlett, Smyrna, Turkey.

The Rev. Dr. Frank Russell, New York City.

The Rev. Frank Gates, Mardin, Turkey.

The Curriculum of the Regular Course.

The course of study in Chicago Theological Seminary covers three years, and students who receive aid are considered under pledge to complete a full course here or elsewhere, unless unavoidably prevented.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—*Advanced Class.—First Term:* The Book of Genesis and selections from Exodus, Joshua, Judges and First Samuel, including exercises in reading at sight, and Gesenius' Grammar and Craig's Word Manual,—three hours a week. *Second Term:* Gesenius' Grammar continued, Exegesis of the Minor Prophets, with Lectures on the same,—three hours a week Printed Lectures on the History of the People of Redemption, and essays throughout the year,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—Davidson's Introductory Hebrew Grammar, Gesenius' Grammar, the Book of Genesis read critically and at sight,—four hours a week. History of the People of Redemption,—one hour a week.

New Testament.—*First Term:* Critical Exposition of the Gospel according to Mark, and Grammar of New Testament Greek,—three hours a week. Translation, Grammatical and Lexical Study of Matthew, Luke and Acts,—three hours a week.

Second Term: Study of the Septuagint in its Bearing on New Testament Greek,—three hours a week for half the term. Introduction to the New Testament,—three hours a week for half the term.

Critical Exposition of the Parables,—six hours a week for half the term.

Historical Theology.

History of New Testament Times, embracing Jewish Theology in the

time of Christ, the Temple and Synagogue service, and the religious life of the people,—one hour and a quarter a week.

Systematic Theology.

Lectures on the Outlines of Theology, and on the Nature of Virtue,—one hour and a quarter a week

Practical Theology.

The Synthesis of a Sermon, exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

Vocal Culture.

Attention given to the acquisition of a distinct utterance; to the proper use of the body in the development of the Voice, to quality of Tone, and to Gesture. Special exercises in Reading, for the study of Expression.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Systematic Theology.

Revelation: Evidences of Christianity, Inspiration. Theology Proper: Deity of Christ, Person of Christ, Doctrine concerning the Holy Spirit, Trinity. Anthropology: Moral Agency, Sin, Punishment. Soteriology: Atonement, Regeneration, Justification. Six hours and a quarter a week.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—*Advanced Class:* Selected passages from Isaiah, including the last twenty-seven chapters; also from Jeremiah and Ezekiel,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Major Prophets, first term,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Old Testament Introduction, second term,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—The same course, but with less Hebrew.

New Testament.—*First Term:* Critical Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, Chapters I—VIII, three quarters of an hour a week. Translation, Grammatical and Lexical Study of the Epistles of Paul in chronological order, Romans excepted.—three quarters of an hour a week.

Second Term: The Doctrines of Paul,—one hour a week. Critical Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, Chapters IX—XVI,—one hour a week.

Historical Theology.

Outline of Introduction to Church History, with side readings from printed lectures; the history of the Church to the Middle Ages, including the

History of Missions, History of Doctrines, History of Church Organization, History of Christian Living, and History of Worship, with special reference to the relation of Christian Thought and Pagan Thought, and to the History of Apologetics,—two hours and a half a week.

Practical Theology.

Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons, private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

Vocal Culture.

The Study of Expression. Vocal interpretation of one or more plays of Shakespeare. Gesture, Drill in Forensic Oratory.

SENIOR YEAR.

Practical Theology.

Homiletics.—Analysis of a Sermon, and a discussion of each of its principle parts; Synthesis of a Sermon, methods of composing and delivering Sermons; Sermons and Plans by the Class, criticised both in the class-room and in private, throughout the year; Delivery of written and unwritten Sermons by members of the class; Examination of the discourses of eminent preachers; Occasional examination of treatises in Homiletics; Evangelistic preaching and methods; Public Prayer, the matter and manner;—three hours and a half a week in the class-room, and one hour in private.

Pastoral Theology.—Lectures on Pastoral Calls; Organizing the Activities of the Church; Children's Services; Sunday-School Work; and the entire life of the pastor outside of the pulpit;—two hours a week. Lectures on Biblical Temperance will also be given in the Course in this department.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—*Advanced Class.* Selections from Psalms, including the first two books, also selections from Proverbs and Job,—one hour a week. Lectures on the Poetical Books, first term,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Old Testament Theology, second term,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—The same course but with less Hebrew.

New Testament.—Critical Introduction to the Apocalypse and Exegesis of the same,—one hour and a half a week through the year.

Historical Theology.

The Church of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, Growth of Protestantism, Progress of Rationalism, Modern German Theology, the American Churches, also outlines of Symbolics,* or a Comparative Statement of the Doctrines of the Roman Catholic, Greek, Lutheran and Reformed Churches, with some account of their present strength,—three hours and three quarters a week.

*The History of Doctrine forms part of the general course of study.

Systematic Theology.

The Christian Graces, Eschatology, and Positive Institutions,—one hour and a quarter a week.

Vocal Culture.

Private Drill in Bible and Hymn Reading, and in the Delivery of Sermons.

Elective Studies.

Two classes are conducted by the Professor in the Greek Department, affording opportunity of doing extra work. Members of the Senior and Middle classes meet once in two weeks for consecutive reading of the Pauline Epistles and for informal discussion.

Members of the Junior class meet once in two weeks for rapid reading of Robinson's Harmony with grammatical and historical remarks, and for discussion of the principles of interpretation.

The Professor of Church History conducts a Historical Society, in which he reads with the students of all classes, who may desire it, selections from Patristic Works. This study begins this year with selections from Tertullian.

Assistance is afforded also to those who wish to study grammatical, exegetical or historical works, in German.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

FOR

THE REGULAR COURSE.

	JUNIORS.	*Hours.*	MIDDLERS.	*Hours.*	SENIORS.	*Hours.*
MON.	Hebrew	10:00–10:45 10:45–12:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	History	11:00-12:00
	Greek	3:30–5:00	Homiletics	3:00–4:00	Theology	3:00–4:00
TUES.	Hebrew	10:00–10:45 10:45–12:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	History	10:45-12:00
	Greek	3:30–5:00	History	3:45–5:00	Homiletics	3:30–5:00
WED.	Homiletics	10:00–11:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	History	10:45-12:00
	Theology	3:45–5:00	Greek	3:30–5:00	Homiletics	3:30–5:00
THUR.	Hebrew	10:00–10:45 10:45-12:00	Theology	9:45–11:00	Greek	8:30-10:00
	Greek	3:30 - 5:00	History	3:45 - 5:00	Homiletics	3:00 - 4:00
FRI.	Hebrew	10:00-10:45 10:45-12:00	Theology	9:45-11:00	Past. Theol.	10:00-12-00
	Greek	3:30 - 5:00	Hebrew	3:30 - 5:00	Hebrew	3:30 - 5:00
SAT.	History	9:45 - 11:00	Hebrew	10:30-12:00	Hebrew	10:30-12:00

The Curriculum of the Special Course.

This course covers three years, It includes everything, except Hebrew and Greek, which is offered to any student in the Seminary. The studies of the first year are New Testament Interpretation, Biblical Theology, Rhetoric, Moral Philosophy, Logic, Natural Theology, Lectures on the Old Testament, English Composition, Church History, Homiletics, and Vocal Culture. The studies of the second and third years coincide with the Regular Course, Hebrew and Greek being excepted.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Lectures on English Style, with special reference to the pulpit; Lectures on the Bible, its analogy to the works of God in Creation, and on popular objections to the Bible; Lectures on Introduction to the New Testament; New Testament Interpretation with Biblical Theology;—four hours a week. Practical Drill in English Pulpit Style,—two hours a week. Logic,—two hours a week for part of the term.

SECOND TERM.—Lectures on Old Testament Development,—one hour a week for part of the term. New Testament Interpretation, Biblical Theology and Drill in English Style continued, as above, through the term, Moral Philosophy,—four hours a week. Natural Theology,—one hour and a half a week through the year.

The Lectures are all conversational in character. Each student is invited to present freely any questions or difficulties.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

History of New Testament Times, with text-book,—one hour a week.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

The Synthesis of a Sermon, Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Systematic Theology.

The Sources of Theology, Revelation, Inspiration, Creeds and Confessions, Deity of Christ, Person of Christ, Holy Spirit, Trinity, Decrees, Original state of Man, Sin, Mediatorial Office of Christ, Regeneration, Justification—five hours a week. Instruction with text-books.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—Lectures on the Major Prophets; Lectures on Old Testament Introduction; Essays throughout the year,—one hour a week.

New Testament.—First Term: Introduction to the New Testament,—one hour a week. Second Term:—The Doctrines of Paul,—one hour a week.

Historical Theology.

History of the Church to the Middle Ages,—two hours a week. Instruction with text-book.

Practical Theology.

Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

SENIOR YEAR.

Practical Theology.

Homiletics.—Analysis of a Sermon, and a discussion of each of its principal parts; Synthesis of a Sermon, methods of composing and delivering Sermons; Sermons and Plans by the Class, criticised both in the class-room and in private, throughout the year; Delivery of written and unwritten Sermons by members of the class; Examination of the discourses of Eminent Preachers; Occasional examination of treatises in Homiletics; Evangelistic preaching and methods; Public Prayer, the matter and manner; —three hours and a half a week in the class-room, and one hour in private.

Pastoral Theology.—Lectures on Pastoral Calls; Organizing the Activities of the Church; Children's Services; Sunday School Work; and the entire life of the pastor outside of the pulpit;—two hours a week. Lectures on Biblical Temperance will also be given in the Course in this department. The entire Course on Pastoral Theology includes thirty lectures, extending through the Senior year.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—Lectures on the Poetical Books, Old Testament Theology, Essays throughout the year,—one hour a week.

New Testament.—Exposition of the Apocalypse,—one hour and a half a week, throughout the year.

Historical Theology.

The Church of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, the American Churches, also outline of Symbolics,—three hours a week. Instruction with text-book.

Systematic Theology.

Sanctification, Perseverance, Eschatology, Positive Institutions,—one hour and a quarter a week. Instruction with text book.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

FOR

THE SPECIAL COURSE.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.	MIDDLERS.	Hours.	SENIORS.	Hours.
MON.	Special Studies	3:00- 5:00	Theology	11:00-12:00	History	10:00-11:00
			Homiletics	4:00- 5:00	Theology	4:00- 5:00
TUES.	Special Studies	10:00-12:00	Theology	11:00-12:00	History	9:45-10:45
			History	2:45- 3:45	Homiletics	4:00- 5:00
WED.	Homiletics	11:00-12:00	Theology	11:00-12.00	History	9:45-10:45
	Nat. Theology	3:45- 5:00	N. T. Dep't	2:30- 3:30	Homiletics	3:30- 5:00
THUR.	Special Studies	10:00-12:00	Theology	11-00-12:00	N. T. Dep't	11:00- 12-:00
			History	2:45- 3:45	Homiletics	4:00- 5:00
FRI.	Special Studies	3:00- 500	Theology	11:00-12:00	Past. Theol.	10:00-12:00
			O. T. Dep't.	3:00- 3:30	O. T. Dep't	3:00- 3:30
SAT.	History	11:00-12:00	O. T. Dep't	10:00-10:30	O. T. Dep't	10:00-10:30

Curriculum of Foreign Departments.

The course of study in the Foreign Departments covers three years, and includes all the branches taught in the Seminary, with the exception of Hebrew and Greek. In pursuance of the plan to fit foreign students for work both in their native languages and in English, it is required that men of the Middle and Senior classes, who have sufficient command of English, take at least one course of lectures with the Special students. The studies to be pursued in English are, for the Middle Class, Old Testament and New Testament Introduction, and for the Senior Class, Church History and Pastoral Theology.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

—FOR THE—

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

	JUNIORS.	*Hours.*	MIDDLERS.	*Hours.*	SENIORS.	*Hours.*
MON.					Homiletics	4:00- 5:00
WED.	Bib. Introd.	8:00- 9:00	Bib. Introd.	8:00- 9:00		
THUR.			Homiletics	8:00- 9:00		
SAT.			Dogmatics	8:00- 9:00	Dogmatics	8:00- 9:00

For other hours the Schedule of the Eng

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

—FOR THE—

DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.	MIDDLERS.	Hours.	SENIORS.	Hours.
MON.	English	9:00-10:00	Church History	3:30- 5:00	Church History	3:30- 5:00
	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00				
TUES.	English	9:00-10:00	Exegesis of Acts	10:30-12:00	N. T. Interp'tion	3:30-5:00
	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00				
WED.	English	9:00-10:00	Homiletics	10:30-12:00	Homiletics	10:30-12:00
	History	4:00- 5:00				
THUR.	English	9:00-10:00	Theology	10:30-12:00	Theology	10:30-12:00
	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00	Church History	3:30- 5:00	Church His'y	3:30- 5:00
FRI.	English	9:00-10:00	Exegesis of Acts	10:30-12:00	Past. Theol.	10:00-12:00
	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00	Old Testament	3:00- 3:30	Old Testament	3:00- 3:30
SAT.			Old Testament	10:00-10:30	Old Testament	10:00-10:30

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

—FOR THE—

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.	MIDDLERS.	Hours.	SENIORS.	Hours.
MON.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 500			Past. Theol.	10:00-11:00
					Homiletics	11:00-12:00
TUES.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00	Church History	9:00-10:00	Theology	9:00-10:00
			Old Testament	11:00-12:00	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00
					Sw. Ch. His'y	11:00-12:00
WED.	N. T. His'y	4:00- 5:00	Church His'y	10:00-11:00	Theology	9:00-10:00
			Homiletics	11:00-12:00	Homiletics	10:00-11:00
THUR.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00	Old Test'm't	11:00-12:00	Theology	9:00-10:00
					N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00
					Sw. Ch. His'y	11:00-12:00
FRI.	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00	Homiletics	11:00-12:00		

Students in the Foreign Departments have exercises in Elocution with Professor Anthony.

STUDENTS.

GRADUATES.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
Beach, Harlan Page *Andover, 1883.*	Cambridge, Mass.	730 W. Monroe St.
Jelinek, Joseph *Oberlin, 1890.*	Chicago	741 Hinman St.
Lloyd, Rhys Rees *Chicago Theological Seminary, 1887.*	Geneva, Ill	
Sanborn, Frederick Leslie *Chicago Theological Seminary, 1889.*	Chicago	
Vormsborg, J. C. P. *Chicago Theological Seminaay 1889.*	Chicago	19 K. H.

SENIOR REGULAR CLASS.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
Angel, Bernhard *Normal Seminar, Hannover, 1878.*	Chicago	273 Forquer St.
Bates, George Latimer *Knox College, 1885.*	Abingdon, Ill	213 N. D. B.
Camfield, Lewis Emerson *Adelbert College, 1884.*	Yankton, S. D.	363 W. Huron St.
Conrad, George Alfred *Wheaton College, 1888.*	Grinnell, Iowa	303 N. D. B.
Cooley, Harvey George *Illinois College.*	Waverly, N. Y	202 N. D. B.
Enlow, Charles Egbert *Hillsdale College.*	Quincy, Ill	216 N. D. B.
Ewell, Edwin *Hillsdale College, 1887.*	Warsaw, N. Y	208 N. D. B.
Hilliard, Samuel Mullen *Princeton College, 1880*	Vincentown, N. J.	640 N. Avers St.
Jones, Robert Griffith *Victoria University, England.*	Manchester, Eng	407 N. D. B.
Langdale, Thomas Guy *Cincinnati University, 1888.*	Cincinnati, O	306 N. D. B.
Marshall, John Wilson *Beloit College, 1887.*	Portage, Wis	304 N. D. B.

McKnight, Julius Monroe.....Chamois, Mo.....305 N. D. B.
Lincoln University, 1885.

Meske, Fred Louis.....Springfield, Mass.....203 N. D. B.
Gymnasium, Stettin, 1883.

Osgood, Lucian Elmer.....Chicago.....614 W. Lake St.

Rexford, George Washington.....Norwood, N. Y. 531 Washington Bd.
Oberlin College, 1886.

Scarrow, David Henry..... Chicago..... .....1473, 34th Court.

Weckbacher, George.....New York. .....213 N. D. B.
Gymnasium, Mainz, 1866.

Wilson, John Wilbert .....Northfield, Minn.....308 N. D. B.
Carleton College, 1888.

MIDDLE REGULAR CLASS.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
Alden, David Adonijah..... *Beloit College, 1886.*	Beecher, Ill.....	.....
Fritzemeier, William..... *Elmhurst Proseminary 1889.*	Bay, Mo.....	210 N. D. B.
Harper, Richard Henry..... *Washburn College.*	Chicago.....	742 W. 12th St.
Hellier, Frank Oscar..... *University of Michigan.*	Grass Lake, Mich.....	409 N. D. B.
Hulbert, Jay Munsell..... *Dartmouth College, 1885.*	Richardson, Wis.....	227 N. D. B.
James, George Washington..... *Marietta College, 1889.*	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	222 N. D. B.
Kent, Laurance..... *East London Institute, 1886.*	Chicago.....	217 N. D. B.
Lloyd, George..... *Hulme Cliff, Eng.*	Chicago.....	645 W. 20th St.
Miles, Arthur..... *East London Institute, 1887.*	Chicago.....	207 N. D. B.
Mills, Charles Lawrence..... *Marietta College, 1885.*	Marietta, O.....	215 N. D. B.
Moses, Albert Curtiss..... *Carleton College, 1889.*	Northfield, Minn.....	411 N. D. B.
Mosser, Herbert Arthur..... *Olivet College, 1889.*	Portland, Mich.....	421 N. D. B.
Obenhaus, Herman F. A.....	Chicago.....	.....

Preston, Hartwell Lindley.....Washaugal, Wash.....204 N. D. B.
University of Iowa, 1886.

Richardson, Henry Martyn.....Beloit, Wis.....403 N. D. B.
Beloit College, 1889.

Rollins, George Sherman.....Chicago.....323 N. D. B.
Williams College.

Smith, George Le Grand.....Somerset, Mich.....224 N. D. B.
Oberlin College, 1889.

Thomas, David Lewis..... ....Wilkesbarre, Pa.....404 N. D. B.
Marietta College, 1889.

Wylie, Edgar.....Rochester, N. H.....209 N. D. B.
Wheaton College, 1889.

REGULAR JUNIOR CLASS.

Name. *Residence.* *Room.*

Alden, West.....Kidder, Mo.....50 Ada St.
Drury College.

Bean, Daniel Otis..... .....Limington, Me.....318 N. D. B.
Dartmouth College, 1885.

†Campbell, Norman Madison.....Chicago.....317 N. D. B.
Iowa University, 1886.

Carter, Fernando.....Hillsdale, Mich.....318 N. D. B.
Hillsdale College.

Dorn, William Hugh.....Lichtenau, Germany.....218 N. D. B.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

Evans, John Edward.....Sharon, Wis.....219 N. D. B.
Wheaton College.

Forbes, Harrison Lincoln.....Danvers, Ill.....530 W. Lake St.
University of Michigan.

Hardy, James William.....Laura, Ill.....415 N. D. B.
Indiana Normal School, 1889.

Haynes, Herbert.....Bellbrook, O.....50 Ada St.
Ohio Wesleyan University, 1888.

Heck, George Louis.....Baltimore, Md.....: .....218 N. D. B.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

Holzinger, Godfrey August.....Princeton, Ill..... 322 N. D. B.
Olivet College, 1887.

*Krohn, Gerhard Stephanus.....Mitan, Russia..... 204 N. D. B.
Gymnasium, Mitan, 1875.

Lamb, Samuel George.....Milford, Neb.....112 N. D. B.
Adrian College, 1870.

Manavian, Garabed Mayeamkool.....Equine, Turkey.....201 N. D. B.
Euphrates College, 1884.

*Metcalf, Paul Harlan.....Elyria, Ohio.....223 N. D. B.
Oberlin College, 1889.

Mowry, John Russett.....Hillsdale, Mich.....210 N. D. B.
Hillsdale College, 1884.

Paul, Benjamin Franklin.....Trijoli, Ia.....414 N. D. B.
Hillsdale College.

*Preston, Bryant Curtis.....Centralia, Kan.....318 N. D. B.
University of Kansas.

Royce, Luman H..... Danvers, Ill.....324 N. D. B.
Ohio Wesleyan University.

Stone, Ira Davenport.....Morrison, Ill.....405 N. D. B.
Wheaton College, 1890.

Tangeman, Gottlob David.....Newton, Kan.....219 N. D. B.
Garfield University.

Weed, Clarence Eugene.....Vermillion, S. D.....221 N. D. B.
University of South Dakota, 1889.

Whipple, Frank Lewis.....Hamilton, Mass.....318 N. D. B.
Dartmouth College, 1885.

Woodcock, Thomas Jefferson.....Hinsdale, Ill.....313 N. D. B.
Northwestern University, 1890.

†*Partial Course.* **Four Years' Course in Greek.*

SENIOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
Black, Edward Henry..... *Allegheny College.*	Dungannan, Ireland.....	212 N. D. B.
Brown, William James.....	Fordwick, Ont.....	328 N. D. B.
Evison, Albert	Lowell, Mass.....	307 N. D. B.
Ezekielian, Sennacherib Vartavar....	Talas, Turkey.....	31 N. Ashland St.
Forbes, Charles Andrew.....	Wichita, Kan.....	423 N. D. B.
Garner, Alexander Cornell.....	Knoxville, Tenn.	408 N. D. B.
Gimblett, William Henry.....	Cooperstown, N. D.. ...	302 N. D. B.
Libby, Edgar Herbert ..... *Iowa College.*	Neligh, Neb.....	327 N. D. B.
Lyon, Frank Emory.....	Lawn Ridge, Ill.....	427 N. D. B.
McGhee, Edward.....	Jackson, Mich.....	.....
More, Edwin Jr.....	Shabbona, Ill.....	417 N. D. B.

Sears, Henderson Weatherford.....Central Park, Ill.....
Lincoln University.

Smith, Zwingle Henry.....Franksville, Wis....Summerdale, Ill.

Teuber, Adolph A. C.....Chicago.....314 N. D. B.

MIDDLE SPECIAL CLASS.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
Boroughf, Wesley Alfred	Streator, Ill	412 N. D. B.
Compton, Herbert Edgar *Northwestern Normal College, 1886.*	Ohio, Ill	412 N. D. B.
Doyle, Amos Ayres	Kensington, Kan	424 N. D. B.
Evans, David Ellis	Mont Clare, Ill	
Gove, Joseph Sherman	Wilmot, N. H	411 N. D. B.
Grange, Wallace Sumner *Wheaton College.*	Wheaton, Ill	406 N. D. B.
Green, George Edmund	Copenhagen, N. Y	410 N. D. B.
Hansen, Karl John	Manistee, Mich	
Harbeck, Edward Vincent	Detroit, Mich	228 N. D. B.
Haun, George	Syracuse, N. Y	410 N. D. B.
Hotchkiss, Horace Phillips	Chicago	
Moore, Charles Dayton *University of Michigan.*	White Lake, Mich	428 N. D. B.
Tharaldsen, Charles Theodore *Augsburg Seminary.*	Irving, Minn	321 N. D. B.

JUNIOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
Arnett, Samuel George	Garden Prairie, Ill	403 N. D. B.
Bode, Godfrey John *Elmhurst Proseminary.*	Belleville, Ill	
Brown, Victor Frank *Tabor College.*	Dubuque, Ia	416 N. D. B.
Dole, James Herbert	Pompeii, Mich	536 Carroll Ave.
Douglas, Walter	Salt Lake City, Utah	402 N. D. B.
Drew, Charles Edward *Western College.*	Grinnell, Ia	206 N. D. B.

Farnworth, Arthur.....Toronto, Can.....205 N. D. B.

Gray, Frederic Otho.....Geneseo, Ill.....422 N. D. B.

Horine, Stephen Davis.....Summerdale, Ill.....

Hughes, Hugh Parry.....Carnaervon, Wales.....310 N. D. B.

Isaacs, William.....Cadmus, O.....310 N. D. B.

Jensen, Julius Augustus.....Kalamazoo, Mich.....201 N. D. B.
Kalamazoo, College.

Leyda, George McClellan. .....Bentleysville, Pa.....210 N. D. B.
Waynesburg College.

McAllister, James..... .....Western Springs, Ill.....

McLean, Thomas David.....Plymouth, Mass.....401 N. D. B.

Pearce, William George.....Hamilton, Can.....462 S. Paulina St.
Woodstock College.

Peterson, Carl Johan.....St. Johnsbury, Vt.....401 N. D. B.

Shahbaz, David.....Oroomiah, Persia .....315 N. D. B.

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

Name. *Residence.* *Room.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Heinzelmann, Henry William..... Akkermann, Bessarabia.....22 K. H.
Gymnasium, Odessa.

Reess, John George.....Tübingen, Germany.....26 K. H.
Basel Mission House.

Traudt, Adam.....Norka, Russia.....10 K. H.
Crete Seminary.

Weckbacher, George.....New York City..... 213 N. D. B.
Gymnasium, Mainz.

Woth, Frederic.....Calw, Würtemberg.....26 K. H.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Fritzemeier, William.....Detmold, Germany.....210 N. D. B.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Dorn, William Hugh.....Lichtenau, Germany.....218 N. D. B.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

Heck, George Louis.....Biedenkopf, Germany... 218 N. D. B.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

Tangeman, Gottlob David.....Newton, Kan.....219 N. D. B.
Garfield University.

DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
SENIOR CLASS.		
Bormose, Niels Nielsen	Copenhagen, Den	28 K. H.
Halbo, Peter Ingebrigtsen	Namsos, Norway	20 K. H.
Herloev, Rasmus	Aarhus, Den	28 K. H.
MIDDLE CLASS.		
Didriksen, David Martinius	Aremark, Norway	
Dybvik, Martin Olaus	Kragerö Norway	20 K. H.
Hjetland, John	Clear Lake, Ia.	12 K. H.
Lockrem, Nils Jörgen	Holden, Minn.	12 K. H.
Lotman, Andreas Bernhard	Christiansand, Norway	19 K. H.
JUNIOR CLASS.		
Ausland, Thor Martinius	Gjerestad, Norway	27 K. H.
Bjuge, Carl Bergthor	Christiania, Norway	18 K H.
Fosse, John	Bergen, Norway	15 K. H.
Hansen, Hans	Böllemose, Den	25 K. H.
Stadshaug, Ole Engebrigtsen	Dovre, Norway	27 K. H.
Tychsen, Andreas Christian	Todsböl, Schleswig	25 K. H.
Wettergreen, Gisle Johnsen	Christiania, Norway	18 K. H.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

Name.	*Residence.*	*Room.*
SENIOR CLASS.		
Axelson, John Albert	Kiron, Ia	17 C. H.
Bengtson, Gustaf	Grand Rapids, Mich	15 C. H.
Dimberg, Per August	Grantsburg, Wis.	14 C. H.
Groop, Anders	Fitchburg, Mass	10 C. H.
Gullander, Paul	Chicago	115 Leavitt St.
Ledin, Charles Jacob Kristian	New Haven, Conn	17 C. H.
Lundgren, Charles Johan	Wannersburg, Kan	2 C. H.

Nelson, John.....Chicago.....6 C. H.
Peterson, Gustaf Theodor.....Sioux City, Ia.....15 C. H.
Peterson, Johannes Jonathan.....Minneapolis, Minn.....14 C. H.
Sundqvist, Erik Hjalmar.....Minneapolis, Minn.....9C. B.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Anderson, Carl Julius.....Pittsburgh, Pa.....20 C. H.
Anderson, Gustaf.....Chicago.....10 C. H.
Anderson, Olof Peter.....Garfield, Minn.....19 C. H.
Berg, John August.....Mankato, Minn.....2 C. H.
Björnborm, Charles Alfred.....McKeesport, Pa.....617 Fulton St.
Danielson, Anders.....Hamar, Norway.....617 Fulton St.
Engström, Alfred Peter.....Chicago.....13 C. H.
Johnson, Johannes E. E.....Stillwater, Minn.....4 C. H.
Johnson, John Jonas.....Fort Wayne, Ind.....4 C. H.
Lindegren, Oscar.....Waterford, Conn.....13 C. H.
Nelson, John Gotthard.....Quincy Mass.....20 C. H.
Sporrong, Axel Gabriel.....Chicago.....5 C. H.
Stenvall, Carl August.....Gothenburg, Sweden.....18 C. H.
Söderman, Carl August.....Chicago.....8 C. H.
Younggren, Clas Gottfried.....Cresco, Neb.....19 C. H.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ericson, Frederick.....Chicago.....5 C. H.
Johnson, Edward Gottfried.....Anaconda, Mont.....16 C. H.
Lindgren, Sven Olof Oscar.....Kingsburg, Cal.....9 C. H.
Nilson, Nils Fromholdt.....Worcester, Mass.....12 C. H.
Nordlund, Anders August.....Stromsburg, Neb.....3 C. H.
Olson, Nils Olof.....Lake City, Minn.....18 C. H.
Peel, Gustaf Edward.....Des Moines, Ia.....8 C. H
Peterson, Anders Oscar.....Portland, Conn.....3 C. H.
Peterson, Fritz Emil.....Chicago.....12 C. H.
Säfström, Edward William.....Galva, Ill.....7 C. H.
Sundeen, Johan Ludwig.....Brantford, Kan.....7 C. H.

SUMMARY.

Graduates	5	Regular Course	66
Seniors	50	Special Course	45
Middlers	52	German Course	9
Juniors	60	Dano-Norwegian	15
Total	167	Swedish	37

STATES.

California	1	Missouri	3
Connecticut	3	Montana	1
North Dakota	1	Nebraska	4
South Dakota	2	New Hampshire	2
Iowa	8	New Jersey	1
Indiana	1	New York	6
Illinois	46	Ohio	5
Kansas	6	Pennsylvania	5
Maine	1	Tennessee	1
Maryland	1	Utah	1
Massachusetts	8	Vermont	1
Michigan	12	Wisconsin	6
Minnesota	10	Washington	1

COUNTRIES.

Canada	3	Persia	1
Denmark	3	Russia	3
England	1	Sweden	1
Germany	4	Turkey	2
Ireland	1	Wales	1
Norway	10	United States	137

ABBREVIATIONS.

C. H. ..... Carpenter Hall.

K. H. ..... Keyes Hall.

N. D. B. ..... New Dormitory Building.

THE ALUMNI INSTITUTE.

There is a yearly gathering of the Alumni for lectures, sermons, essays, discussions, and exegetical studies, in accordance with a programme arranged and published. The officers for this year are:

Rev. E. C. Barnard, *President.*
Rev. F. F. Pearse, *Vice-President.*
Rev. Wilson Denney, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Rev. A. R. Thain, Rev. E. F. Schwab, Rev. A. N. Hitchcock. } *Business Committee.*
Rev. R. R. Lloyd, Rev. W. F. Cady. } *Entertainment Committee.*

The Institute meets at the Seminary Anniversary in April. Ministers not of the Alumni may become members on their application and the vote of the body. Such application should be made before the Anniversary in April, and may be sent to the Secretary of the Institute. Its exercises have been attended with steadily increasing interest and profit.

CORPORATE NAME.

In all notes, deeds, and bequests to the Seminary, the full corporate name should be used, namely: "The Board of Directors of Chicago Theological Seminary."

CALENDAR.

1890—1891.

Fall Term Begins	Sept. 10, 1890.
Examinations	Dec. 15-19, 1890.
Winter Recess Begins	Dec. 21, 1890.
Winter Term Begins	Jan. 5, 1891.
Day of Prayer for Colleges	Jan. 29, 1891.
Examinations	April 13-17, 1891.
Alumni Institute	April 21, 1891.
Anniversary	April 23, 1891.
Fall Term Begins	Sept. 9, 1891.

ALUMNI.

Name.	*Graduated.*	*Ordained.*	*Present Residence.*
Abbott, C. H	1875	Dec. 1875	Geneva, Ill.
Ablett, John Charles	1890		Big Rock, Ill.
Ackerman, Arthur Wilmot	1890	Aug. 26, 1890	McPherson, Kan.
Adams, William A	1862	May 18..1862	Deceased
Adkins, James B	1888	Nov. 8, 1888	Bloomington, Wis.
Alger, Frank George	1886	July 22..1886	Streator, Ill.
Anderson, David R	1876	June 15..1876	Elkhorn, Wis.
Anderson, Kerr C	1875	May 21..1873	Troy, N. Y.
Andridge, Andrew A	1885	May 14..1885	Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Angel, Bernhard	1890		Chicago.
Armstrong, Julius C	1874	June 17 .1874	Chicago.
Arnold, Arthur E	1867	Dec. 1867	Atkinson, Ill.
Arnold, Seth A	1873	Sept. 8 ..1873	Kelly, Iowa.
Allender, John	1868	Feb. 23..1869	Champaign, Ill.
Atkinson, John L	1869	Sept. 24. 1869	Kobe, Japan.
Atkinson, William H	1867	Apr. 18..1867	Lake Park, Washington.
Ayer, Edward Irving	1883	Aug. 29..1883	Chase, Mich.
Bailey, Amos Judson	1871	Oct. 24.. 1871	Ogden, Utah.
Baird, John W	1872	May 22..1872	Monastir, Turkey.
Baker, Mons Samuel	1879		Northfield, Minn.
Baldwin, David J	1865	Nov. 10..1865	Neligh, Neb.
Barnard, Elihu C	1866	Dec. 18..1866	Whitewater, Wis.
Barnes, Charles M	1859	Sept. 16 .1859	Chicago.
Barnes, Henry E	1864	May 28..1862	Sherbrooke, Prov. of Quebec.
Barrett, Edward N	1870	Nov. 21..1870	Waterloo, Iowa.
Barrett, John P	1877	Dec. 21..1877.	Normal, Ill.
Bartlett, D. W	1887	July 21..1887	St. Louis, Mo.
Bascom, George S	1870	June 20..1870	Fargo, N. D.
Bassett, A. B	1887	Sept. 25.1887	Williamstown, Mass.
Beach, Edwin R	1869	Sept. 21.1869	Lexington, Oregon.
Beecher, Frederick W	1861	Nov. 12..1861	Wellsville, N. Y.
Beecher, George H	1863	Oct. 26 ..1864	Deceased
Benford, George	1881	Aug. 31. 1881	Harrison, Mich.
Benton, Ledyard E	1874	Nov. 19..1874	Crete, Neb.
Betts, Eben M	1869	Sept. 19. 1869	Minneapolis, Minn.

Bidwell, John B.....1874....June 17..1874.....Perry, Iowa.
Bill, A. Wesley.....1873....Sept. 9.. 1873 .....
Billing, James.....1886..... .....Viroqua, Wis.
Bingham, Charles M.....1870....June 16..1870.....Daytonia, Florida.
Bisbee, Marvin D..... 1874....Sept. 10..1874..... .....Hanover, N. H.
Björklund, Johan Emil..... 1889.....1890.....Tacoma, Wash.
Blackmer, Norburn H.....1883....May 2...1883.....Hollman, Neb.
Blake, Daniel H.....1859....June 9...1859.....Deceased.
Blodgett, George D.....1861....May 8...1861.....Deceased.
Bradshaw, John W.....1874....Oct. 29.. 1874..... Ann Arbor, Mich.
Bray, William L.....1861....Aug. 8.. 1861.....Kenosha, Wis
Breckenridge, Daniel M..... 1869....Sept. 21..1869.....West Salem, Wis.
Brereton, James Edwin.....1884....May 1...1884..... Ashland, Neb.
Brobst, Flavius J.....1879....July 4...1879.....Chicago.
Brodie, Andrew M..... 1888....June 5...1888..... Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bross, Harmon.....1863....Sept.....1863.....Lincoln, Neb.
Brown, T. Lincoln.....1873....Sept. 2.. 1873.....Steuben, Ohio.
Burt, Jirah S .....1860..... North Weston, Ind.
Burton, Nathan L.....1877....June 19..1877.....Tipton, Iowa.
Bush, Frederick W.....1871....May 16..1871.....Leslie, Mich.
Buss, William H..... 1882....June 7...1882.....Deadwood, S. D.
Butcher. William R.....1869....May 15..1869.....Elmwood, Ill.
Butler, Elmer Wells.....1883....May 10..1883.....Windsor, Wis.
Büttner, Henry.....1889.....1889. .....McCook, Neb.

Cady, William Jay..... 1890....May 29..1890..... .....Chicago.
Calhoun, Harry Campbell .....1890....
Campbell, Gabriel.....1868....Oct. 27.. 1868.....Hanover, N. H.
Carlson, Eskil Magnus..... ..1890.....South Bend, Ind.
Cass, John W.....1863....May 11..1863.....Deceased.
Chamberlain, James A.....1879....June 12..1879.....Owatonna, Minn.
Champlin, Oliver P.....1870....July 10..1870..... Big Springs, Minn.
Chandler, Everett S..... 1890.....Peoria, Ill.
Chase, Edward R.....1871..... Deceased.
Cheney, Russell L.....1876....Oct. 24.. 1876.....Portage, Wis.
Chester, Arthur..... 1880....Jan. 11..1887.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Childress, John F..... .....1890.....California, Pa.
Chipperfield, George F.....1881....June 24. 1881.....Malone, N. Y.
Chittenden, Albert J.....1874....Sept. 28. 1872.....Grand View, Tenn.

Clapp, Cephas F.....1871....June 21. 1871.....Portland, Oregon.
Clark, Moulton N.....1877....June 20. 1877.....Harvard, Ill.
Clark, William J.....1869....Nov. 19..1869.....Clinton, Wis.
Clark, Victor Fremont.....1883....July 10..1883.....David City, Neb.
Cochrane, F. C.....1880....June 30. 1880 ....Sutton, Neb.
Codington, George S.....1870....July 1... 1870.....Deceased.
Comstock, D. W.....1864....June 5...1861.....Riverton, Neb.
Conard, William J..... 1889....Oct. 30.. 1889..... Park Rapids, Minn.
Cook, Charles Hall.....1881....Sept. 15. 1881.....Park City, Utah.
Corsbie, H. M..... 1879....Aug. 31..1879.....Woodworth, Wis.
Cotton, Harry Alonzo.....1888.....1889.....West Africa.
Cragin, Charles C.....1869....Feb. 16..1870.....Evanston, Ill.
Crawford, Matthew A..... .....1878....Apr. 2...1879.....Guadalajara, Mexico.
Crawford, O. D.....1872....Nov. 1...1872.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Cross, W. H.....1870....June 29..1870.....Saratoga, Cal.
Crosswell, Micah S.....1868....Apr. 21..1869.....Chicago.
Cruzan John Alexander..... 1871....Sept. 28..1871.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Curtis, Asher W.....1868....July 2...1868.....Raleigh, N. C.
Curtis, William Willis.....1873....Aug. 10..1873.....Sendai, Japan.

Dada, Edgar P.....1864....July 1... 1864.....Friend, Neb.
Danforth, James R.....1867....Jan. 2...1868.....Liege, Belgium.
Daniels, Henry M.....1861....June 25..1861.....De Luz, Cal.
Davidson, W. E.....1887....Dec. 8...1887.....Algona, Iowa.
Davies, D. D.....1887....May.....1887.....Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Davis, Jerome D..... 1869....June 1...1869.....Kyoto, Japan.
Dawson, William E.....1884....Feb. 8...1884..... Seattle, Wash.
Day, Ernest Everett..... 1889..... 1889.....Terre Haute, Ind.
Day, Warren F.....1866....May 2...1866..... Ottawa, Ill.
De Riemer, William E... .....1867....Apr. 18..1867.....Sabula, Ill.
Demarest, Sidney B.....1869....Sept. 7.. 1869.....Deceased.
Denney, Wilson.....1884....May 27..1884.....Chicago.
Dewey, Willis C.....1877....May 29..1877.....Mardin, Turkey.
Dexter, Frank Norman.....1890.....Indianapolis, Ind.
Dickenson, C. E.....1863....June 2...1863.....Marietta, Ohio.
Dickenson, Samuel F.....1869....June 9...1870..... Denver, Col.
Dickinson, William G.....1873....June 14..1873..... Webster, S. D.
Didriksen, Sevrin Christian.....1889..... 1890..... Chicago.
Dimon, Jacob V.....1884....May 1...1884..... .....Whatcom, Wash.

Dixon, Julian Howell.....1871....Sept. 6.. 1871.....Toulon, Ill.
Douglass, Francis J.....1869....June 22..1869.....Humboldt, Iowa.
Douglass, Newell French.....1890.....Peru, Ill.
Douglass, Truman O.....1868....Oct. 28.. 1868.....Grinnell, Iowa.
Durham, Benjamin, ...1861.....New York City.
Durham, Henry,.....1863....Nov. 3...1864.....Crete, Neb.
Duncan, John C.....1877.....Camden, Ala.
Dunn, Charles W.....1888....July 19..1888.....Lebanon, Mo.
Dyrness, Christen Thorstensen.....1889.....Chicago.

Eddy, William David.....1889.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edwards, Stephen.....1885....Sept. 15. 1885..... Vacaville, Cal.
Ellingsen, Ivan Ludwig.....1890.....Providence, R. I.
Evans, Samuel E.....1867....Apr. 18..1867.....,Artichoke, Mass.
Evans, Thomas..... 1865....
Eveland, Samuel.....1884....June.... 1884.....Reinbeck, Iowa.

Farquhar, R. W.....1887....Apr. 1...1887.....Morris, Ill.
Fay, Osmer W.....1863....July 2...1867.....Chicago.
Feemster, Paul S.....1867....Nov. 25..1869.....Almartha, Mo.
Fellows, Charles Baxter.....1884....June 23..1878.....Staunton, Neb.
Ferner, John W.....1876....June 17..1876.....Storm Lake, Iowa.
Ferris, Hiram J.....1876....Sept. 7.. 1876.....Columbus, Wis.
Ferris, Walter Lorenzo.....1883....May 10..1880..... Cherokee, Iowa.
Filian, George H.....1882..... 1882.....Marsovan, Turkey.
Fisk, Franklin Luther.....1883....Nov. 20..1883.....Worthington, Minn.
Fonda, Jesse Lawrence..... 1873....Sept. 16..1873..... Rantoul, Ill.
Fowle, Hanford.....1866....June 13..1866.....Perry, Iowa.
Frame, Ezra Ebenezer..... 1886....May 12..1886..... Buffalo Gap, S. D.
Fredenhagen, Edward Adolph.....1889....Apr. 7...1890..... Shirland, Ill.

Gallagher, William, Jr.....1874....Dec. 1...1873.....East Hampton, Mass.
Gilbert, C. M.....1881....Nov. 1...1881.....*Deceased.
Gates, Caleb F..... 1881....June 1...1881.....Mardin, Turkey.
Gearhart, Charles Dennis.....1890....June 4.. 1890.....Oneida, Ill.
Gillespie, Thomas.....1867....Nov. 10..1867..... Kenosha, Wis.
Gilmore, Daniel W.....1875....Jan. 22..1876..... Menominee, Wis.
Goddard, John C.....1881....June 24.1881.....Salisbury, Conn.
Goodell, Henry M.....1874....Dec. 21..1876.....Wahoe, Neb.
Goodrich, Edward P.....1870....Oct. 1... 1870..... Ypsilanti, Mich.

Goodsell, Dennis	1879	Oct. 2	1877	Murphys, Cal.
Granger, John L	1866	July 12	1866	Lake Preston, S. D.
Grauer, O. C	1887	June 22	1887	Eau Claire, Wis.
Gray, William J	1888			Fort Scott, Kan.
Greenlees, Charles Andrew	1889		1889	Kinsley, Mich.
Gregorian, G. H	1887			Yorgat, Turkey.
Guild, Rufus B	1864	Nov. 3	1864	Deceased.
Gullander, Lewis	1889		1889	Vermillion, S. D.
Guyton, Jacob F	1869	Aug. 24	1869	Pittsville, Wis.
Haarvig, John Olaf	1882	Oct. 18	1883	Aurora, Ill.
Hadley, Willis Augustus	1886	Apr	1878	Newburyport, Mass.
Haigh, J. G	1887	Oct. 7	1887	Yorkville, Ill.
Halbersleben, Henry C	1884	July 10	1884	Crete, Neb.
Hall, Martin S	1871	June 15	1871	Victoria, Ill.
Hancock, Charles,	1861	June 5	1861	Denmark, Iowa.
Hand, Leroy S	1868	June 18.	1868	South Ottumwa, Iowa.
Hanford, S. I	1887	Dec. 28	1887	Long Pine, Neb.
Hansen, Ivar Marius	1890			Chicago.
Harbaugh, Hiram Wallace	1879	July 8	1879	Richmond, Ill.
Hardy, Vitellas M	1869	Jan. 31	1872	West Randolph, Vt.
Harper, E. T	1887	June 13	1888	Leipzig, Germany.
Harrah, Charles C	1870	Aug. 3	1870	Newton, Iowa.
Harrison, Henry Samuel	1883	Dec. 18	1884	Chicago
Harrison, James	1868	Dec. 17	1868	Oscaloosa, Iowa.
Harrison, James Kirtland	1885	Feb. 26	1886	Santa Rosa, Cal.
Hartley, D. N	1887	Dec	1887	Iowa.
Hejinian Garabed Aram	189c			Chicago.
Herbert, Joseph	1885	June 25	1885	Sandoval, Ill.
Hibbard, Charles	1861	Sept. 21.	1869	Fairmount, Neb.
Hicks, Frank B	1888	Oct. 16	1888	Rock Rapids, Iowa
Higley, George T	1861	May 31	1861	Ashland, Mass.
Hildreth, Edward	1861	Dec. 30	1862	Los Angeles, Cal.
Hilkerbaumer, Richard	1888			Half Day, Ill.
Hill, Dexter D	1869	June 1	1869	Pasadena, Cal.
Hinckley, William H	1877	Dec. 20	1876	Deceased.
Hitchcock, Alverus Nelson	1885	Feb	1877	Ridgeland, Ill.
Hjortsvang, Engel Augustinus	1890			St. Croix, Wis.
Holbrook, David J	1877	July 19	1877	Lake Geneva, Wis.

Holcombe, Gilbert T	1875	June 22. 1875		Bronson, Mich.
Hooker, Edward T	1867	June 17. 1868		Deceased.
Houlding, Horace	1886	May 12.. 1886		Bloomington, Ill.
Houston, Albert Sturges	1881	May 1... 1882		Gilman, Iowa.
Humphrey, C. C	1861	June 6.. 1861		Summerhill, Ill.
Hughes, Isaac C	1873	Sept. 21. 1873		Palmyra, Ohio.
Hunt, Theodore C	1880	Sept. 22. 1880		Riverside, Cal.
Hunt, William Sherman	1890	June 24. 1890		Columbus. Neb.
Hunter, George Francis	1884	Apr. 25.. 1884		Seward, Ill.
Hunter, W. C	1887	June 21. 1887		Brighton, Ill.
Hurd, Alva Ansel	1871	Mar. 21.. 1871		Darlington, Wis.
Jackman, George William	1890			Chicago.
Jacobs, Henry	1870	Sept. 22. 1870		
Jaggar, Edward L	1861	Mar. 6.. 1862		Hartford, Conn.
Jeffery, Franklin Ellsworth	1890	Aug. 26. 1890		Madura, India.
Jenkins, Owen M	1882			Dover, Ohio.
Jernberg, R. A	1887	Oct. 4... 1887		Chicago.
Johanson, Johan	1890			Galesburg, Ill.
Johnson, Andrew	1889	1889		North Easton, Mass.
Johnson, John Edward	1890			Winnepeg, Can.
Jones, David D	1865			Minn.
Jones, Lemuel	1864	Apr. 20.. 1865		Guthrie, Oklahoma.
Kaye, Alexander T	1888	May 3... 1888		Chicago.
Keen, Lyman T	1879	June 19. 1879		Somerset, Mich.
Kildsig, Jens Jensen	1889			Racine, Wis.
Kirk, Robert	1874	Sept..... 1874		Springfield, S. D
Knobel, Godfrey C	1875	Apr. 11.. 1875		Mt. Carmel, Pa.
Knodell, James R				Union City. Mich.
Landon, George M	1868	May..... 1868		Monroe, Mich.
Lange, John Gutheil	1885	Nov. 18.. 1885		Sterling, Col.
Lathrop, Stanley	1870	Dec. 22.. 1870		Sherwood, Tenn.
Lay, Corliss Wilkes	1890			Ahmednagar, India.
Lewis, Edwin N	1862	Oct. 14... 1862		Chicago.
Lewis, T. J	1887	July 29.. 1887		Ogden, Utah.
Lloyd, Rhys R	1887	May 12.. 1887		Geneva, Ill.
Lloyd, William Webster	1889			Atlanta, Ga.

Marsh, Charles A.....1880....Nov. 10..1882.....Deceased.
Marsh, Charles E.....1867....Oct. 13...1868.....Farmington, Ill.
Marsh, George Daniel.....1871....July.....1872.....Philippopolis, Turkey.
Marsh, Hammond Levi.....1890.....Fairfield, Iowa
Martin, Samuel Alexander.....1884....Oct. 21...1884.....Van Cleave, Iowa.
Matson. Albert.....1871....Nov. 18..1871.....Topeka, Kan.
May, Oscar G.....1870....June 21..1870.....Byron, Cal.
McArthur, H. G.....1859....Aug. 25..1859.....Rockton, Ill.
McCulloch, Oscar C.....1870....Oct. 19...1870.....Indianapolis, Ind.
McLean, Alexander.....1880....June 1...1881.....New Zealand.
Merrill, Charles Wilbur.....1873....Oct. 29..1873.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Meyer, Adolph Charles.....1885....May 27. 1885.....Deceased.
Millard, Watson B.....1875....June 18.1874.....St. Clair, Mich.
Miller, John Wood.....1889.....1872.....Rosendale, Wis.
Miller, Richard.....1873....Dec. 23..1873.....Janesville, Wis.
Miller, W. Claudius.....1880....June 15.1884.....Decatur Ill.
Millerd, Norman A.....1862....June 26.1861.....Chicago.
Mills, Harlow S.....1877....June 5..1877.....Huron, S. D.
Mirick, Edward A.....1869....Sept. 19.1869.....Randolph, N. Y.
Montgomery, John A.....1866....June 15.1866.....La Grange, Ill.
Morrill, Stephen S.....1859....May 12..1859.....Deceased.
Mörstad, Eric Olsen.....1889.....Hatfield, Wis.

Nelson, Andrew Peter.....1890.....Beloit, Wis.
Nelson, Gustave Adolph.....1890.....Laramie, Wyo.
Nelson, George William.....1873....Sept. 10.1873.....Baldwin, Wis.
Nelson, Nels Isaac.....1890.....Wilma, Minn.
Newell, H. B.....1887....Aug. 25.1887.....Niigata, Japan.
Nilson, Carl Amandus.....1889.....1890.....Portland, Oregon.
Nobis, Lewis B.....1888....July 17..1888.....New Ulm, Minn.
Noble, Frederick Perry.....1889.....Chicago.
Norcross, Lanson P.....1860....Jan. 26...1870.....Wisconsin.
Noren, Oscar.....1890.....Kansas City, Mo.
Northcotte, Theodore C.....1875....May 13..1875.....Toledo, Ohio.
Norton, Frank B.....1864....July 24..1864.....Burlington, Wis.
Norton, Stephen Allison.....1881....Oct. 6...1881.....Princeton, Ill.
Noyes, Mortimer L. S.....1871.....Deceased

Oakey, James.....1875....Oct 31...1875.....Pierre, S. D.

Ogilvie, David M.....1888....June 18.1888.....Woodworth, Wis.
Olds, Calvin Otis.....1890....May 9...1890.....Juarez, Mexico.
O lson, Constantin.....1890.....1890.....Grand Rapids, Mich-
Ostrom, J. Oscar August.....1889.....1889.....West Rosendale, Wis.

Packard, Nahum Luther.....1886....June 22,.1886.....Ionia, Iowa.
Paddock, George A.....1868....Aug. 20,.1868.....Deceased.
Palmer, Orange Stephen.....1886....Sept. 16,1886.....Akola Berar, India.
Parker, Joseph Homer.....1873....Sept. 16,1883.....Kingfisher, Oklahoma.
Parker, John D.....1865....Aug. 16, 1865.....Fort Robinson, Neb,
Parr, John H.....1882....May 18, 1882.....Paxton, Ill.
Payne, Charles Albert.....1885....May 20,.1885.....Eau Claire, Wis.
Pearse, Franklin Finch.....1883....June 20.1883.....Turner, Ill.
Phillips, William Irving.....1876....Sept. 1..1876.....Wheaton, Ill.
Pierce, Lucius M.....1888.....Hazel Grove, Iowa.
Pinkerton, Myron W.....1871....Aug....1871.....Deceased.
Pollard, Samuel Worcester.....1885....May 7..1885.....Fairmount, Ind.
Putnam, Samuel P.....1868.....Ohio.

Ramser, Jacob.....1886....July 3...1885.....Crete, Neb.
Randall, Frederick Daniel.....1890.....La Moille, Ill.
Ransom, Charles Newton.....1889....Jan. 17..1890.....Natal, South Africa.
Reed, Charles Francis.....1873....June 1..1874.....Haydenville. Mass.
Reed, Myron W.....1866....July 10..1866.....Denver, Col,
Rice, Augustus M.....1873....Dec. 17..1873.....Royalston, Mass.
Richards, J. P.....1861....Aug. 13.1861.....Bowen, Ill.
Richardson, David H.....1888....May 3..1888.....Erzroum, Turkey.
Richardson, John Lincoln.....1890....Apr. 24.1890.....Chicago.
Ricker, A. E.....1888....Sept. 18.1888.....Ogalalla, Neb.
Riggs, Alfred L.....1862....Nov. 4..1863.....Santee, Neb.
Riggs, Thomas L.....1872....Jan. 17..1873.....Santee, Neb.
Rindell, Gilbert, Jr.....1874....Oct. 29..1874.....Creston, Ill.
Resner, Andrew Carl.....1889.....1889.....Davenport, Iowa.
Risser, H. A.....1887....Dec. 9...1887.....Winona, Minn.
Robbins, H. H.....1875....July 28..1874.....Grinnell, Iowa.
Rogers, Charles H.....1877....July 11..1877.....Geneseo, Ill.
Rohland, A. W.....1887.....Chicago.
Rood, Francis Dwight.....1886....July 3..1886.....Englewood, Ill.
Root, Barnabas Walker.....1873....Nov.....1874.....Deceased.

Rosendahl, Martin.....1890.....Malmö, Sweden.

Safford, Albert Walker.....1881....Aug. 2..1872.....Rock Falls. Ill.
Samuel, Robert.....1859....Nov. 3..1859.....Brewster, Mass.
Sanborn, Daniel.....1890....June 24.1890.....Bremen, Ind.
Sanborn, Fred Leslie.....1890.....Chicago.
Sargent, Moses F.....1879....June 30.1879.....Deceased.
Sattler, John.....1888.....Chicago.
Saunders, Clarendon M.....1867....Apr. 19.1867.....Denver, Col.
Sawyer, Stowe.....1883....June 24.1883.....Fox Lake, Wis.
Schlechter, Jacob Henry.....1889.....Alexandria, Minn.
Schwab, E. F.....1887....May 20..1887.....Clifton, Ill.
Shepherd, Samuel.....1882....June 13..1882.....St. Paul. Minn.
Shinn, Robert F.....1865....Sept. 15.1868.....Deceased.
Sherrill, Dana.....1873....June 24.1873.....Marshall, Ill.
Shull, Gilbert Leroy.....1883....June 29..1883.....Harlan, Iowa.
Simmons, H. C.....1872....May 8...1872.....Fargo, N. D.
Simonsen, Johannes.....1889.....Blair, Neb.
Skeels, Henry M.....1876....June 29..1876.....Grinnell, Iowa.
Skentlebury, William H.....1876....July 7...1875.....Dundee, Mich.
Smith, Andrew J.....1874....July 1..1874.....Neosho, Mo.
Smith, Augustin S.....1866.....Deceased.
Smith, David Orris.....1886....June 23.1886.....Franklin, Neb.
Smith, Emerson F.....1875....Aug. 12..1875.....Oswego, Kan.
Smith, Frederick H.....1877....Oct. 30..1877.....Byron, Ill.
Smith, James F.....1873....May 6...1873.....Indiana.
Smith, George.....1867....Jan. 20..1868.....Whitewater, Wis.
Smith, Orville S.....1874....Nov. 4..1874.....Fond du Lac, Wis.
Smith, Simon Peter.....1879....Apr. 22..1883.....Chicago.
Snelling, Alfred.....1888....May 9..1888.....Ruk, Micronesia.
Söderholm, Henry.....1890.....New Haven, Conn.
Spelman, Henry Ohel.....1890....June 20.1890.....Genoa Junction, Wis.
Spooner, Arthur.....1890.....Chicago.
Storm, Julius E.....1875....June 9..1875.....Clarks, Neb.
Stratton, Samuel F.....1868....Sept. 24.1868.....Deceased.
Strong, Dwight Ansel.....1890.....Lawrence, Kan.
Sunde, Ole Martinus.....1890.....Marendahl, S. D.
Sveinbjornson, Arnabjarni.....1878.....Reykjarvik, Iceland.
Tade, Ewing O.....1861....Sept. 4..1861.....East Granville, Mass.

Taylor, Charles Barnabas	1885	Sept. 8..1885	Orient, Iowa.
Taylor, John G	1872	Jan. 9..1873	Melrose, Mass.
Thain, Alexander R	1870	Oct. 17..1870	Omaha, Neb.
Thayer, Carmi C	1867	Apr. 18.1867	Minneapolis, Minn.
Thing, Milo P. Jewett	1884	July 2..1884	Omaha, Neb.
Thisted, Peter Peterson	1890		Peru, Ill.
Thomas Carl Nicolaus	1889	1890	Brownton. Minn.
Thomson, A. E	1880	Oct. 20.1880	Cleveland, Ohio.
Tibbets, Dallas David	1873	Mar. 15, 1881	Ogden, Iowa.
Todd, Quintus C	1879	Dec. 23.1879	Big Rock, Iowa.
Tompkins, James	1867	Apr. 24.1867	Chicago.
Towle, Charles A	1869	May 29.1869	Grinnell, Iowa.
Traut, George Albert	1890		De Smet, S. D.
Tuttle, Harmon Bascom	1873	Jan. 20.1874	St. Charles, Minn,
Nan Noorden, Emanuel	1871	Oct.....1873	Buenos Ayres, S. A.
Van Wagner, Allen J	1873	Oct. 13.1873	Creston, Iowa.
Viden, John Edward	1890	1890	Frewsburg, N. Y.
Volentine, Thomas J	1870	Oct. 13.1870	Boston, Mass.
Vormsborg, Jens C. P	1890		Chicago.
Wainwright, G. W	1862	May 22.1862	Blair, Neb.
Warner, Charles Campbell	1884	Feb. 24.1885	Alton, Ill.
Ward, H. Q	1887	June 30.1887	Royalton, Vt.
Waterman, A. B	1869	June 28.1869	Griggsville, Ill.
Waterman, William A	1867	Feb. 12.1868	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Weage, Edward Densmore	1884	June 19.1884	National City, Cal.
Webb, Stephen W	1869	Apr. 19..1870	Hadley Falls, Mass.
Wells, George H	1867	Oct. 1...1867	Montreal, Canada.
Wells, Spencer R	1867	Apr. 17.1867	Deceased.
West, Lester L	1878	Nov. 30.1878	Winona, Minn.
Wheeler, Charles H	1867		Cal.
Wheeler, Frederick	1861	Feb. 18.1862	Hoylton, Ill.
White, Geo. E	1887	Sept. 14.1887	Turkey.
Whitelaw, Jas. D	1887	June 20.1887	River Falls, Wis.
Wiard, H. De Forest	1878	Nov. 11.1878	Mitchell, S. D.
Wilcox, Seth M	1875	Dec. 28.1875	Alexandria, Minn.
Williams, Edward M	1868	Feb. 12.1869	Chicago.
Willett, Mahlon	1873	June 4..1877	Santa Cruz, Cal.

Wilson, Henry	1876	Jan. 4	1877	Armour, S. D.
Wilson, William	1886	April	1871	Tonica, Ill.
Wood, Chas. F	1887	June 20	1887	San Francisco, Cal.
Woolworth, Willian Sage	1890	Oct. 7	1890	Michigan City, Ind.
Wray, Alfred K	1880	June 23	1880	Springfield, Mo.
Wright, Alfred Clarence	1886	June 6	1886	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Wright, E. F	1876	Nov.	1873	Huntley, Ill.
Wyckoff, Chas. T	1887			Kyoto, Japan.
Wyckoff, Edwin D	1888	Apr. 11	1888	Prescott, Arizona.
Yates, Thomas	1872	Sept. 1	1874	
Yonker, Wilto Roelf	1890			Onekama, Mich.
Zumstein Hans	1890		1890	Michigan City, Ind

ALUMNI IN CLASSES.

Name.	*College.*	*Residence.*
CLASS OF 1859.		
Chas. M. Barnes	Knox College, 1856	Chicago.
Daniel H. Blake	Knox College, 1856	Deceased.
Henry G. McArthur	Knox College, 1856	Rockton, Ill.
Stephen S. Morrill	Dartmouth College, 1856	Deceased.
Robert Samuel	Dartmouth College, 1856	Brewster, Mass.
CLASS OF 1860.		
Jirah S. Burt	Iowa College, 1855	North Weston, Ind.
CLASS OF 1861.		
Regular.		
William L. Bray	Amherst College, 1858	Kenosha, Wis.
Frederick W. Beecher	Williams College, 1857	Wellsville, N. Y.
George D. Blodgett		Deceased.
Benjamin Durham,	Beloit College, 1854	New York City.
George T. Higley	Amherst College, 1857	Ashland, Mass.
C. C. Humphrey	Iowa College, 1857	Summerhill, Ill.
Jacob P. Richards		Bowen, Ill.
Irwin O. Tade	Iowa College, 1858	East Granville, Mass.
Special.		
Henry M. Daniels		De Luz, Cal.
Charles Hancock,		Denmark, Ia.
Charles A. Harvey		Washington, D. C.
Edward Hildreth		Los Angeles, Cal.
Frederick Wheeler		Hoylton, Ill.
CLASS OF 1862.		
Regular.		
Edwin N. Lewis	Beloit College, 1859	Chicago.
Norman A. Millerd	Hamilton College, 1847	Chicago.
Alfred Longley Riggs	Beloit College, 1858	Santee, Neb.
Special.		
William Augustus Adams		Deceased.
George W. Wainwright		Blair, Neb.

CLASS OF 1863.

George Howard Beecher.....Wheaton College, 1860.....Deceased.
John Winchester Cass.....Deceased.
Cornelius Evarts Dickinson.....Amherst College, 1860.....Marietta. O.
Henry Durham, ...Beloit College, 1857.....Crete, Neb.
Osmer Willis Fay.....Dartmouth College, 1856.....Chicago.

CLASS OF 1864.

Regular.

Henry Elbert Barnes.....Yale College, 1860..... .....Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Edgar Payson Dada.....Friend, Neb.
Foster Edgar Edgerton.....Lawrence University, 1858.....Deceased.
Rufus Barnard Guild.....Knox College, 1858.....Deceased.
Franklin Burroughs Norton.....Amherst College, 1856.....Burlington, Wis.

Special.

Daville William Comstock.....Riverton, Neb.
Lemuel Jones.....Guthrie, Oklahoma.

CLASS OF 1865.

David Jacqueth Baldwin..... Wheaton College, 1862.....Neligh, Neb.
John Dempster Parker.....University of Wisconsin, 1859.....Fort Robinson, Neb.
Robert Franklin Shinn.....Deceased.
Thomas Evans..... ...Big Rock, Ill.

CLASS OF 1866.

Elihu C. Barnard..... .....Oberlin College, 1860.....Whitewater, Wis.
Warren F. Day.....Wheaton College, 1863.....Ottawa, Ill.
Hanford Fowle.....Perry, Ia.
J. Arthur Montgomery.....Wheaton College, 1863.....—.....La Grange, Ill.
Myron W. Reed.....Denver, Col.
Augustine T. Smith.....Adrian College, 1863..... .....Deceased.

CLASS OF 1867.

Regular.

William Henry Atkinson.....Illinois College, 1864.....Green Mt., Ia.
Harmon Bross..... .....Lincoln, Neb.
James Romeyn Danforth.....Liege, Belgium.
Samuel Edward Evans.....Harvard College, 1863..... Artichoke, Mass.
Edward Trumbull Hooker.....Williams College, 1860.....Deceased.
William E. De Riemer.....Amherst College, 1862.....Sabula, Ill.

Paul Silas Feemster.....Tusculum College, 1861.....Almartha, Mo.
Thomas Gillespie.....Kenosha, Wis.
Charles Edwin Marsh.....Wheaton College, 1860.....Farmington, Ill.
Carmi C. Thayer.....Minneapolis, Minn.
George Huntington Wells.....Amherst College, 1863.....Montreal, Can.

Special.

Arthur Everett Arnold.....Atkinson, Ill.
Clarendon Mussey Sanders.....Denver, Col.
George Smith.....Whitewater, Wis.
James Tompkins.....Chicago.
William Ashael Waterman.....Kalamazoo, Mich
Spencer Rexford Wells.....Deceased.
Charles Holbrook Wheeler.....Cal.

CLASS OF 1868.

John Allender.....Champaign, Ill.
Gabriel Campbell.....Michigan University,.....Hanover, N. H.
Micah S. Croswell.....Amherst College, 1855.....Chicago.
Asher W. Curtis.....Beloit College, 1853.....Raleigh, N. C.
Truman O. Douglas.....Illinois College, 1865.....Grinnell, Iowa.
Leroy S. Hand.....Wheaton College, 1862.....South Ottumwa, Ia
James Harrison.....Oscaloosa, Ia.
George M. Landon.....Michigan University, 1857.....Monroe, Mich.
George A. Paddock.....Deceased.
Samuel P. Putnam.....Ohio.
Samuel F. Stratton.....Wheaton College, 1863.....Deceased.
Edward M. Williams.....Yale College, 1864.....Chicago.

CLASS OF 1869.

Regular.

Edwin R. Beach.....Union College, 1856.....Lexington, Oregon.
Eben M. Betts.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Daniel M. Breckenridge.....Middlebury College, 1866.....Bellevue, Ia.
Charles C. Cragin.....Brown University, 1863.....Evanston, Ill.
Jerome D. Davis.....Beloit College, 1866.....Kyoto, Japan.
Samuel F. Dickinson.....Michigan University, 1866.....Denver, Col.
Sidney B. Demarest.....Western Reserve College, 1865.....Deceased.
Jacob F. Guyton.....Pittsville, Wis.
Vitellus M. Hardy.....Amherst College, 1865.....West Randolph, Vt.

Charles Hibbard.....Fairmount, Neb.

Dexter D. Hill.....Beloit College, 1866..... .Pasadena, Cal.

Edward A. Mirick.....Amherst College, 1864.....Randolph, N. Y.

Lanson P. Norcross.....Wisconsin.

James S. Norton.....Beloit College, 1866.....

Charles A. Towle.....Dartmouth College, 1864.....Grinnell, Ia.

Stephen W. Webb.....Amherst College, 1866.....Hadley Falls, Mass.

Special.

John L. Atkinson.....Kobe, Japan.

William R. Butcher.....Elmwood, Ill.

William J. Clark.....Amherst College, 1864.....Clinton, Wis.

Francis J. Douglass.....Humbolt, Ia.

CLASS OF 1870.

Regular.

Edward N. Barrett.....Knox College, 1866.....Waterloo, Ia.

George S. Bascom.....Beloit College, 1866.....Fargo, N. D.

Oliver P. Champlin.....Big Springs, Minn.

William H. Cross.....Beloit College, 1865.....Saratoga, Cal.

Edward P. Goodrich.....Michigan University, 1865.....Ypsilanti, Mich.

Charles C. Harrah.....Newton, Ia.

Stanley E. Lathrop.....Beloit College, 1867.....Sherwood, Tenn.

Oscar C. McCulloch.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Alexander R. Thain.....Omaha, Neb.

Thomas J. Volentine.....Brown University, 1867.....Boston, Mass.

Special.

Charles M. Bingham.....Daytonia, Fla.

George S. Codington.....Deceased.

Henry Jacobs.....

Oscar G. May.....Byron, Cal.

CLASS OF 1871.

Regular.

Amos Judson Bailey.....Wheaton College, 1868.....Ogden, Utah.

Frederick Willard Bush.....Olivet College, 1868.....Leslie, Mich.

Cephas F. Clapp.....Portland, Ore.

John Alexander Cruzan.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

Julian Howell Dixon.....Beloit College, 1867.....Toulon, Ill.

Alva Ansel Hurd.....Darlington, Wis.

George Daniel Marsh.....Iowa College, 1867.....Philippopolis, Turkey.
Mortimer L. S. Noyes.....Deceased
Myron W. Pinkerton.....Ripon College, 1868..... Deceased.
Albert Walter Safford.....Rock Falls, Ill.
Emmanuel Van Noorden.....Buenos Ayres, S. A.
Special.
Edwin R. Chase.....Deceased.
Martin S. Hall.....Victoria, Ill.
Albert Matson.....Topeka, Kan.

CLASS OF 1872.

John W. Baird .....Beloit College, 1869.....Monastir, Turkey.
Otis D. Crawford.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Thomas L. Riggs. ... .Beloit College, 1868.....Santee, Neb.
Henry C. Simmons.....Beloit College, 1869.....Fargo, N. D.
John G. Taylor.....University of Wisconsin 1868..... .....Melrose, Mass.
Thomas Yates.....

CLASS OF 1873.

Seth A. Arnold .....Iowa College, 1869.....Kelley, Ia.
A. Wesley Bill..... ....
T. Lincoln Brown.....Steuben, Ohio.
William Willis Curtis.....Beloit College, 1870.....Sendai, Japan.
William G. Dickinson.....Webster, S. D.
Jesse Lawrence Fonda.....Wheaton College, 1868.....Rantoul, Ill.
Isaac Hughes.....—.....Palmyra, O.
Charles Wilbur Merrill... .....Beloit College, 1870.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Richard Miller.....Beloit College, 1870.....Janesville, Wis.
George William Nelson.....Beloit College, 1870..... .....Baldwin, Wis.
Homer Joseph Parker.....Middlebury College, 1869.....Kingfisher, Oklahoma.
Charles Francis Reed.....Iowa College, 1867.....Haydenville, Mass.
Augustus Marcus Rice.....University of Wisconsin, 1870.....Royalston, Mass.
Barnabas Walker Root.....Knox College, 1870.....Deceased.
Dana Sherrill.....Beloit College, 1870.....Marshall, Ill.
Dallas David Tibbitts.....Hillsdale College, 1870.....Ogden, Ia.
Hanson Bascom Tuttle.....Beloit College, 1870.....St. Charles, Minn.
Allen J. Van Wagner..... .....Creston, Ia.
Mahlon Willett..... Iowa College, 1869..... ...—....Santa Cruz, Cal.

William Henry Skentlebury..... Dundee, Mich.
James Foster Smith.....Indiana.

CLASS OF 1874.

Regular.

Julius C. Armstrong.....Chicago.
Marvin D. Bisbee.....Dartmouth College, 1871.....Hanover, N. H.
John W. Bradshaw.....Middlebury College, 1869.....Ann Arbor, Mich.
Albert Jerome Chittenden.....Ripon College, 1868.....Grand View, Tenn.
William Gallagher.....Harvard College, 1869.....East Hampton, Mass.
Henry Martyn Goodell.....University of Michigan, 1870.....Wahoe, Ne..
Watson Burchard Millard.....University of Michigan, 1870.....St. Clair, Mich.
Horace Hutchinson Robbins.....Iowa College, 1869..... Grinnell Ia.
Andrew J. Smith.....Beloit College, 1871.....Neosho, Mo.
Orville Sylvester Smith.....Beloit College, 1871.....Fond du Lac, Wis.

Special.

Ledyard Ely Benton.....Crete, Neb.
John B. Bidwell.....Nebraska
Robert Kirk.....Springfield, S. D.
Gilbert R ndell.....Cresto n, Ill.

CLASS OF 1875.

Regular.

Charles H. Abbott .....Geneva, Ill.
Kerr C. Anderson..... Middlebury College, 1872.....Troy, N. Y.
Gilbert A. Curtiss.....
Gilbert T. Holcombe.....Hannibal, Mo.
David D. Jones.....Minnesota.
Godfrey C. Knobel..... ..Northwestern College, 1870..... .....Mt. Carmel, Pa.
James Oakey..... .....Yale College, 1872.....Pierre, S. D.
Emerson F. Smith.....Oberlin College, 1871.....Oswego, Kan.
Julius E. Storm.....Beloit College, 1872.....Clarks, Neb.
Seth M. Wilcox. .....Alexandria, Minn.

Special.

Daniel W. Gilmore..... Menominee, Wis.
Theodore C. Northcott..... .....Toledo, O.

CLASS OF 1876.

Regular.

Russell L. Cheney: .....Beloit College, 1872.....Portage, Wis.
Hiram J. Ferris.....Columbus, Wis

Henry Wilson.....Armour, S. D.

Special.

David R. Anderson.....Evanston, Ill.

John W. Ferner.....Storm Lake, Wis.

William Irving Phillips.....Wheaton, Ill.

Henry M. Skeels.....Grinnell, Ia.

Eugene F. Wright.....Huntley, Ill.

CLASS OF 1877.

Regular.

John P. Barrett.....Harvard College, 1866.....Normal, Ill.

Nathan L. Burton.....Knox College, 1871.....Tipton, Ia.

Moulton N. Clark.....Harvard, Ill.

Willis C. Dewey.....Beloit College, 1873.....Mardin, Turkey.

John C. Duncan.....Camden, Ala.

David L. Holbrook.....Amherst, College, 1872.....Lake Geneva, Wis.

Harlow S. Mills.....Iowa College, 1874.....Huron, S. D.

Charles H. Rogers.....Geneseo, Ill.

Frederick H. Smith.....Byron, Ill.

Special.

William H. Hinkley.....Deceased.

CLASS OF 1878.

Regular.

Matthew A. Crawford.....Monmouth College, 1875.....Guadalajara, Mex.

Arnabjarni Sveinbjornson.....University of Iceland, 1869—.....Reykjarvik, Iceland.

Lester L. West.....Tabor College, 1875.....Winona, Minn.

Special.

H. DeForest Wiard.....Mitchell, S. D.

CLASS OF 1879.

Regular.

Mons Samuel Baker.....Carleton College, 1876.....Northfield, Minn.

James A. Chamberlain.....Beloit College.....Owatonna, Minn.

Dennis Goodsell.....Oberlin College, 1875.....Murphys, Cal.

Hiram Wallace Harbaugh.....Normal University, 1875.....Richmond, Ill.

Lyman S. Keen.....Iowa College, 1876.....Somerset, Mich.

Simon Peter Smith.....Howard University, 1876.....Chicago.

Quintus C. Todd.....Tabor College, 1876.....Big Rock, Ia.

Special.

Flavius J. Brobst.....Chicago.

Hadley M. Corsbie.....Whittier College, 1872.....Woodworth, Wis.

Moses F. Sargent.....Deceased.

CLASS OF 1880.

Regular.

Arthur Chester.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

Florenzo C. Cochran.....Beloit College.....Sutton, N. H.

Theodore C. Hunt.....Dartmouth College, 1876.....Riverside, Cal.

Charles Albert Marsh.....Oberlin College, 1877.....Deceased.

W. Claudius Miller.....Decatur, Ill

A. E. Thompson.....Monmouth College, 1874.....Cleveland, O.

Special.

Alfred K. Wray.....Indiana.

CLASS OF 1881.

Regular.

George F. Chipperfield.....Williams College, 1876.....Malone, N. Y.

Charles Hall Cook.....University of Michigan, 1874.....Park City, Utah.

Caleb Frank Gates.....Beloit College, 1877.....Mardin, Turkey.

John Calvin Goddard.....Yale College, 1873.....Salisbury, Conn.

Albert Sturgis Houston.....Iowa College, 1878.....Gilman, Ia

Alexander McLean.....New Zealand.

Stephen Allison Norton.....Amherst College, 1878.....Princeton, Ill

Special.

George Benford.....Harrison, Mich.

Charles Mix Gilbert.....Deceased.

CLASS OF 1882.

Regular.

William Henry Buss.....Oberlin College, 1879.....Deadwood, S. D.

John Olaf Haarvig.....Northwestern University.....Aurora, Ill.

John Harvey Parr.....Illinois Normal University, 1870.....Paxton, Ill.

Samuel Shepherd.....Harvard College, 1878.....St. Paul, Minn.

Special.

George Harootyun Filian.....Marsovan, Turkey.

Owen M. Jenkins.....Dover, O.

CLASS OF 1883.

Regular.

Edwin Irving Ayer.....University of Michigan, 1872.....Chase, Mich.

Norbourn H. Blackmer.....Williams College, 1879.....Hollman, Neb.

Elmer Wells Butler.....Illinois College, 1880.....Windsor, Wis.

William George Clark.....Northwestern University.....Clinton, Wis.

Victor Fremont Clark.....Tabor College.....David City, Neb.

Franklin Luther Fisk.....Beloit College, 1876.....Worthington, Minn.

Henry Samuel Harrison.....Chicago.
Gilbert Leroy Shull.....Iowa College, 1880.....Harlan, Ia.
Stowe Sawyer.....University of Wisconsin, 1880.....Fox Lake, Wis.

Special.

Walter Lorenzo Ferris.....Wheaton College, 1879.....Cherokee, Ia.
Franklin Finch Pearse.....Kansas Normal University, 1880.....Rio, Wis.

CLASS OF 1884.

Regular.

James Edwin Brereton.....Ashland, Neb.
Wilson Denny.....Beloit College, 1881.....Chicago.
George Francis Hunter.....Knox College, 1881.....Seward, Ill.
Samuel Alexander Martin.....Iowa College, 1881.....Van Cleave, Ia.
Milo Jewett P. Thing.....Carleton College, 1878.....Omaha, Neb.
Charles Campbell Warner.....Beloit College, 1881.....Alton, Ill.

Special.

Jacob V. Dimon.....Whatcom, Wash.
Samuel Eveland.....Illinois College, 1881.....Reinbeck, Ia.
Charles Baxter Fellows.....Staunton, Neb.
Edward Densmore Weage.....National City, Cal.

CLASS OF 1885.

Regular.

Henry C. Hulbersleben.....University of Wisconsin, 1882.....Crete, Neb.
James Kirtland Harrison.....Olivet College, 1882.....Santa Rosa, Cal.
Alverus Nelson Hitchcock....University of Wisconsin, 1880.....Ridgeland, Ill.
John Gutheil Lange.....Doane College, 1882.....Sterling, Col.
Adolph Charles Meyer.....Deceased.
Orange Stephen Palmer.....Oberlin College.....Akola Berar, India.
Samuel Worcester Pollard.....Olivet College, 1882.....Union Grove, Wis.
Francis Dwight Rood.....Shurtleff College, 1881.....Englewood, Ill.

Special.

Andrew A. Andridge.....Prairie du Chien, Wis.
William E. Dawson.....Seattle, Wash.
Stephen Edwards.....Vacaville, Cal.
Joseph Herbert.....Sandoval, Ill.
Charles Albert Payne.....Eau Claire, Wis.
Charles Barnabas Taylor.....Orient, Ia.

CLASS OF 1886.

Frank George Alger.....Oberlin Collage, 1883.....Streator, Ill.

Horace Houlding.....Knox College.....Bloomington, Ill.

Nahum Luther Packard.....University of Wisconsin, 1883.....Ionia, Ia.

Jacob Ramser.....Mission House, Basel.....Crete, Neb.

William Wilson.....Lincoln University, 1870.....Tonica, Ill.

Alfred Clarence Wright.....Beloit College, 1880.....Chihuahua, Mexico.

Special.

James Billing.....Viroqua, Wis.

Ezra Ebenezer Frame.....Buffalo Gap, S. D.

Willis Augustus Hadley.....Newburyport, Mass.

David Orris Smith.....Franklin, Neb.

CLASS OF 1887.

Regular.

Dana Webster Bartlett.....Iowa College, 1882.....St. Louis, Mo.

Austin Bradley Bassett.....Williams College, 1881.....Williamstown, Mass.

Edward William Davidson.....Northwestern University.....Algona, Ia.

Daniel Dyfnallt Davies.....Marietta College, 1884.....Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Samuel Ira Hanford.....Beloit College, 1884.....Long Pine, Neb.

Edward Thomas Harper.....Oberlin College, 1881.....Leipsic, Germany.

Daniel L. Hartley.....Earlham College.....Ia.

William Close Hunter.....Glasgow University.....Brighton, Ill.

Reinert August Jernberg.....Yale College, 1884.....Chicago.

Rhys Rees Lloyd.....Marrietta College, 1884.....Chicago.

Horatio Bannister Newell.....Amherst College, 1883.....Niigata, Japan.

Henry Arthur Risser.....Denmark Academy.....Winona, Minn.

Andrew Wolf Rohland.....Northwestern College.....

Hiram Quintilian Ward.....Dartmouth College, 1883.....Royalton, Vt.

George Edward White.....Iowa College, 1882.....Turkey.

James D. Whitelaw.....Beloit College, 1881.....River Falls, Wis.

Charles Fremont Wood.....Beloit College.....San Francisco, Cal.

Charles Truman Wyckoff.....Knox College, 1884.....Kobe, Japan.

Special.

Otto C. Grauer.....Eau Claire, Wis.

Garabed H. Gregorian.....Yorgat, Turkey.

Jeffrey George Haigh.....Yorkville, Ill.

Thomas George Lewis.....Ogden, Utah.

Elias Francis Schwab.....Clifton, Ill.

CLASS OF 1888.

Regular.

James Burton Adkins.....Iowa College, 1885.....Bloomington, Wis.
Andrew Melrose Brodie.....Cincinnati, O.
Harry Alonzo Cotton.....Drury College, 1885.....West Africa.
Charles Wyckoff Dunn.....Knox College, 1881.....Lebanon, Mo.
William James Gray.....Beloit College, 1885.....Fort Scott, Kan.
Frank Benjamin Hicks.....Beloit College, 1885.....Clear Lake, Ia.
Lewis Bernard Nobis.....Beloit College, 1885.....New Ulm, Minn.
David Alpheus Richardson.....Beloit College, 1881.....Erzroom, Turkey.
Albert Eugene Ricker.....Ogalalla, Neb.
Alfred Suelling.....Drury College.....Ruk, Micronesia.
Edwin Dunham Wyckoff.....Knox College, 1884.....Prescott, Arizona.

Special.

Alexander Smith Kaye.....Chicago.
David Menzies Ogilvie.....Woodworth, Wis,
Lucius Metcalf Pierce.....Hazel Grove, Ia.

German.

Richard Hilkerbäumer.....Elmhurst Proseminary.....Half Day, Ill.
John Sattler.....German Seminary, Crete.....Chicago.

CLASS OF 1889.

Regular.

Charles Andrew Greenlees.....Washburn College, 1886.....Kinsley, Kan.
William Webster Lloyd.....Beloit College, 1885.....Atlanta, Ga.
John Wood Miller.....Lincoln University, 1872.....Rosendale, Wis.
J. Oscar August Ostrom....North Latin College, Stockholm.....Ripon, Wis.
Frederic Perry Noble.....Amherst College, 1885.....Chicago.
Charles Newton Ransom.....Yale University, 1880.....Natal, South Africa.

Special.

William John Conard.....Park Rapids, Minn.
Earnest Everett Day.....Terre Haute, Ind
Edward Adolph Fredenhagen.....Shirland, Ill.
William David Eddy.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

German.

Henry Büttner.....Elmhurst Proseminary.....McCook, Neb.
Andrew Karl Resner.....German Seminary, Crete.....Davenport, Ia.
Jacob Henry Schlechter.....German Seminary, Crete.....La Crosse, Wis.
Carl Nicolaus Thomas.....Elmhurst Proseminary.....Brownton, Minn.

Dano-Norwegian.

Sevrin Christian Didriksen.....Chicago.
Christian Thorstensen Dyrness.....Chicago.
Jens Jensen Kildsig.....Racine, Wis.
Eric Olsen Mörstad.....Hatfield, Wis.
Johannes Simonsen.....Blair, Neb.

Swedish.

Johan Emil Björklund.....Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis Gullander.....Vermilion, S. D.
Andrew Johnson.....North Easton, Mass.
Carl Amandus Nilson.....Tacoma, Wash.

CLASS OF 1890.

Regular.

John Charles Ablett.....Big Rock, Ill.
William Jay Cady. .....Denver University.....Chicago.
John Fountain Childress.....Lincoln University, 1885.....California, Pa.
Frank Norman Dexter.....Beloit College.....Indianapolis, Ind.
William Sherman Hunt.....Carleton College, 1886.....Columbus, Neb.
George William Jackman.....Toronto Normal College.....Alexandria, Minn.
Franklin Ellsworth Jeffery.....Knox College, 1887.....Madura, India.
Corliss Wilkes Lay.....Knox College, 1887.....Ahmednagar, India.
Hammond Levi Marsh.....Iowa College, 1882.....Fairfield, Ia.
Calvin Otis Olds.....Beloit College, 1886.....Juarez, Mexico.
John Lincoln Richardson.....Beloit College, 1887.....Chicago.
Fred Leslie Sanborn.....Madison University.....Chicago.
Henry Ohel Spelman.....Olivet College, 1887.....Genoa Junction, Wis.
Dwight Ansel Strong.....Olivet College, 1887.....Lawrence, Kan.
William Sage Woolworth.....Amherst College, 1880.....Wymore, Neb.
Hans Zumstein.....Michigan City, Ind.

Special.

Arthur Wilmot Ackerman.....McPherson, Kan.
Harry Campbell Calhoun.....Pennsylvania.
Everett Sanger Chandler.....Peoria, Ill.
Newell French Douglass.....Pern, Ill.
Charles Dennis Gearhart.....Oneida, Ill.
Garabed Aram Hejinian.....Euphrates College, 1885.....Chicago.
Frederick Daniel Randall.....La Moille, Ill.
Daniel Sanborn.....Bremen, Ind.

Arthur Spooner.....Chicago

George Albert Traut.....Oberlin College.....De Smet, S. D.

Wilto Roelf Yonker.....Onekama, Mich.

German.

Bernhard Angel.....Chicago.

Hans Zumstein.....Michigan City, Ind.

Dano- Norwegian.

Ivar Marius Hansen.....Chicago.

Engel Augustinus Hjortsvang.....St. Croix, Wis.

Ole Martinus Sunde.....Marendahl, S. D.

Peter Peterson Thisted.....Peru, Ill.

Jens C. P. Vormsborg.....Chicago.

Swedish.

Eskil Magnus Carlson.....South Bend, Ind.

Ivan Ludwig Ellingsen.....Providence, R. I.

Johan Johanson.....Galesburg, Ill.

John Edward Johnson.....Winnepeg, Can.

Andrew Peter Nelson.....Beloit, Wis.

Gustave Adolph Nelson.....Larramie, Wyo.

Nels Isaac Nelson.....Wilma, Minn.

Oscar Noren.....Kansas City, Mo.

Constantin Olson.....Grand Rapids, Mich.

Martin Rosendahl.....Malmö, Sweden.

Henry Söderholm.....New Haven, Conn.

John Edward Viden.....Frewsburg, N. Y.

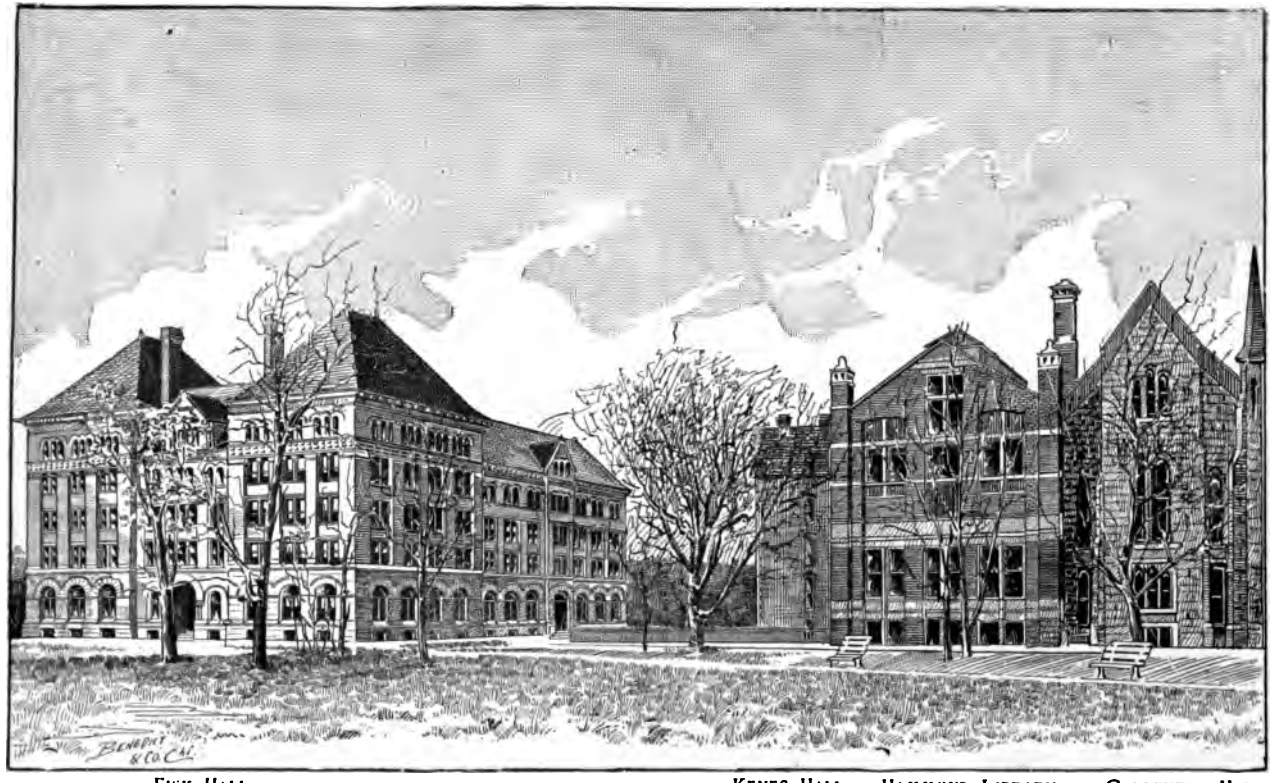
Chicago

Theological Seminary.

1891 1892.

30 SEP. 1901

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



FISK HALL. KEYES HALL. HAMMOND LIBRARY. CARPENTER HALL.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF THE

Chicago Theological Seminary.

CHICAGO, ILL.

1891—1892.

CHICAGO:
THE ADVANCE PUBLISHING CO.,
153-155 LaSalle St.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
P106614
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1902

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT.

W. E. HALE, Esq., Chicago.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.

H. N. HOLDEN, Esq., Chicago.

SECRETARY,

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Chicago.

TREASURER,

MR. HENRY W. CHESTER, 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

LYMAN BAIRD, Esq., Chicago. O. DAVIDSON, Esq., Elgin, Ill.
O. B. TAFT, Esq., Chicago.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

H. N. HOLDEN, Esq., Chairman.
REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Secretary.
W. E. HALE, Esq.
I. N. CAMP, Esq.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
Rev. J. C ARMSTRONG.
DAVID FALES, Esq.
CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1894.

Rev. A. S. KEDZIE,	Grand Haven, Mich.	Rev. J. C. ARMSTRONG,	Chicago.
Rev. N. A. HYDE, D.D.,	Indianapolis, Ind.	W. C. HAMILTON, Esq.,	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Rev. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D.,	Chicago.	Rev. J. F. DUDLEY, D.D.,	Eau Claire, Wis.
W. E. HALE, Esq.,	Chicago.	N. P. DODGE, Esq.,	Council Bluffs, Ia.
H. N. HOLDEN, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. L. BLAKLESLEY, D.D.,	Topeka, Kan.
I. N. CAMP, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. A. R. THAIN, D.D.,	Omaha, Neb.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1897.

Rev. W. H. DAVIS, D.D.,	Detroit, Mich.	GEORGE H. RUST, Esq.,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. W. A. WATERMAN,	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Rev. JOHN H. MORLEY,	Minneapolis, Minn.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. H. A. STIMSON, D.D.,	St. Louis, Mo.
CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. H. D. WIARD,	Mitchell, S. Dak.
DAVID FALES, Esq.,	Chicago.	Rev. H. C. SIMMONS,	Fargo, N. Dak.
Rev. T. O. DOUGLASS,	Grinnell, Ia.	Rev. C. M. SANDERS,	Denver, Col.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

The Board of Examiners consists of members chosen biennially by the General Associations of Congregational Churches in the states of the Seminary's constituency, one from each state; also by the General Associations of German, Danish, Swedish and Norwegian Congregational Churches, one for each of these nationalities.

They attend the annual examinations at the close of the Seminary year; and report thereon to the Board of Directors, and to the bodies appointing them.

THE FACULTY.

REV. FRANKLIN WOODBURY FISK, D.D., LL. D.,
President, and Wisconsin Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.
Residence, 532 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D.D., LL. D.,
Illinois Professor of Systematic Theology.
Residence, 641 Washington Boulevard.

REV. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, PH. D., D.D.,
New England Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation, and Librarian.
Residence, 395 West Monroe Street.

REV. GILES BUCKINGHAM WILLCOX, D.D.,
Stone Professor of Pastoral Theology and Special Studies.
Residence, 512 Washington Boulevard.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D.D.,
Sweetser and Michigan Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Residence, 520 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, PH. D.,
Iowa Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 536 Washington Boulevard.

JOSEPH RIX JONES ANTHONY

Instructor in Elocution on the J. W. Scoville Endowment.

Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. EDWARD THOMSON HARPER, PH. D.,

Instructor in the Department of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.

Residence, 465 Washington Boulevard.

REV. CALEB FRANK GATES,

Instructor in the Use of the English Bible and Methods of Christian Work.

Residence, 465 Washington Boulevard.

REV. JOHN EDWARD HERMANN, PH. D.,

Instructor in the German Department.

Study, 45 Warren Avenue.

REV. REINERT AUGUST JERNBERG, B. A., B. D.,

Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.

Residence, 734 Washington Boulevard.

REV. OTTO CHRISTOPHER GRAUER,

Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.

Residence, 478 North Robey Street.

REV. FRIDOLF RISBERG, S. M. C.,

*Instructor in the Swedish Department.**

Residence, 26 Ogden Avenue.

REV. MAGNUS EGIDIUS PETERSON,

Instructor in the Swedish Department.

Residence, 50 Walnut Street.

REV. MARCUS WHITMAN MONTGOMERY, B. D.,

Instructor in English in the Scandinavian Departments.

Residence, 62 Park Avenue.

REV. CHARLES TRUMAN WYCKOFF, B. D.,

Instructor in Sacred Music.

---

*This department has been endowed, in part, by the Plymouth Church of Minneapolis.

CORPORATE NAME.

In all notes, deeds, and bequests to the Seminary, the full corporate name should be used, namely: "The Board of Directors of the Chicago Theological Seminary."

CALENDAR.

1891—1892.

Fall Term Begins ..... **Sept. 9, 1891.**
Oral Examinations ..... **Dec. 17-18, 1891.**
Winter Recess Begins ..... **Dec. 18, 1891.**
Winter Term Begins ..... **Jan. 4, 1892.**
Day of Prayer for Colleges ..... **Jan. 28, 1892.**
Examinations ..... **April 11-15, 1892.**
Alumni Institute ..... **April 19, 1892.**
Anniversary ..... **April 20, 1892.**
Fall Term Begins ..... **Sept. 14, 1892.**

General Statement.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Chicago Theological Seminary was organized on the twenty-seventh of September, 1854, by delegates from Congregational churches in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, and Missouri; was incorporated by the State of Illinois on the fifteenth of February, 1855; and began its work on the sixth of October, 1858. It has been from the first under the control of the churches of the Northwest, which, through the Triennial Convention, elect the Directors. In this manner the Seminary is kept in close relation with the churches of its constituency. The Special Course, designed for men who have not had a classical training, but who have gifts justifying them in preparing for the ministry, was authorized by the original convention, and a professor was appointed for it in 1869. The Foreign Departments, established to meet manifest and growing needs, were opened as follows: the German in 1882, the Dano-Norwegian in 1884, and the Swedish in 1885. The German Department is in close connection with the German Seminary at Crete, Neb., and receives students from it year by year. The Swedish Department has the approval of many of the Swedish churches in this country, both among those which are independent and those which belong to the "Förbundet." The Dano-Norwegian Department has no ecclesiastical connections. It originated in the suggestion of a banker in Chicago, a Norwegian by birth, who has rendered it pecuniary aid.

LOCATION.

The Seminary is situated on Union Park and Ashland Boulevard, in the West Division of the city. Its location in this great metropolis of the Northwest is an important feature of its advantages. The students have constant opportunity to hear preachers of national reputation, to

study the most successful methods of Church work, especially as related to the problems of city evangelization, and also to observe the social and economic movements of our time. Here, too, young men of different nationalities may engage in missionary work among their own people, thus combining practical with theoretical training. It is thought that the value of a theological education is greatly enhanced by the improvement of such privileges as are furnished in an eminent degree by our location in this metropolis.

ADMISSION.

The Seminary is open to students of all denominations. Candidates for admission to the Regular Course must be of good moral character, and must have received a collegiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies. Students from other theological seminaries may be admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission. Applicants may be admitted to advanced standing in either of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued by the class to be entered.

Graduates of theological seminaries may be admitted as Graduate Students. They will be required to pursue such courses of study as the Faculty may appoint.

Applicants for admission to the Special Course must have a good common English education; must be familiar with the general facts of Bible history and geography, and must be prepared for examination in these branches. They must bring testimonials as to their church-membership, character, and promise of usefulness in the ministry. They are accepted only on probation, until after the public examination in December, and receive no pecuniary aid till after that date. Unless they maintain a good standing in scholarship as well as piety, they are not encouraged to continue their studies.

Applicants for admission to any of the foreign departments must furnish information concerning their education, their religious experience, their motives in entering the ministry, and must present satisfactory testimonials of good moral character, and promise of usefulness in the ministry.

The conditions of full admission to the institution, and of pecuniary aid, are the same in these departments as in the English Course.

Applications for admission to the Seminary should be made to the Secretary, Prof. H. M. Scott, 520 West Adams St.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Seminary year is divided into two terms. The first begins on the second Wednesday of September, and continues until the twenty-first day of December. The second term begins after a recess of two weeks, and continues until the anniversary in April. This is observed on the third Wednesday of the month.

DORMITORY BUILDINGS.

Fisk Hall, erected in 1889-90, was opened for occupancy in 1891. On the first floor are four large lecture rooms, Professors' studies, rooms for the President, Secretary, and Treasurer, a reception room, and a parlor. In the basement are bath-rooms, and in the fifth story is a gymnasium. The second, third, and fourth floors contain 97 suites of rooms for students, viz: 37 suites consisting each of a study and two bedrooms for two students, and 60 consisting each of a study and a bedroom for one student,—in all providing accommodations for 134 students. These suites of rooms, finished in hard wood, are furnished throughout in a uniform manner, with new, substantial, and abundant furniture, including bedclothes and towels, and everything needed to render them comfortable and pleasant. These rooms, as also the other parts of the building, are heated by hot water and lighted by gas. This building is occupied by students of the Regular and the English Courses.

Keyes Hall contains, in addition to three lecture rooms, 19 suites of rooms providing accommodations for 38 students.

Carpenter Hall, besides Carpenter Chapel, and two lecture rooms, contains 19 suites of rooms for 38 students. The rooms of these two buildings are furnished throughout with all needed furniture.

ROOMS AND EXPENSES.

Rooms in all the build ngs are assigned to new students, by the Treasurer, in the order of application. The following charges are made for occupancy of rooms in the Seminary buildings: incidentals, care of students rooms, including the washing of bedding and towels, fuel and light, one dollar per week for rooms occupied by two students, and one dollar and twenty-five cents per week for rooms occupied by one student. An incidental charge of two dollars and fifty cents per term is made to students who do not occupy rooms in the Seminary buildings. These charges are payable in advance at the beginning of each term. Good

board may be had in the neighborhood of the Seminary at two and half a to three dollars a week.

HAMMOND LIBRARY.

The Hammond Library contains eleven thousand volumes, and is increased by the addition of all valuable theological works as they appear. For this purpose it has the income of the following endowments: "The John Blatchford Memorial Reference Library Fund," $10,000; "Gates Alcove of Missionary Intelligence," $5,000; "Philo Carpenter Alcove Library Fund," $5,000; "E. S. Jones Alcove Library Fund," $5,000; "J. T. Hyde Alcove Library Fund," $1,000; "Charles Walker Library Fund," $1,000; and "The Alumni Library Fund," $2,000.

The library contains some rare and valuable special collections, —one on Egyptology, the gift of Rev. E. M. Williams, and one on the Rise of Congregationalism, the gift of Rev. F. W. Gunsaulus, D. D. The students have easy access also to the large public libraries of Chicago. The Reading Room is supplied with the leading American and European reviews and religious papers. It is open daily from 8 A. M. to 9 P. M.

FINANCIAL AID.

Financial aid will be furnished, through the Seminary, to students desiring it, in return for services in city mission work, which, while contributing to their self-support, will give them most valuable experience for their future ministry.

1. For the first grade of work, including at least one preaching service on Sunday, a weekly prayer-meeting, and household visitation one-half of Saturday, or its equivalent, during the eight months of the Seminary year will be given to the students in the Regular Course, who may be fitted for such service, one hundred and twenty-five dollars each, which, with the seventy-five dollars given, on proper application, by the American College and Education Society, amounts to two hundred dollars.

2. For the second grade of work, including at least a weekly prayer-meeting and household visitation one-half of each Saturday, or its equivalent, in connection with churches, missions and Sunday-schools as assistants or teachers, will be given to students in the Regular Course, who may be fitted for such service, one hundred dollars, which, with the

seventy-five dollars given, on proper application, by the American College and Education Society, amounts to one hundred and seventy-five dollars.

3. For the first grade of work, as above described, will be given to students in the Special Course of the English Department in the Senior and Middle years, who may be fitted for such service, one hundred and twenty dollars each, and for the second grade of work, to those fitted for it, one hundred dollars each. For this grade of work will also be given to special students in the English Department, for service during the last half of the Junior year, sixty dollars each. The sums named in this section may be increased if specific contributions for such purpose shall warrant.

4. To students in the Foreign Departments, in the Regular Course, will be given for the first or second grade of work, as above described, the same compensation as to others in the Regular Course, and to students in the Foreign Departments, in the Special Course, in the Senior and Middle years, for the first or second grade of work, if fitted for such service, will be given sums, according to their needs, up to one hundred dollars each. For such work will also be given to students in these departments, for service during the last half of the Junior year, sums up to sixty dollars. This work is to be done (usually among their own countrymen) under the direction of their instructors, or the secretaries of the missionary societies, or in connection with some church. The above sums, to the full amount named, will be given, if possible, by the Seminary, assisted in the effort, it is hoped, by special contributions from friends.

5. No pecuniary aid can be given from the Seminary funds to any student whose net income from all sources during the Seminary year of eight months shall be two hundred dollars or more.

6. Payment for mission work is made five times during the Seminary year, or, as nearly as possible, every six weeks.

The annual incomes of the forty-one productive scholarships are appropriated to students for service as above described. The scholarships bear the following names: Agard, Mrs. Fisk's Austin Memorial, Mrs. Lucy Bartlett, John and Flavel Bascom, Horace Billings, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth, Joseph Burrage, Leonard P. Chase, John L. Childs, Willard Cook, G. D. Colton, Eli Corwin, Jacob Cumner, N. S. Cushing, E. W. Davis,

Emily Doane, Deer Park, Margaret Depew, John Dove, W. C. Edsell, E. Worcester Field, Lydia C. Foster, Hayward, Hubbell, Hunt, E. S. Jones, Mrs. S. L. Kennedy, L. J. Knowles, David Leonard; J. Lewis, Mack, New London, Olivet, R. G. Peters, Mrs. Mina C. Pfennig, R. D. Stevens, Wm. A. Talcott, Joseph Tilson, Elbridge Torrey, Dennis Warner, Spencer and Lucy Warner, and Wolcott. Other scholarships have been pledged, but are not yet productive.

The income of the Daniel K. Pearsons' fund of fifty thousand dollars is also appropriated to students, agreeably to the direction of the donors, Dr. and Mrs. Pearsons, for service as before described.

In addition to the work described in the foregoing paragraphs, there are other opportunities for self-support afforded to the students. Members of the Senior Class and others who receive special permission from the Faculty, are allowed to preach. Students sometimes find remunerative employment in the evening schools of the city. Those who are proficient in music occasionally secure good positions in connection with churches and Sunday-schools.

FELLOWSHIPS.

Two fellowships have been provided for the classes of 1894 and 1895, by Mr. George H. Rust, of Minneapolis, and Hon. William H. Bradley, of Chicago.

The terms of the "George H. Rust Fellowship," for the class of 1894, and of the "William H. Bradley Fellowship," for the class of 1895, are as follows:

1. These Fellowships, each yielding six hundred dollars a year, shall be granted for the two years immediately succeeding graduation.

2. They shall be available only for such members of the class of 1894, and of 1895, as shall take their entire course of three successive years in Chicago Theological Seminary.

3. Each of these Fellowships shall be assigned by the Faculty to that member of each of the classes designated, who by native ability, faithfulness, success in study, and Christian character, shall give promise of the highest usefulness as a Christian scholar.

4. The graduate to whom a Fellowship shall be assigned shall be unmarried, and shall so remain until he has completed the course of study contemplated in the Fellowship.

5. The studies of a Fellow shall be under the supervision of the Faculty, to whom they shall give a detailed report twice a year.

PRIZES.

HEBREW.—In order to encourage all candidates for the Regular Course to do as much elementary work in Hebrew as possible, and in order to raise the standard of Hebrew scholarship in the Seminary, the following prizes are offered, through the favor of friends, to those presenting themselves for examination at the beginning of the term.

1. A prize of fifty dollars to every candidate for admission to the Junior Class who shall answer three-fourths of the questions proposed on Harper's Method and Manual, covering the entire book.

2. An additional prize of fifty dollars, or one hundred in all, to the one who passes the best examination, if more than three persons apply.

The donors of the prizes for 1891 were Messrs. E. W. Blatchford, F. G. Logan, Victor F. Lawson, and Charles H. Morse.

Instruction will be given, without expense, by correspondence, and the requisite work can be easily done in three or four months. An early application to Professor Curtiss, who will give all needed information, is important. Those who are successful in passing the examination will form an advanced division by themselves, which will be continued throughout the course. The members of this division will be able to read about four times as much Hebrew as those who begin the study on entering the Seminary, thus securing the same facility in reading the Hebrew of the Old Testament that students usually have in reading New Testament Greek. The examination will be written. The recipients of these prizes are expected to pursue their studies in the Chicago Theological Seminary unless unavoidably prevented.

The first prize was awarded in 1891 to Mr. H. W. Gates; prizes were awarded also to Mr. J. R. Adams, Mr. C. E. McKinley, and Mr. A. J. Rogers.

GREEK.—The prizes which were offered to the class of 1891 for the best examination papers on topics in New Testament exegesis were awarded, the first to Mr. G. L. Bates, and the second to Mr. L. E. Camfield.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The Lucretia Ambrose prize is the income of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology.

This prize was, in 1891, divided between Mr. H. M. Richardson and Mr. L. G. Kent.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is a public examination at the close of each term upon all the work prescribed. It is both oral and written. The first examination takes place during the week before the twenty-first day of December, and the second during the week before the Anniversary in April.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred upon the graduates of the Regular Course, and certificates are given to the graduates of the English and foreign departments.

WORSHIP.

The Faculty and students meet every week day, except Saturday, at 5 P. M. for devotional exercises. A daily Prayer Meeting is held by the students at 7:40 A. M., and the Society of Inquiry hold a meeting on the second Monday of each month at 7 P. M. A Prayer and Conference Meeting of the professors and students is held on the last Monday of each month at 7:30 P. M.

Students are advised to connect themselves with the city churches, and, so far as is consistent with Seminary duties, with Sunday schools or City Missions.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES.

In addition to the regular Lecture Courses of the Seminary, addresses are given to the students, from time to time, by prominent clergymen, foreign missionaries of various denominations, physicians, editors, and laymen.

The Curriculum of the Regular Course.

The course of study in Chicago Theological Seminary covers three years, and students who receive aid are considered under pledge to complete a full course here or elsewhere, unless unavoidably prevented.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—*Advanced Class.—First Term:* The Book of Genesis, Hosea, Joel, Amos, Jonah, Nahum, and Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar,—three hours a week. Printed Lectures on the History of the People of Redemption,—one hour a week. *Second Term:* Gesenius' Grammar continued, the Minor Prophets completed, and the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament in connection with Brown's Aramaic Method,—one hour and a half a week. Socin's Arabic Grammar and the Gospel of John in Arabic, or the Book of Deuteronomy,—one hour and a half a week. Most of the historical books of the Old Testament read at sight,—three hours a week throughout the year. Essays on Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, and Biblical history,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—Davidson's Introductory Hebrew Grammar, Gesenius' Grammar, selections from Genesis and the historical books of the Old Testament with special reference to the history of Israel, sight reading in Genesis,—six hours a week. Sight reading (elective),—one hour a week. History of the People of Redemption, and essays,—one hour a week.

Both Classes.—Lectures on Assyrian and Babylonian History and Literature in relation to the Old Testament, Geography of Babylonia and Assyria, Babylonian Accounts of the Creation and the Flood, and Babylonian Hymns, - one hour and a quarter a week during the first term.

New Testament.—*First Term:* Critical Exposition of the Gospel according to Mark, and Grammar of New Testament Greek; Translation, Grammatical and Lexical Study of portions of the other Gospels and of Acts,—five hours a week.

Second Term: Critical Exposition of the Parables, six hours a week for four weeks. Introduction to the New Testament,—three hours a week for eight

weeks. Studies in the Septuagint Version of the Psalms with a view to the Bearing of the Septuagint on New Testament Greek; Exegesis of the Epistles to the Thessalonians, with Essays,—three hours a week for eight weeks.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

History of New Testament Times, embracing Jewish Theology in the time of Christ, the Temple and Synagogue service, and the religious life of the people,—one hour and a quarter a week.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

Outlines of Theology,—one hour and a quarter a week. Instruction with text-book.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

The Synthesis of a Sermon, exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

VOCAL CULTURE.

Attention given to the acquisition of a distinct utterance; to the proper use of the body in the development of the Voice, to quality of Tone, and to Gesture. Special exercises in Reading, for the study of Expression.

MIDDLE YEAR.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

REVELATION: Evidences of Christianity, Inspiration. THEOLOGY PROPER: Deity of Christ, Person of Christ, Doctrine concerning the Holy Spirit, Trinity. ANTHROPOLOGY: Moral Agency, Sin, Punishment. SOTERIOLOGY: Atonement, Regeneration, Justification. Six hours a week.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

OLD TESTAMENT.—*Advanced Class:* Selected passages from Isaiah, including the last twenty-seven chapters; also from Jeremiah and Ezekiel,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Old Testament Introduction, second term,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—The same course, but with less Hebrew.

NEW TESTAMENT.—*First Term:* Critical Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, Chapters I—VIII,—one hour and a half a week.

Second Term: The Doctrines of Paul,—one hour a week. Critical Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, Chapters IX—XI,—one hour a week.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

Outline of Introduction to Church History, with side readings from printed lectures; the history of the Church to the Middle Ages, including the History of Missions, History of Doctrines, History of Church Organization, History of Christian Living, and History of Worship, with special reference to the relation of Christian Thought and Pagan Thought, and to the History of Apologetics,—two hours and a half a week.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour and a half a week. Private criticism of Sermons,--one hour a week.

VOCAL CULTURE.

The Study of Expression. Vocal interpretation of one or more plays of Shakespeare. Gesture, Drill in Forensic Oratory.

SENIOR YEAR.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

HOMILETICS.—Analysis of a Sermon, and a discussion of each of its principal parts; Synthesis of a Sermon, methods of composing and delivering Sermons; Sermons and Plans by the Class, criticised both in the class-room and in private, throughout the year; Delivery of written and unwritten Sermons by members of the class; Examination of the discourses of eminent preachers; Occasional examination of treatises in Homiletics; Evangelistic preaching and methods; Public Prayer, the matter and manner;—three hours and a half a week in the class-room, and two hours in private.

PASTORAL THEOLOGY.- Lectures on Pastoral Calls; Organizing the Activities of the Church; Children's Services; Sunday School Work; and the entire life of the pastor outside of the pulpit; - two hours a week. Lectures on Biblical Temperance will also be given in the Course in this department.

USE OF ENGLISH BIBLE, AND METHODS OF CHRISTIAN WORK —Students of all classes meet once a week for instruction in the use of the English Bible in winning souls, and in the history and methods of Christian work in our country.

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

OLD TESTAMENT.—*Advanced Class.* Selections from Psalms, including the first two books, also selections from Proverbs and Job,—one hour a week. Lectures on the Poetical Books, first term,—one hour a week. Printed Lectures on Old Testament Theology, second term,—one hour a week.

Regular Class.—The same course but with less Hebrew.

NEW TESTAMENT.—Critical Introduction to the Apocalypse and Exegesis of the same,—one hour and a half a week through the year

Historical Theology.

The Church of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, Growth of Protestantism, Progress of Rationalism, Modern German Theology, the American Churches, also outlines of Symbolics,* or a Comparative Statement of the Doctrines of the Roman Catholic, Greek, Lutheran and Reformed Churches, with some account of their present strength,—three hours and a half a week.

*The History of Doctrine forms part of the general course of study.

Systematic Theology.

The Christian Graces, Eschatology, and Positive Institutions,—one hour a week.

Vocal Culture.

Private Drill in Bible and Hymn Reading, and in the Delivery of Sermons.

Music.

Instruction in singing and in the interpretation of sacred music will be given once a week to the students of all classes.

Elective Studies.

An Exegetical Society is conducted by the Professor in the Greek Department, affording opportunity of doing extra work.

The Professor of Church History conducts a Historical Society, in which he investigates with students of all classes, who may desire it, some particular subject or period. The study begins this year with an outline of the History of early Christian Art.

Assistance is afforded also to those who wish to study grammatical, exegetical or historical works, in German.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

FOR

THE REGULAR COURSE.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.	MIDDLERS.	Hours.	SENIORS.	Hours.
MON.	Hebrew	10:00-10:45 10:45-12:15	Theology	9:45-11:00	History	11:00-12:00
	Greek	3:45- 5:00	Homiletics	3:45- 5:00	Theology	3:00: 4:00
TUES.	Hebrew	10:00-10:45 10:45-12:15	Theology	9:45-11:00	History	10:45-12:00
	Greek	3:45- 5:00	History	3:45- 5:00	Homiletics	4:00 5:00
WED.	Homiletics	10:00-11:00	Theology	9:45-11:00	History	10:45-12:00
	Theology	3:45- 5:00	Greek	3:30- 5:00	Homiletics	3:30-5:00
			Hebrew	11:45-12:15	Hebrew	11:45-12:15
THUR.	Hebrew	10:00-10:45 10:45-12:15	Theology	9:45-11:00	Greek	8:30-10:00
	Greek	3:45- 5:00	History	3:45- 5:00	Homiletics	4:00-5:00
FRI.	Hebrew	10:00-10:45 10:45 12:15	Theology	9:45-11:00	Past.Theol.	10:00-12:00
	Greek	3:45- 5:00	Hebrew	4:15- 5:00	Hebrew	4:15- 5:00
SAT.	History	9:45-11:00	Hebrew	10:30-12:00	Hebrew	10:30-12-00

The Curriculum of the Special Course.

This course covers three years. It includes everything, except Hebrew and Greek, which is offered to any student in the Seminary. The studies of the first year are New Testament Interpretation, Biblical Theology, Rhetoric, Moral Philosophy, Logic, Natural Theology, Lectures on the Old Testament, English Composition, Church History, Homiletics, and Vocal Culture. The studies of the second and third years coincide with the Regular Course, Hebrew and Greek being excepted.

JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term.—Lectures on English Style, with special reference to the pulpit; Lectures on the Bible, its analogy to the works of God in Creation, and on popular objections to the Bible; Lectures on Introduction to the New Testament; New Testament Interpretation with Biblical Theology,—four hours a week. Practical Drill in English Pulpit Style,—two hours a week. Logic,—two hours a week for part of the term.

Second Term.—Lectures on Old Testament Development,---one hour a week for part of the term. New Testament Interpretation, Biblical Theology and Drill in English Style continued, as above, through the term, Moral Philosophy,—four hours a week. Natural Theology,—one hour and a half a week through the year.

The Lectures are all conversational in character. Each student is invited to present freely any questions or difficulties.

Historical Theology.

History of New Testament Times, with text-book,—one hour a week.

Practical Theology.

The Synthesis of a Sermon, Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Systematic Theology.

The Sources of Theology, Revelation, Inspiration, Creeds and Confessions, Deity of Christ, Person of Christ, Holy Spirit, Trinity, Decrees, Original state of Man, Sin, Mediatorial Office of Christ, Regeneration, Justification—five hours a week. Instruction with text-books.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—Inductive studies in the Prophets, with the history of their times,—two hours a week.

New Testament.—First Term: Introduction to the New Testament,—one hour a week. Second Term: The Doctrines of Paul,—one hour a week.

Historical Theology.

History of the Church to the Middle Ages,—two hours a week. Instruction with text-book.

Practical Theology.

Exercises in making and criticising Plans of Sermons,—one hour a week. Private criticism of Sermons,—one hour a week.

SENIOR YEAR.

Practical Theology.

Homiletics.—Analysis of a Sermon, and a discussion of each of its principal parts; Synthesis of a Sermon, methods of composing and delivering Sermons; Sermons and Plans by the Class, criticised both in the class-room and in private, throughout the year; Delivery of written and unwritten Sermons by members of the class; Examination of the discourses of Eminent Preachers; Occasional examination of treatises in Homiletics; Evangelistic preaching and methods; Public Prayer, the matter and manner;—three hours and a half a week in the class-room, and one hour in private.

Pastoral Theology.—Lectures on Pastoral Calls; Organizing the Activities of the Church; Children's Services; Sunday School Work; and the entire life of the pastor outside of the pulpit,—two hours a week. Lectures on Biblical Temperance will also be given in the Course in this department. The entire Course on Pastoral Theology includes thirty lectures, extending through the Senior year.

Exegetical Theology.

Old Testament.—Lectures on the Poetical Books, Old Testament Theology, Essays throughout the year,—one hour a week.

New Testament.—Exposition of the Apocalypse,—one hour and a half a week, throughout the year.

Historical Theology.

The Church of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, the American Churches, also outline of Symbolics,—three hours a week. Instruction with text-book.

Systematic Theology.

Sanctification, Perseverance, Eschatology, Positive Institutions,—one hour and a quarter a week. Instruction with text-book.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

FOR

THE SPECIAL COURSE.

	JUNIORS.	Hours	MIDDLERS.	Hours.	SENIORS.	Hours.
MON.	New Testament and Biblical Theol.	1:30- 2:30	Theology Homiletics	11:00-12:00 2:45- 3:45	History Theology	10:00-11:00 4:00- 5:00
TUES.'	Biblical Theol. and English Style	10:00-12:00	Theology History	11:00-12:00 2:45- 3:45	History Homiletics	9:45-10:45 3:00- 4:00
WED.	Homiletics Nat. and Bibl. Theol.	9:30-10-30 2:00- 4:00	Theology N. T. Dep't O. T. Dep't	11:00 12:00 2:30- 3:30 8:00- 9:00	History Homiletics O. T. Dep't	9:45-10:45 3:30- 5:00 8:00- 9:00
THUR.	Biblical Theology	10:00-12-00	Theology History	11:00-12:00 2:45- 3:45	N. T. Dep't Homiletics	11:00-12:00 3:00- 4:00
FRI.	Bibl. Theol. and English Style	3:00- 5:00	Theology O. T. Dep't	11:00-12:00 3:00- 4:00	Past. Theol. O. T. Dep't	10:00-12:00 3:00- 4:00
SAT.	History	11:00-12:00	O. T. Dep't	10:00-10-30	O. T. Dep't	10:00-10:30

Curriculum of Foreign Departments.

The course of study in the Foreign Departments covers three years, and includes all the branches taught in the Seminary, with the exception of Hebrew and Greek In pursuance of the plan to fit foreign students for work both in their native languages and in English, it is required that men of the Middle and Senior Classes, who have sufficient command of English, take at least one course of lectures with the Special students. The studies to be pursued in English are, for the Middle Class, Old Testament and New Testament Introduction, and for the Senior Class, Church History and Pastoral Theology.

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES
FOR THE
GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

Regular Course.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.	MIDDLERS.	Hours.
MONDAY	Homiletics	9:00- 9:45	Homiletics Church History	9:00- 9:45 3:00- 4:00
TUESDAY	Greek Exegesis	8:30- 9:30	Hebrew	3:00- 4:00
WEDNESDAY	Greek Exegesis Apologetics	8:30- 9:30 11:00-12:00		
THURSDAY	Greek Exegesis	8:30- 9:30	Church History	3:00- 4:00
FRIDAY	Greek Reading (Syntax)	8:30- 9:30	Hebrew	4:00- 5:00

Special Course.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.
MON.	Biblical Introduction	11:00-12:00
WED.	New Testament Greek	4:00- 5:00
FRI.	Greek Reading (Syntax) "Beginnings of Christianity"	8:30- 9:30 11:00-12:00

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

FOR THE

DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.	MIDDLERS.	Hours.	SENIORS.	Hours.
MONDAY	English	9:00-10:00				
	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00	Church Hist.	3:00- 4:00	New Test.	11:00-12:00
					Church Hist.	3:00- 4:00
TUESDAY	English	9:00-10:00	Exegesis of Acts	10:30-12-00		
	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00	Greek	4:00- 5:00		
	Psychology	3:00- 4:00			Homiletics	2:30- 3:30
WEDNESDAY			Old Testament	8:00- 9:00		
	English	9:00 10:00	Homiletics	10:00-11:00	Old Testament	8:00- 9:00
	History	11:00-12:00	Norse	4:00- 5:00	Norse	4:00- 5:00
	Norse	4:00- 5:00			New Testament	2:45-3:45
THURSDAY	English	9:00- 10:00	Theology	11:00-12:00	Theology	11:00-12:00
	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00	Greek	4:00- 5:00		
FRIDAY	English	9:00-10:00	Exegesis of Acts	10:30-12:00	Pastoral Theol.	10:00-12:00
	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00	Old Testament	3:00- 4:00	Old Test.	3:00- 4:00

SCHEDULE OF LECTURES

FOR THE

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

	JUNIORS.	Hours.	MIDDLERS.	Hours.	SENIORS.	Hours.
MON.	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00	Homiletics	11:00-12:00	Past. Theol.	3:00- 4:00
			Church History	4:00- 5:00	Homiletics	4:00- 5:00
TUES.	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00			Theology	3:00- 4:00
			Old Testament	11:00-12:00	N. T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00
					Sw. Ch. His'y	11:00-12-00
WED.	N. T. His'y	10:00-11:00	Church His'y	4:00- 5:00	Theology	3:00- 4:00
	Homiletics	11:00-12:00			Homiletics	4:00- 5:00
THUR.	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00	Homiletics	11:00-12:00	Theology	3:00- 4:00
					N.T. Expos'n	4:00- 5:00
FRI.	N. T. Expos'n	10:00-11:00	Old Testament	11:00:12:00		

Students in the Foreign Departments have exercises in Elocution with Professor Anthony.

Middlers and Seniors of the Dano-Norwegian and Swedish Departments have two lectures a week from Dr. Harper in the O. T. Department.

STUDENTS.

GRADUATES.

Name. *Residence.*

Lloyd, Rhys Rees.....Geneva, Wis.
Chicago Theological Seminary, 1887.

Sanborn, Frederick Leslie.....Chicago.
Chicago Theological Seminary, 1889.

Wyckoff, Charles Truman.....Chicago.
Chicago Theological Seminary, 1887.

SENIOR REGULAR CLASS.

Name. *Residence.*

Alden, David Adonijah.....Chicago.
Beloit College, 1886.

†Day, William Horace.....Ottawa, Ill.
Amherst College, 1889.

Hulbert, Jay Munsell.....Richardson, Wis.
Dartmouth College, 1885.

James, George Watkin.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marietta College, 1889.

Kent, Laurance Gilbert.....Chicago.
East London Institute, 1886.

Lloyd, George.....Lockport, Ill.
Hulme Cliff, England, 1883.

Lyman, Henry Martyn.....Knoxville, Tenn.
Iowa College, 1884.

Miles, Arthur.....Pecatonica, Ill.
East London Institute, 1887.

†Mills, Charles Lawrence.....Marietta, O.
Marietta College, 1885.

Moses, Albert Curtiss.....Northfield, Minn.
Carleton College, 1889.

Newlands, Robert William.....Chicago.
Moray House, Edinburgh, 1882.

†Richardson, Henry Martyn ..... Beloit, Wis.
Beloit College, 1889.

Rollins, George Sherman ..... Hermosa, Ill.
Williams College.

Smith, George LeGrand ..... Somerset, Mich.
Oberlin College, 1889.

Wylie, Edgar Blaisdell ..... Rochester, N. H.
Wheaton College, 1889.

†Advanced Division in Hebrew.

MIDDLE REGULAR CLASS.

Name. *Residence.*

Alden, West ..... Kidder, Mo.
Drury College.

Bean, Daniel Otis ..... Limington, Me.
Dartmouth College, 1885.

Burling, James Perkins ..... Eldora, Ia.
Harvard University, 1891.

†Campbell, Norman Madison ..... Chicago.
Iowa University, 1886.

Carter, Fernando E. ..... Gladstone, Mich.
Hillsdale College.

Dean, Edwin Blanchard ..... Omaha, Neb.
Amherst College, 1889.

Dorn, William Hugh ..... Lichtenau, Germany.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

Evans, John Edward ..... Sharon, Wis.
Wheaton College.

Fifield, James William ..... Chicago.
Wheaton College, 1889.

Forbes, Harry Lincoln ..... Danvers, Ill.
University of Michigan.

Heck, George Louis ..... Baltimore, Md.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

Lamb, Samuel George ..... Wheaton, Ill.
Adrian College, 1870.

Manavian, Garabed Mayramkool ..... Eguin, Turkey.
Euphrates College, 1884.

Newell, Arthur Frost ..... Plymouth, Mass.
Amherst College, 1889.

Paul, Benjamin Franklin ..... Tripoli, Ia.
Hillsdale College.

Sprague, Elmer Ellsworth ..... Gibbon, Neb.
Doane College, 1889.

ong, Joseph Selden.....East Granby, Ct.
Williams College, 1890.

ngeman, Gottlob David.....Newton, Kan.
Garfield University.

nner, Allan Albert .....Jacksonville, Ill.
Illinois College, 1888.

lcox, Frank Glenn.....Chicago.
Oberlin College.

·tial Course.

JUNIOR REGULAR CLASS.

Name. *Residence.*

dams, James Robert.....Toronto, Can.
McGill University, Montreal.

:er, Jared Maurice.....Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
Hillsdale College, 1885.

ıman, Gustav.....Lansing, Ia.
Crete Seminary.

:htel, Philip.....Lansing, Ia.
Crete Seminary.

ınington, Cornwell Bradley.....St. Louis, Mo.
Washington University, St. Louis.

:by, William Sumner .....Tacoma, Wash.
Iowa College, 1891.

.tchford, Edward William .....Chicago.
Amherst College, 1891.

ıck, John.....Lincoln, Neb.
Crete Seminary.

tcher, Wilhelm.....Altona, Germany.
Brecklum Predigerseminar.

oyer, Virgil Olinthus.....Canton, O.

ımfield, James Washington.....Bowling Green, Ky.
Lincoln University, 1891.

shman, Charles Eben.....Grinnell, Ia.
Iowa College, 1891.

nnell, John Turner.....Lebanon, Tenn.
Cumberland University.

uglass, Harlan Paul .....Grinnell, Ia.
Iowa College, 1891.

cell, William .....Mt. Forest, Ill.
East London Institute, 1888.

reuder, Samuel.....Davenport, Ia.
Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, 1886.

†Gates, Herbert Wright.....Chicago.
Amherst College, 1890.

*Gould, John Sidney.....Albuquerque, N. M.
Kansas State Ag. College.

Haskin, Spencer Carlyle.....Neligh, Neb.
Gates College, 1891.

Hayes, Ralph Wyckham.....Morris, Ill.
Oberlin College, 1890.

Hendrick, Harmon Elsworth.....Walton, N. Y.

*Hill, Virgil Benedict.....Tabor, Ia.
Tabor College, 1891.

Jamison, Henry Winfield.....Canova, S. D.
Yankton College, 1891.

Jowett, Albert Burton.....Sherbro, Sierra Leone.
Fisk University, 1889.

†Khungian, Toros Bedros.....Cæsarea, Turkey.
Central Turkey College.

Kötitz, Otto.....Tippecanoe City, O.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

†Krohn, Gerhard Stefanus.....Mitau, Russia.
Mitau Realgymnasium.

†McKinley, Charles Ethelbert.....Anita, Ia.
Iowa College, 1891.

Nelson, George Wesley.....Muncie, Ind.
Hartsville College, 1890.

Orr, James Burwash.....Chicago.
Beloit College.

Parsons, Charles.....Harmon, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1891.

Platt, Dwight Henry.....Dover, Kan.
Washburn College, 1890.

*Reinhart, Elmer William.....Ironton, O.
Starling College.

Richards, James Morlais.....Bala, Wales.
Bala College, 1889.

†Rogers, Arthur Joseph.....Excelsior, Minn.
Carleton College, 1888.

†Russell, Frank Horace.....Kewanee, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1891.

Stotts, James Uriah.....Washington, Ia.
University of Iowa, 1889.

Terborgh, Isaac.....Chicago.
Wheaton College, 1890.

Tracy, Isaac B.....Crete, Ill.
Olivet College, 1883.

*Turner, Winfield.....Hennepin, Ill.
Knox College, 1891.

Ward, Frank Gibson.....Burlington, Vt.
University of Vt., 1891.

Webber, Berthold Lorenzo.....Tabor, Ia.
Tabor College, 1889.

†Advanced Division in Hebrew.
*Four years in Greek.

SENIOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Name. *Residence.*

Boroughf, Wesley Alfred.....Streator, Ill.

Compton, Herbert Edgar.....Ohio, Ill.
North-Western Normal College, 1886.

Doyle, Amos Ayres.....Kensington, Kan.

Evans, David Ellis.....Mont Clare, Ill.
Rio Grande College.

Grange, Wallace Sumner.....Wheaton, Ill.
Wheaton College.

Green, George Edmund.....Copenhagen, N. Y.

Harbeck, Edward Vincent.....Detroit, Mich.

Haun, George.....Syracuse, N. Y.

Moore, Charles Dayton.....White Lake, Mich.
Michigan University.

MIDDLE SPECIAL CLASS.

Name. *Residence.*

Arnett, Samuel George.....Millburn, Ill.
Illinois Normal College.

Brown, Victor Frank.....Dubuque, Ia.
Tabor College.

Drew, Charles Edward.....Crescent City, Ill.
Western College, Ia.

Farnworth, Arthur.....Toronto, Can.
Collegiate Institute.

Gray, Otho Frederick.....Geneseo, Ill.

Hankemeyer, Nathaniel William.....Ivanhoe, Ill.
Iowa Wesleyan University, 1878.

Healey, Sullivan Scott.....Austin, Ill.

Horine, Stephen Davis.....Marengo, Ill.
Friendswood Academy.

Isaacs, William.....Cadmus, O.
McLean, Thomas David.....Plymouth, Mass.
Peterson, Carl Johan .....St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Preston, Bryant Curtis..... Centralia, Kan.
University of Kansas.
Showfield, Max Paul.....Troppan, Austria.
Franklin Theological Seminary. Wis.
Wallace, David.....Glasgow, Scotland.

JUNIOR SPECIAL CLASS.

Name. *Residence.*

Atcheson, William Henry.....St. David's, Ontario.
Lenox, Alexander.....Hamilton, Can.
McAllister, James.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
Moses, Franklin Wheeler.....Madison, Ia.
Moslander, Franklin VanDyke.....Mason City, Ill.
Nelson, John William.....Toronto, Can.
Orth, Philip Andrew.....Fort Recovery, O.
Ralph, William James Charles .....Mifflin, Wis.
Rood, John Simeon.....Charlevoix, Mich.
Sewell, Benjamin Franklin .....Pulaski, Ill.
Warner, William Joel.....Chicago.

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

Name. *Residence.*

MIDDLE CLASS.

Dorn, Willian Hugh .....Lichtenau, Germany.
Elmhurst Proseminary.
Heck, George Louis.....Biedenkopf, Germany.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Baumann, Gustav .....Lansing, Ia.
Crete Seminary.
Bechtel, Philip.....Lansing, Ia.
Crete Seminary.
Block, John.....Brumenthal, Russia.
Crete Seminary.
Bötcher, Wilhelm.....Altona, Germany.
Brecklum Prediger Seminar.
Dettmers, Karl.....Hameln, Germany.
Herman, Frederick William.....Warsaw, N. Y.

Kötitz, Otto ..... Tippecanoe City, O.

Elmhurst Proseminary.

Lücke, Friedrich William ..... Nackel, Germany.

DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

Name. *Residence.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Didriksen, David Martinius ..... Aremark, Norway.
Hetland, John ..... Clear Lake, Ia.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Andreasen, Matthias Nissen ..... Nörre Sundby, Denmark.
Bjuge, Carl Bergthor ..... Christiania, Norway.
Hansen, Hans ..... Böllemose, Denmark.
Stadshang, Ole Engebrigtsen ..... Dovre, Norway.
Tychsen, Andreas Christian ..... Todsböl, Schleswig.
Wettergreen, Gisle Johnsen ..... Christiania, Norway.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Andrewsen, Severt Martin ..... Morganville, Kan.
Bing, Niels Julius ..... Randers, Denmark.
Bugge, John Pedersen ..... Romsdalen, Norway.
Christensen, Anders Christian ..... Jetsmark, Denmark.
Josephsen, Hans Ferdinand ..... Racine, Wis.
Nelson, Charles Edward ..... Embarrass, Wis.
Petersen, Peter ..... Hörby, Denmark.
Poulsen, Carl ..... Randers, Denmark.
Puggard, Thomas ..... Chicago, Ill.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

Name. *Residence.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Anderson, Carl Julius ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.
Anderson, Gustaf ..... Chicago.
Anderson, Olof Peter ..... Garfield, Minn.
Berg, John August ..... Mankato, Minn.
Björnbom, Charles Alfred ..... McKeesport, Pa.
Danielson, Anders ..... Hamar, Norway.
Engström, Alfred Peter ..... Chicago.

Johnson, Johannes Efraim E. ..... Stillwater, Minn.
Johnson, John Jonas ..... Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Lindgren, Sven Olof Oscar ..... Kingsburg, Cal.
Sporrong, Axel Gabriel ..... Chicago.
Söderman, Carl August ..... Chicago.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Johnson, Edward Gottfrid ..... Anaconda, Mont.
Nilson, Nils Fromholdt ..... Worcester, Mass.
Nordlund, Anders August ..... Stromsburg, Neb.
Olson, Nils Olof ..... Lake City, Minn.
Peel, Gustaf Edward ..... DesMoines, Ia.
Peterson, Anders Oscar ..... Portland, Conn.
Peterson, Fritz Emil ..... Chicago.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Akeson, Ludwig ..... Spokane, Wash.
Anderson, Albin Alfred ..... SanFrancisco, Cal.
Anderson, Aron ..... Des Moines, Ia.
Böjrklund, Ernst Victor ..... Worcester, Mass.
Danielson, Carl August ..... Sioux City, Ia.
Eggan, Mons Johnsen ..... Escanaba, Mich.
Ekström, John Edward ..... Pueblo, Colo.
Hall, George Daniel ..... Duluth, Minn.
Hedberg, Emil Olson ..... North Easton, Mass.
Johnson, Lars Gustaf ..... Ishpeming, Mich.
Nordlund, Magnus Richard ..... Upsala, Sweden.
Noreen, Gustaf Adolf ..... St. Paul, Minn.
Ohlson, Olof ..... Manchester, N. H.
Olson, Olof Gustaf ..... Wheaton, Minn.
Ostling, Carl August ..... Omaha, Neb.
Palmquist, Aron Evald ..... Rockford, Ill.
Ryberg, Ernst Alfred ..... Topeka, Kan.
Thoren, Bengt John ..... Newark, N. J.
Vestlund, John Magnus ..... West Superior, Wis.

SUMMARY.

Graduates	3	Graduate Course	3
Seniors	38	Regular Course	77
Middlers	47	Special Course	34
Juniors	84	German Course	10
		Dano-Norwegian	17
Total	172	Swedish	38

Seven students are taking the Regular Course partially in German.

STATES.

California	2	Minnesota	9
Colorado	1	Missouri	2
Connecticut	2	Montana	1
South Dakota	1	Nebraska	6
Illinois	44	New Hampshire	2
Indiana	2	New Jersey	1
Iowa	17	New York	4
Kansas	6	Ohio	6
Kentucky	1	Pennsylvania	4
Maine	1	Tennesee	2
Maryland	1	West Virginia	1
Massachusetts	5	Vermont	2
New Mexico	1	Wisconsin	7
Michigan	7	Washington	2

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Austria	1	Russia	1
Canada	5	Sierra Leone	1
Denmark	6	Sweden	1
Germany	5	Turkey	2
Norway	6	Wales	1

SUMMARY BY COLLEGES.

Adrian College	1	Iowa College	5
Amherst College	5	Iowa University	2
Bala College	1	Iowa Wesleyan University	1
Beloit College	3	Kansas State Ag. College	1
Brecklum Seminary	1	Kansas State University	1
Carleton College	2	Knox College	1
Chicago Theological Seminary	3	Lincoln University	1
Central Turkey College	1	Marietta College	2
Crete Seminary	3	McGill University	1
Cumberland University	1	Michigan University	2
Doane College	1	Mitau Gymnasium	1
Drury College	1	Moray House, Edinburgh	1
East London Institute	3	North Western Normal College	1
Elmhurst Proseminary	3	Oberlin College	2
Euphrates College	1	Olivet College	1
Fisk University	1	Rio Grande College	1
Franklin Theological Seminary	1	Starling College	1
Garfield University	1	Tabor College	3
Gates College	1	Vermont University	1
Hartsville College	1	Washington University	1
Harvard University	1	Washburn College	1
Hebrew Union College	1	Western College	1
Hillsdale College	3	Wheaton College	7
Hulme Cliff Institute	1	Williams College	2
Illinois College	1	Yankton College	1
Illinois Normal College	1		

THE ALUMNI INSTITUTE.

There is a yearly gathering of the Alumni for lectures, sermons, essays, discussions, and exegetical studies, in accordance with a programme arranged and published. The officers for this year are:

Rev. A. N. Hitchcock, *President.*
Rev. M. S. Croswell, *Vice-President.*
Rev. Wilson Denney, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Rev. W. A. Waterman,
Prof. R. A. Jernberg, } *Business Committee.*
Rev. A. W. Ackerman,
Rev. E. H. Libby,
Rev. H. S. Harrison. } *Entertainment Committee.*

The Institute meets at the Seminary Anniversary in April. Ministers not of the Alumni may become members on their application and the vote of the body. Such application should be made before the Anniversary in April, and may be sent to the Secretary of the Institute. Its exercises have been attended with steadily increasing interest and profit.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY
P106615

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

Chicago Theological Seminary.

1892-1893.

FISK HALL. KEYES HALL. PROPOSED CHAPEL. HAMMOND LIBRARY. CARPENTER HALL, WITH PROPOSED CHANGE OF FRONT.

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

Chicago Theological Seminary.

CHICAGO, ILL.

1892--1893.

PRESS OF KNIGHT, LEONARD & CO., CHICAGO.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
P106615
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1902

PRESIDENT.

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

† H. N. HOLDEN, Esq., Chicago.

DAVID FALES, Esq., Chicago.

SECRETARY.

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Chicago.

TREASURER.

MR. HENRY W. CHESTER, 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

LYMAN BAIRD, Esq., Chicago.
O. DAVIDSON, Esq., Elgin, Ill.
O. B. TAFT, Esq., Chicago.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

† H. N. HOLDEN, Esq., Chairman.
REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Secretary.
J. H. PEARSON, Esq.
I. N. CAMP, Esq.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.
REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG.
DAVID FALES, Esq.
CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

MISS KATHARINE E. CHAPMAN, 45 Warren Ave.

JANITORS.

MR. EDWARD S. TOWNE, 191 Warren Ave.
MR. ANDREW J. NUTTING, 83 Warren Ave.

† Deceased Dec. 17, 1892.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1894.

REV. A. S. KEDZIE,	Grand Haven, Mich.	REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG,	Chicago.
REV. N. A. HYDE, D.D.,	Indianapolis, Ind.	W. C. HAMILTON, Esq.,	Fond du Lac, Wis.
REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D.,	Chicago.	REV. J. F. DUDLEY, D.D.,	Eau Claire, Wis.
J. H. PEARSON, Esq.,	Chicago.	N. P. DODGE, Esq.,	Council Bluffs, Ia.
† H. N. HOLDEN, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. L. BLAKLESLEY, D.D.,	Topeka, Kan.
I. N. CAMP, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. A. R. THAIN, D.D.,	Omaha, Neb

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1897.

REV. W. H. DAVIS, D.D.,	Detroit, Mich.	GEORGE H. RUST, Esq.,	Minneapolis, Minn
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. JOHN H. MORLEY,	Minneapolis, Minn
CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. H. A. STIMSON, D.D.,	St. Louis, Mo
DAVID FALES, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. H. C. SIMMONS,	Fargo, N. Dak
REV. T. O. DOUGLASS, D.D.,	Grinnell, Ia.	REV. C. M. SANDERS,	Denver, Col.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

The Board of Examiners consists of members chosen biennially by the General Associations of Congregational Churches in the states of the Seminary's constituency, one from each state; also by the General Associations of German, Danish, Swedish and Norwegian Congregational Churches, one for each of these nationalities.

They attend the annual examinations at the close of the seminary year; and report thereon to the Board of Directors, and to the bodies appointing them.

† Deceased.

THE FACULTY.

REV. FRANKLIN WOODBURY FISK, D.D., LL. D.,

President, and Wisconsin Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.
Residence, 532 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D.D., LL. D.,

Illinois Professor of Systematic Theology.
Residence, 641 Washington Boulevard.

REV. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, PH. D., D.D.,

New England Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation, and Librarian.
Residence, 395 West Monroe Street.

REV. GILES BUCKINGHAM WILLCOX, D.D.,

Stone Professor of Pastoral Theology and Special Studies.
Residence, 512 Washington Boulevard.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D.D.,

Sweetser and Michigan Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Residence, 520 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, PH. D.,

Iowa Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 536 Washington Boulevard.

REV. GRAHAM TAYLOR, D. D.,

Professor of Christian Sociology and the English Bible.
Residence, 397 West Monroe Street.

REV. EDWARD THOMSON HARPER, PH. D.,

Associate Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

MR. JOSEPH RIX JONES ANTHONY,

Instructor in Elocution on the J. W. Scoville Endowment.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. JOHN EDWARD HERMANN, PH. D.,

Instructor in the German Department.
Study, 45 Warren Avenue.

REV. MORITZ E. EVERSZ, D.D.,

Lecturer on Positive Institutions and Pastoral Theology in the German Department.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. CARL A. PAETH,

Lecturer on Homiletics in the German Department.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. REINERT AUGUST JERNBERG, B. A., B. D.,

Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 734 Washington Boulevard.

REV. OTTO CHRISTOPHER GRAUER,

Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 165 Park Avenue.

REV. FRIDOLF RISBERG, S. M. C.,

*Instructor in the Swedish Department.**
Residence, 26 Ogden Avenue.

REV. MAGNUS EGIDIUS PETERSON,

Instructor in the Swedish Department.
Residence, 50 Walnut Street.

REV. MARCUS WHITMAN MONTGOMERY,

Instructor in English in the Scandinavian Departments.
Residence, 1317 Wolcott St., Ravenswood, Ill.

REV. CHARLES TRUMAN WYCKOFF, B. D.,

Instructor in Sacred Music.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

---

* This department has been endowed, in part, by the Plymouth Church of Minneapolis.

CORPORATE NAME.

In all notes, deeds and bequests to the Seminary, the full corporate name should be used, namely: "The Board of Directors of the Chicago Theological Seminary."

CALENDAR.

1892–1893.

Fall Term Begins.....Sept. 14, 1892.
Examinations.....Dec. 19-21, 1892.
Holiday Vacation.....Dec. 21, 1892–Jan. 4, 1893.
Winter Term Begins.....Jan. 4, 1893.
Day of Prayer for Colleges.....Jan. 26, 1893.
Examinations.....April 10-14, 1893.
Anniversary Sermon.....April 16, 1893.
Alumni Institute.....April 18, 1893.
Exercises of Graduation.....April 19, 1893.
Fall Term Begins.....Nov. 1, 1893.
The Opening Address.....Nov. 2, 1893.

CORRIDOR, FISK HALL.

General Statement.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Chicago Theological Seminary was organized on the 27th of September, 1854, by delegates from Congregational churches in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Missouri; was incorporated by the State of Illinois on the 15th of February, 1855; and began its work on the 6th of October, 1858. It has been from the first under the control of the churches of the Northwest, which, through the triennial convention, elect the directors. In this manner the Seminary is kept in close relation with the churches of its constituency. The Foreign Departments, established to meet manifest and growing needs, were opened as follows: The German in 1882, the Dano-Norwegian in 1884, and the Swedish in 1885. The Swedish Department has the approval of many of the Swedish churches in this country, both among those which are independent and those which belong to "Förbundet."

GROWTH OF THE SEMINARY.

In the last decade the number of students has increased 454 per cent., while the assets have increased only about 185 per cent. Had their increase kept pace with that of the students, the Seminary would now have about $2,000,000, which would no more than meet its needs. Appreciating this fact, Dr. D. K. Pearsons has pledged to the Seminary $150,000 on condition that $400,000 additional be secured by November 1, 1893. Many friends of the Seminary are rallying to accomplish this great work, but it will be necessary for the constituency of the institution far and near to bear the matter on their hearts, and to have an active part in the undertaking.

LOCATION.

The Seminary is situated on Ashland Boulevard, opposite Union Park, in the West Division of the city. Its location in this metropolis of the Northwest is an important feature of its advantages. The students have constant opportunity to hear preachers of national reputation, to study the most successful methods of church work, especially as related to the problems of city evangelization, and also to observe the social and economic movements of our time. Here, too, young men of different nationalities may engage in missionary work among their own people, thus combining practical with theoretical training. It is thought that the value of a theological education is greatly enhanced by the improvement of such privileges as are furnished in an eminent degree by our location in this metropolis.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

1. The Seminary is open to students of all denominations.

Candidates for admission to any department of the Seminary must present testimonials of good moral character.

2. Graduates of theological seminaries will be admitted as graduate students. They will be required to pursue work in at least two departments of theological study. The elective courses and Seminary are open to such students, and they are requested to apply, for further information, to the professors of the departments in which they desire to study.

3. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, whose curriculum includes all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek, must have had a collegiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies, this preparation to be tested by a written examination.

4. Candidates for the Seminary Diploma, whose curriculum has critical study of the English Bible in the place of Hebrew and Greek, must be not less than twenty-three years of age, and must present testimonials of having completed a course of education which fits them to enter on professional studies, or must pass a written examination on Biblical History and Geography, General History, Logic, Rhetoric and Mental Science.

5. Candidates for the Seminary Diploma may, if qualified, pursue studies in the department of Hebrew, or Greek, or both, in place of the critical work in the English Bible, and their diploma will credit them for such studies.

6. Persons already in the ministry, who desire further theological study, will be admitted to the instruction of the Seminary, as arrangements may be made with the Faculty. But no student of this class will be received for less than one year. Students of this class are subject to the same regulations, in regard to Seminary work, which govern other students. Those who pass a satisfactory examination upon work done in the Seminary will receive a certificate of the same.

7. Students from other theological seminaries may be admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

8. Candidates for admission to any of the foreign departments must furnish information concerning their education, their religious experience, and their motives in entering the ministry.

MODE OF ADMISSION.

1. The candidate must present satisfactory testimonials to the Committee on Matriculation, and receive a certificate accordingly.

2. The candidate must present this card to the treasurer of the Seminary, which, when countersigned by him on payment of the term dues, entitles the holder to the privileges of the institution.

3. The candidate must present this card, for signature, to each professor whose lectures he is to attend, and having secured all the signatures of the professors, show the card to the treasurer for record.

4. Students who have once matriculated, when they enter a new term, must secure new matriculation cards from the treasurer in exchange for their old ones, and present these to the professors for their signatures, in accordance with the last regulation.

5. Students who intend to enter the Seminary should secure, *before the opening of the term*, application blanks from the Secretary of the Faculty, Prof. H. M. Scott, 520 West Adams Street, and these, when filled out, should be returned to him.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Seminary year is divided into two terms. The first begins on the second Wednesday of September, and continues until the twenty-first day of December. The second term begins on the fourth of January, and continues until the third Wednesday of April, on which day the anniversary occurs.

YEAR OF THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

On account of the Columbian Exposition and the large number of literary and religious congresses to be held in connection therewith, especially during the months of September and October, it has been deemed wise to postpone the opening of the fall term until November 1, But all matriculated students and persons who purpose to enter the Seminary, November 1, 1893, may, by arrangement with the treasurer, have rooms in the dormitories on October 17th, at the same price that is paid by others who occupy the buildings during the World's Columbian Exposition ; and those who remain after November 1, as members of the Seminary, will receive in rebate all that they have paid for lodging in excess of the regular charges to students. Thus, they may have lodging during the time when they are in attendance on the World's Fair for about eighteen cents a day.

By shortening the holiday recess and by continuing the winter term beyond the usual limit, time will be gained for the work of a full year.

These special arrangements are made for the accommodation of students who wish to avail themselves of the benefits of the Columbian Exposition.

DORMITORY BUILDINGS.

Fisk Hall, erected in 1889–90, was opened for occupancy in 1891. On the first floor are four large lecture rooms, Professors' studies, rooms for the President, Secretary, and Treasurer, a reception room, and a parlor. In the basement are bath-rooms and in the fifth story is a gymnasium. The second, third and fourth floors contain ninety-seven suites of rooms for students, viz., thirty-seven suites consisting

each of a study and two bedrooms for two students, and sixty consisting each of a study and a bedroom for one student,—in all providing accommodations for one hundred and thirty-four students. These suites of rooms, finished in hard wood, are furnished throughout in a uniform manner, with new, substantial, and abundant furniture, including bedclothes and towels, and everything needed to render them comfortable and pleasant. These rooms, as also the other parts of the building, are heated by hot water and lighted by gas.

Keyes Hall contains, in addition to three lecture rooms, nineteen suites of rooms providing accommodations for thirty-eight students.

Carpenter Hall, besides Carpenter Chapel, and two lecture rooms, contains nineteen suites of rooms for thirty-eight students. The rooms of these two buildings are furnished throughout with all needed furniture.

ROOMS AND EXPENSES.

Rooms in all the buildings are assigned to new students by the Treasurer, in the order of application. The following charges are made for occupancy of rooms in the Seminary buildings: Incidentals, care of students' rooms, including the washing of bedding and towels, fuel and light, one dollar per week for rooms occupied by two students, and one dollar and twenty-five cents per week for rooms occupied by one student. An incidental charge of two dollars and fifty cents per term is made to students who do not occupy rooms in the Seminary buildings. These charges are payable in advance at the beginning of each term. Good board may be had in the neighborhood of the Seminary at two and a half to three dollars a week.

HAMMOND LIBRARY.

The Hammond Library contains thirteen thousand volumes, and is increased by the addition of all valuable theological works as they appear. For this purpose it has the income of the following endowments: "The John Blatchford Memorial Reference Library Fund," $10,000; "Gates Alcove of Missionary Intelligence," $5,000; "Philo Carpenter Alcove Library Fund," $5,000; "E. S. Jones Alcove Library Fund," $5,000; "J. T. Hyde Alcove Library Fund," $1,000; "Charles

Walker Library Fund," $1,000; and "The Alumni Library Fund," $2,000.

The library contains some rare and valuable special collections, —one on Egyptology, the gift of Rev. E. M. Williams, and one on the Rise of Congregationalism, the gift of Rev. F. W. Gunsaulus, D. D. The students have easy access also to the large public libraries of Chicago. The Reading Room is supplied with the leading American and European reviews and religious papers. It is open daily from 8 a. m. to 9 p. m.

GYMNASIUM.

There is a fully equipped gymnasium in Fisk Hall, and it is expected that all students will regularly attend the classes for physical training.

SEMITIC ROOM.

A Semitic Room has been fitted up as an aid to students doing special work in the departments of the Old Testament and Semitic languages. The room is furnished with reference books, dictionaries, grammars, maps, charts, the leading Semitic reviews, and all the apparatus needed by a student in these departments. The Semitic works in the library are made easy of access by a complete dictionary catalogue which is placed in the Semitic Room, in which all the literature in this department is arranged under authors, titles and subjects. The room contains the rare collection of works on Egyptology, presented to the Seminary by Rev. E. M. Williams. During the past year the same gentleman has given to the Seminary an endowment fund of $2,500, the income of which shall be used in purchasing books for the Semitic Room.

FINANCIAL AID.

Opportunity to earn the financial support needed while pursuing their Seminary course, will, as far as the resources of the institution allow, be afforded to students in parish and city missionary work.

1. First-grade work. One hundred and twenty-five dollars will be granted to a limited number of students, who are fitted to assume the responsibility for regular pulpit and parochial work.

2. Second-grade work. One hundred dollars will be granted to students who are fitted to assist in the work of churches, missions, Sunday-schools or philanthropic institutions, and to engage in household visitation and personal work, at least one half of each Saturday during the academic year.

3. The American College and Education Society usually appropriates the sum of seventy-five dollars per year to students who need this aid in order to pursue the Seminary course, on condition that the proper application is made, that the applicant is approved after three months' probation, and that his quarterly reports to the Society are satisfactory. Students who do the first-grade work may thus receive the gross amount of two hundred dollars; students who do the second-grade work, one hundred and seventy-five dollars.

4. In addition to the amounts specified in paragraphs one and two, the Seminary hopes to aid students in the Diploma course, in the Middle and Senior years, up to a maximum limit of one hundred and fifty dollars.

5. To students in the Foreign Departments, in the Senior and Middle years, a maximum of one hundred dollars each will be appropriated, if needed, for the first or second class of work. For such work there will also be given to students in these departments, for service during the last half of the Junior year, sums up to sixty dollars. This work is to be done (usually among their own countrymen) under the direction of their instructors, or the secretaries of the missionary societies, or in connection with some church. The above sums, to the full amount named, will be given, if possible, by the Seminary, assisted in the effort, it is hoped, by special contributions from friends.

6. No pecuniary assistance can be given from the funds of the institution to any student whose net income from all sources—Seminary and Education Society included—shall be, during the academic year of eight months, two hundred dollars or more.

7. Payment for field work is made five times during the Seminary year, or, as nearly as possible, every six weeks.

8. Students who marry during the Seminary course are, by the rules of the College and Education Society, cut off from receiving further aid from that Society.

The annual incomes of the forty-two productive scholarships are appropriated to students for service as above described. The

scholarships bear the following names: Agard, Mrs. Fisk's Austin Memorial, Mrs. Lucy Bartlett, John and Flavel Bascom, Horace Billings, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth, Joseph Burrage, Leonard P. Chase, John L. Childs, Willard Cook, G. D. Colton, Eli Corwin, Jacob Cumner, N. S. Cushing, E. W. Davis, Emily Doane, Deer Park, Margaret Depew, John Dove, W. C. Edsell, E. Worcester Field, Lydia C. Foster, Hayward, Hubbell, Hunt, E. S. Jones, Mrs. S. L. Kennedy, L. J. Knowles, David Leonard, J. Lewis, Mack, New London, Olivet, R. G. Peters, Mrs. Mina C. Pfennig, R. D. Stevens, Wm. A. Talcott, C. L. Tank, Joseph Tilson, Elbridge Torrey, Dennis Warner, Spencer and Lucy Warner, and Wolcott. Other scholarships have been pledged, but are not yet productive.

The income of the Daniel K. Pearsons' fund of fifty thousand dollars is also appropriated to students, agreeable to the direction of the donors, Dr. and Mrs. Pearsons, for service as before described.

In addition to the work described in the foregoing paragraphs, there are other opportunities for self-support afforded to the students. Members of the Senior Class and others who receive special permission from the Faculty are allowed to preach. Students sometimes find remunerative employment in the evening schools of the city. Those who are proficient in music occasionally secure good positions in connection with churches and Sunday-schools.

FELLOWSHIPS.

Two fellowships have been provided for the classes of 1894 and 1895, by Mr. George H. Rust, of Minneapolis, and Hon. William H. Bradley, of Chicago.

The terms of the "George H. Rust Fellowship," for the class of 1894, and of the "William H. Bradley Fellowship," for the class of 1895, are as follows:

1. These Fellowships, each yielding six hundred dollars a year, shall be granted for the two years immediately succeeding graduation.

2. They shall be available only for such members of the class of 1894, and of 1895, as shall take their entire course of three successive years in the Chicago Theological Seminary.

3. Each of these Fellowships shall be assigned by the Faculty to that member of each of the classes designated, who by native ability,

faithfulness, success in study, and Christian character, shall give promise of the highest usefulness as a Christian scholar.

4. The graduate to whom a Fellowship shall be assigned shall be unmarried, and shall so remain until he has completed the course of study contemplated in the Fellowship.

5. The studies of a Fellow shall be under the supervision of the Faculty, to whom he shall give a detailed report twice a year.

A Fellowship has been provided for the class of 1896, and for every second class thereafter, by Mr. E. W. Blatchford, of Chicago. The income of this Fellowship is also six hundred dollars a year, and it will be granted on the terms given above.

PRIZES.

HEBREW.—In order to encourage all candidates for the degree of B. D., to do as much elementary work in Hebrew as possible, the following prizes are offered, through the favor of friends, to those presenting themselves for examination at the beginning of the term.

1. A prize of fifty dollars to every candidate for admission to the Junior Class who shall answer three-fourths of the questions proposed on Harper's Method and Manual, covering the entire book.

2. An additional prize of fifty dollars, or one hundred in all, to the one who passes the best examination, if more than three persons apply.

Instruction will be given, without expense, by correspondence, and the requisite work can be easily done in three or four months. An early application to Professor Curtiss, who will give all needed information, is important. Those who are successful in passing the examination will form an advanced division by themselves, which will be continued throughout the course. The members of this division will be able to read about four times as much Hebrew as those who begin the study on entering the Seminary, thus securing the same facility in reading the Hebrew of the Old Testament that students usually have in reading New Testament Greek. The examination will be written. The recipients of these prizes are expected to pursue their studies in the Chicago Theological Seminary, unless unavoidably prevented.

One prize of one hundred dollars, presented by Mr. George N. Culver, was awarded, in 1892, to Mr. Carl A. Corwin.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The Lucretia Ambrose prize is the in-

come of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology. In 1892 the prize was awarded to Mr. Samuel G. Lamb.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is a public examination at the close of each term upon all the work of the term. The examinations are both oral and written.

The Board of Examiners, chosen by the General Associations of the states of the Seminary's constituency, are present at the examination in April.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred on the following terms:

1. A student must have entered the Seminary as a college graduate, or by an examination on college branches.
2. A student must have completed, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, the full course of study in the Seminary, including all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek.
3. The candidate must present to the Faculty a thesis on some theological topic, prepared under the direction of the Professor in that department to which the topic belongs. The subject of the thesis must be presented to the Professor within one month after the beginning of the Senior year, and the thesis must be presented to the Faculty two months before the final examination.
4. The candidate must pass a final examination in three departments of study, one of which shall be that in which his thesis was prepared. This examination shall be the only one required during the Senior year.
5. The candidate must present a copy of his thesis to the Seminary.

The Seminary Diploma of the various departments will be conferred on all students—not candidates for the degree of B. D.—who complete, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, the courses of study which they have pursued.

come of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology. In 1892 the prize was awarded to Mr. Samuel G. Lamb.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is a public examination at the close of each term upon all the work of the term. The examinations are both oral and written.

The Board of Examiners, chosen by the General Associations of the states of the Seminary's constituency, are present at the examination in April.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred on the following terms:

1. A student must have entered the Seminary as a college graduate, or by an examination on college branches.
2. A student must have completed, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, the full course of study in the Seminary, including all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek.
3. The candidate must present to the Faculty a thesis on some theological topic, prepared under the direction of the Professor in that department to which the topic belongs. The subject of the thesis must be presented to the Professor within one month after the beginning of the Senior year, and the thesis must be presented to the Faculty two months before the final examination.
4. The candidate must pass a final examination in three departments of study, one of which shall be that in which his thesis was prepared. This examination shall be the only one required during the Senior year.
5. The candidate must present a copy of his thesis to the Seminary.

The Seminary Diploma of the various departments will be conferred on all students—not candidates for the degree of B. D.—who complete, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, the courses of study which they have pursued.

LECTURE ROOM, FISK HALL.

WORSHIP.

The Faculty and students meets at noon on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, for devotional services.

A prayer and conference meeting of the professors and students is held on the last Monday of each month, at 7:30 p. m. A daily prayer meeting is held by the students at 7:40 a. m.

THE SOCIETY OF INQUIRY.

The Society of Inquiry meets once a month for the presentation and discussion of missionary topics, and for united prayer in behalf of missions.

The students, aided by the Faculty, pay $500 toward the support of the Rev. Charles N. Ransom, a missionary of the American Board in Natal, South Africa. Mr. Ransom graduated from the Seminary in 1889.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES.

In addition to the Lecture courses of the Seminary, addresses are given, from time to time, by eminent clergymen, foreign missionaries, editors, physicians, and specialists in various departments of social and philanthropic work.

From September, 1891, to April, 1892, the following speakers addressed the students:

The Rev. Smith Baker, D. D., Minneapolis, Minn.; the Rev. Chas. Blanchard, President of Wheaton College; Mrs. Ballington Booth, of the Salvation Army in the United States; Professor Charles F. Bradley, D. D., Garrett Biblical Institute; The Rev. M. B. Fuller, Missionary from Akola, India; Dr. Merrill E. Gates, President of Amherst College; The Rev. Simeon Gilbert, D. D., Editor of the *Advance*; The Rev. Chas. Harding, Missionary from the Marathi Mission, India; The Rev. James G. Johnson, D. D., Chicago; The Rev. Wm. M. Lawrence, D. D., Chicago; Mr. R. W. McClaughry, Superintendent of Chicago Police; The Rev. Frank Russell, D. D., New York City; The Rev. Willard Scott, D. D., Chicago.

The Courses of Study.

The courses of study cover three years, and the lectures, except in the foreign departments, fall into two classes, the prescribed and the elective. Each student is required to take fifteen lecture hours a week, of which twelve are prescribed and come in the morning. Of electives, which come in the afternoon, each student is required to take three hours a week, and may take more with the consent of the Faculty.

The courses of study include the following departments: Old Testament Literature and Interpretation, Old Testament History and Theology, New Testament Literature and Interpretation, New Testament History and Theology, Church History, Systematic Theology, Practical Theology, Christian Sociology and the Use of the English Bible. Elocution, Church Music, and Physical Culture.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.

Professors Curtiss and Harper.

Courses 1–5, Professor Curtiss; Courses 6–12, Professor Harper.

1. Reading at Sight: Gen. ix–l; Ex. i–xiv; Josh. i–xiv; xx–xxiv; Judges; I–II Samuel; I–II Kings. Grammatical and Critical Interpretation of the Minor Prophets.

   Course for the Prize Division of the Junior Class.

   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, from 11–12 a. m.

   Course extends through both terms.

2. Critical Interpretation of Ps. i–xxx; xlii–li; lxxii.

   Prize Division of the Middle Class.

   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m. First term.

3. Critical Interpretation of Ps. i–v; xvi, xxii, xxiii, xxvii, xxviii, xlv, li, lxxii.

   Regular Division of the Middle Class.

   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m. First term.

4. Critical Interpretation of the Book of Job.

   An elective, open to the Prize Divisions of the Middle and Senior classes. Second term.

   Monday and Tuesday, 3–4 p. m.

5. Old Testament Literature in its historical setting, including the Canon, Manuscripts, Versions, Pentateuchal Criticism, Hebrew Poetry, and the Prophets.
   An elective course, open to all classes. Second term.
   Wednesday and Thursday, 4-5 p. m.
6. Lessons in beginning Hebrew, Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar, Reading of Genesis with lectures on the interpretation, Selections from the Law with a comparative study of the different codes, Selections from the Prophets of the Northern Kingdom with an Historical Study of their Times.
   Regular Division of the Junior class. Both terms.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a. m.
7. Comparative study of the Religions of Babylonia, Egypt, Persia, and the Semitic Nations of Palestine, Syria, and Arabia, with especial reference to the light which they throw upon the Religion of Israel.
   An elective course, open to all classes. First term.
   Monday and Tuesday, 4-5 p. m.
8. Historical study of the Wisdom Literature with reading and interpretation of selected passages in Hebrew.
   An elective course, open to all classes. Second term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 4-5 p. m.
9. The elements of Assyrian, with reading of easy historical inscriptions.
   An elective course, open to all students who take Hebrew. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
10. Historical study of the Prophets after the Exile.
   A course in English Old Testament exegesis, for all classes.
   Friday, 2-3 p. m., through the year.
11. An inductive study of the History of Israel to Jeroboam II.
   A course in English Old Testament exegesis, for the Junior class.
   Elective to the Middle and Senior classes.
   Wednesday, 2-3 p. m., through the year.
12. A Seminar on questions in Old Testament criticism. Theses prepared by the members and presented for discussion. Second term, once a week.
   Open to a limited number of students.
   For admission apply to the Professor in charge.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation.

Professors Gilbert and Willcox.

Courses 1-7, Professor Gilbert; Courses 8-9, Professor Willcox.

1. Critical exegesis of the Gospel according to Mark. New Testament Grammar. Written exegesis of assigned texts.
   Junior year. First term.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, from 9-10 a. m.

2. Introduction to the separate books of the New Testament, and the formation of the Canon.
   Junior year. Second term.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, from 9–10 a. m.
3. Critical exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans. Exegetical studies by the class of some of the ethical and religious terms found in the Pauline literature.
   Middle year. Second term.
   Thursday and Friday, from 9–10 a. m.
4. Lectures on the Interpretation of the Apocalypse.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Friday, from 11–12 a. m.
5. Biblical Theology of the New Testament: the Teaching of Paul.
   An elective course, open to all classes. First term.
   Two hours a week.
6. The Life of Christ. A critical investigation of its leading features with special reference to modern views.
   An elective course, open to all classes. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
7. A Seminar on the Life of Christ for the presentation and discussion of the results of independent investigation. Second term, once a week. Open to a limited number of students.
   For admission apply to the Professor in charge.
8. New Testament introduction and study of the teaching of the Gospels.
   Junior year. First and second terms.
   Five hours a week.
9. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

IV. Church History. *Professor Scott.*

1. History of New Testament times, embracing Jewish theology in the time of Christ, the Temple and Synagogue service, and the religious life of the people.
   An elective course, open to all classes.
   First term, Friday, 4–5 p. m.
   Second term, Monday, 4–5 p. m.
2. Outline of Introduction to Church History, with side readings from printed lectures; the History of the Church to the Middle Ages, including the History of Missions, Doctrines, Church Organization, Christian Living and Worship, with special reference to the relation of Christian Thought and Pagan Thought, and to the History of Apologetics.
   Course for the entire Middle class. Both terms.
   Monday and Tuesday, 9–10 a. m.
3. The Church of the Middle Ages, the Reformation, Growth of Protest-

antism, Progress of Rationalism, Modern German Theology, and outline of the History of the American Churches.

Course for the entire Senior Class. Both terms.

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.

4. A Seminar for critical study of characteristic features of Chur ch life in the age of Charlemagne. Second term, once a week. Open to a limited number of students.

For admission apply to the Professor in charge.

V. Systematic Theology. *Professor Boardman.*

1. Revelation: Evidences of Christianity, Inspiration. Theology Proper: Deity of Christ, Person of Christ, Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. Anthropology: Moral Agency, Sin, Punishment. Soteriology: Atonement, Regeneration, Justification.

Course for the entire Middle Class. Both terms.

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.

2. The Christian Graces, Eschatology and Positive Institutions.

Course for the entire Senior Class. Second term.

Monday and Tuesday, 9–10 a. m.

3. The Development of New England Theology.

An elective course open to all classes. First term.

Wednesday, 3–4 p. m.

VI. Homiletics. *President Fisk* and *Professor Willcox.*

Courses 1-3, President Fisk; Courses 4-5, Professor Willcox.

1. Exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons, topical, textual, and inferential.

Course for the entire Middle class. Both terms.

Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.

Private criticism of sermons outside the lecture room.

2. Analysis of a Sermon, and a discussion of each of its principal parts Synthesis of a Sermon, methods of composing and delivering sermons; Sermons and Plans by the class, criticised both in the class-room and in private; Delivery of Written and Unwritten Sermons by members of the class; Critical Examination of the Discourses of Eminent Preachers; Occasional Examination of Treatises in Homiletics; Public Prayer, the matter and manner.

Course for the entire Senior class. Both terms.

Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.

3. Eminent Scottish Preachers.

An elective course open only to Seniors. Second term.

Friday, 3–4 p. m.

4. Lectures on English pulpit style, with practical drill in criticism of written exercises.

Junior year. Both terms.

One hour a week.

For those students who are candidates for the Seminary diploma.

5. Lectures on English pulpit style.

An elective course open to all classes. First term.

Monday, 4–5 p. m.

VII. Pastoral Theology. *Professor Willcox.*

1. Lectures on Pastoral Calls; Organizing the Activities of the Church; Children's Services; Sunday-school Work; and the Life of the Pastor outside of the Pulpit.

Course for the entire Senior class. First term.

Monday and Tuesday, 9–10 a. m

VIII. Christian Sociology and the English Bible. *Professor Taylor.*

1. The English Bible. Introduction to (*a*) its practical use, (*b*) its literary study, and (*c*) its historical development.

Junior year. Both terms.

Friday, 9–10 a. m.

2. Christian Sociology. (*a*) Introduction to General Sociology. (*b*) Pedagogics and Christian Nurture; history, principles and methods. (*c*) Evangelistics; historical development, personal and institutional methods.

Middle year. Both terms.

Tuesday, 10–11 a. m.

3. Christian Sociology. Study of the Social Structure in its Family, Economic, Communal and Political forms and their relation to the Church and the Kingdom.

Senior year. Both terms.

Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.

4. Christian Sociology. Methods of Social Reform (*a*) in Public Relief and Private Charity, (*b*) in the care of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes.

An elective course open to Middle and Senior Classes. Second term.

Thursday, 4–5 p. m.

5. A Seminar in Sociology for original studies collateral to the prescribed and elective courses of the Senior class. Second term.

Once a week.

Open to a limited number of students. For admission apply to the Professor in charge.

NOTE 1.—Courses 1–3 are open to candidates for the Seminary diploma as well as to candidates for the degree of B. D. Course 2 is given to the students of the Foreign departments; second term; Friday, 2–3 p. m. Course 4 is open, upon application, to post-graduate students, ministers and laymen or women engaged in philanthropic work.

NOTE 2.—The field work to which students are assigned, while affording those who need it the opportunity to earn their support, is regarded primarily as an educational adjunct of the Seminary, and is made tributary to the instruction of the class room in the department of Sociology. Carefully prepared initial statements of the spiritual antecedents and Christian experience of all students are required upon entering the department. Weekly reports of specific work done or inspected in connection with the churches and missions, institutional life and philanthropic effort of the city or adjacent towns, are rendered and tabulated as a basis of the student's standing and for inductions in experiential theology. In addition to the regular class-room work, the professor meets the students of all departments, both in general assembly and by classes, each month, for fraternal conference and prayer over their work and experience on their fields, and also holds daily office hours for private, personal interviews with each student. In order to express and develop their spiritual purpose and brotherly sympathy in working together on their fields, the students have organized the Chicago Seminary Chapter of the Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip, under whose auspices the conferences above referred to are held.

IX. Elocution. *Professor Anthony.*

1. Acquisition of a distinct utterance; the use of the body in the development of the voice; the quality of tone; gesture.
   A course for the entire Junior class. Both terms.
   Thursday, 9–10 a. m.
2. Study of expression. Vocal interpretation of one or more plays of Shakespeare. Drill in Forensic Oratory. Private drill in Bible and Hymn readings, and in the delivery of Sermons.
   A course for the entire Senior class. Both terms.
3. Essential requisites for effectiveness in the delivery of Sermons. Sermons by the students with criticisms by the Professor
   An elective course, open to all classes. First term.
   Wednesday, 4–5 p. m.

X. Music. *Professor Wyckoff.*

1. Musical Theory, with special reference to singing at sight.
   A course for all students. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. History of Sacred Music, and its place in Public Worship.
   An elective course, open to all classes. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

ELECTIVE COURSES FOR THE YEAR 1893-1894.

---

1. Historical and critical exegesis of selections from Jeremiah and Ezekiel. Second term.
   Twice a week.
   For the Prize Divisions only.
   Professor Curtiss.
2. Old Testament Theology with reference to primitive Semitic beliefs, and as a historical science.
   For all classes. Second term.
   Twice a week.
   Professor Curtiss.
3. Biblical Aramaic.
   Open to all classes.
   Professor Curtiss.
4. Lectures on Assyriology and the Old Testament. First term.
   Twice a week.
   Open to all classes.
   Professor Harper.
5. Lectures on Assyrian Literature with reading of selected passages. First term.
   Two hours a week.
   For students who have had one term of Assyrian.
   Professor Harper.
6. The Book of Judges. Study of Hebrew Syntax and Textual Criticism with lectures on the early history of the Nation of Israel. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
   Open to all students who take Hebrew.
   Professor Harper.
7. Biblical Theology of the New Testament: The Teaching of the Synoptic Gospels.
   Open to all classes. First term.
   Two hours a week.
   Professor Gilbert.
8. An exegetical study of the Epistles to the Corinthians.
   Open to all candidates for the degree of B. D. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
   Professor Gilbert.
9. Propaedeutics, or Introduction to a course of theological study.
   Open to all classes. First term.
   One hour a week.
   Professor Scott.

10. Symbolics, or a comparative statement of the teaching of the Roman Catholic, Greek, Lutheran and Reformed Churches, with some account of their present strength.
    Open to all classes. Second term.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Scott.

11. The Incarnation.
    Open to Seniors and Middlers only. First term.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Boardman.

12. Noted Preachers of the English Commonwealth.
    Open to Seniors only. Second term.
    One hour a week.
    President Fisk.

13. Lectures on English Pulpit style with practical drill work.
    Open to all classes. First term.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Willcox.

14. Original studies of the economic conditions of ethical and spiritual development.
    Open to the Senior Class. Second term.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Taylor.

15. History and Principles of Pedagogics. Object lessons in Institutional methods of church work.
    Open to the Middle Class. First term.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Taylor.

16. Method of the Literary Study of the English Bible.
    Open to all classes. First term.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Taylor.

17. Exercises in Pulpit and Platform speaking before the class.
    Open to all classes. First term.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Anthony.

18. Lectures on the Great Masters in sacred song, Handel, Bach and Mendelssohn, including also the leading composers of church music.
    Open to all classes. Both terms.
    One hour a week.
    Professor Wyckoff.

AN OUTLINE OF THE PRESCRIBED WORK BY YEARS.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Old Testament Department. *Professors Curtiss* and *Harper.*

The Prize Division read at sight large portions of Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel and Kings, and also study the minor Prophets grammatically and critically.

The Regular Division study Gesenius' Grammar, read portions of Genesis, selections from the Law and from the Prophets of the Northern Kingdom, and have lectures on the interpretation of the texts which are read, and on the History of the Northern Kingdom.

Those who are not candidates for the degree of B. D., have a course of lectures on the Prophets after the Exile, and one on the History of Israel to Jeroboam II. All these courses extend through the year.

New Testament Department. *Professors Gilbert* and *Willcox.*

Candidates for the degree of B. D. have a course of lectures on the critical exegesis of the Gospel according to Mark, attention being given to the peculiarities of New Testament Greek, and they also prepare independent written interpretations of assigned texts. Candidates for the degree of B. D. have, in the second term, lectures on the introduction to the separate books of the New Testament, and on the formation of the Canon.

Students not candidates for the degree of B. D. have a course of lectures on the Theology of the New Testament, including in the year the inductive study of the Gospels, the Acts, and some of the Epistles. This course extends through the year.

Homiletical Department.

Candidates for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on English pulpit style, with practical drill in the criticism of written exercises. This course extends through the year.

Sociological Department. *Professor Taylor.*

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on the practical and historical introduction to the study and use of the English Bible.

This course extends through the year.

Department of Elocution.

All students have a course of instruction running through the year, which treats of the acquisition of a distinct utterance, the use of the body in the development of the voice, the quality of tone, and gesture.

Department of Music.

All students have a course of instruction on Musical Theory, with special reference to singing at sight. This course extends through the year.

MIDDLE YEAR.

Old Testament Department.

The Prize Division have the critical interpretation of Ps. i-xxx, xlii-li and lxii during the first term.

The Regular Division have, during the first term, the critical interpretation of Ps. i-v, xvi, xxii-xxiii, xxvii-xxviii, xlv, li and lxxii.

Candidates for the Seminary diploma have the inductive study of the history of Israel to Jeroboam ii.

This course extends through the year.

New Testament Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. have, in the second term, the critical exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans, with exegetical papers on some of the ethical and religious terms found in the Pauline literature.

Candidates for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on the Epistles of Paul, which extends through the year.

Historical Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma, have a course of lectures on the history of the Church down to the Reformation, which includes missions, doctrine, church organization, Christian life and worship, the relation of Christian thought to Pagan thought, and apologetics.

This course extends through the year.

Dogmatics.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures running through the year and covering Theology, Anthropology and Soteriology.

Homiletical Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have practical work in making and criticising plans of sermons, and also private criticism of sermons.

This course extends through the year.

Sociological Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on the principles and methods of Christian Nurture and Evangelistic Work.

This course extends through the year.

Department of Music.

All students of the class have instruction in the Theory of Music, with special reference to singing at sight.

SENIOR YEAR.

Old Testament Department.

Candidates for the Seminary diploma have a course on the Prophets after the Exile.

This course extends through the year.

New Testament Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. have a course of lectures on the Interpretation of the Apocalypse.

This course extends through the year.

Historical Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D., and for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on the history of the Church from the Reformation to the present, which includes the growth of Protestantism, progress of Rationalism, modern German Theology, and an outline of the history of the American churches.

This course runs through the year.

Department of Dogmatics.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on the Christian Graces, Eschatology, and Positive Institutions.

This course extends through the second term.

Homiletical Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have a course of instruction on the analysis and synthesis of a sermon; drill in the delivery of written and unwritten sermons; critical examination of the discourses of eminent preachers, and lectures on Public Prayer.

This course extends through the year.

Department of Pastoral Theology.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on the entire life of the pastor outside of the pulpit, including pastoral calls, organizing the activities of the Church, children's services and Sunday-school work.

Senior class. First term.

Monday and Tuesday, 9–10 a. m.

Sociological Department.

Candidates for the degree of B. D. and for the Seminary diploma have a course of lectures on general Sociology and the study of the Social Structures in relation to the Church and the Kingdom.

Both terms.

Wednesday, 10-11 a. m.

Department of Elocution.

The entire Senior class have a course of instruction on the study of ex-

pression, and have drill in forensic oratory; also private drill in the delivery of sermons and in the reading of Scripture and hymns.

Both terms.
One hour a week.

Department of Music.

The entire Senior class have instruction in Musical Theory, with special reference to singing at sight.

Both terms.
One hour a week.

THE FOREIGN DEPARTMENTS.

The course of study in the foreign departments covers three years. It is the aim of the Seminary to fit foreign students for work both in their native languages and in English, and in pursuance of this aim all foreign students are instructed in the English language. The Junior Class have five hours a week, and the Middle Class have three hours a week. In addition to this some of the divinity courses are in English.

THE GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Hermann.*

1. Hebrew grammar; study of Gen. i–iv; selections from the Psalms.
   Junior Class. First term.
   Three hours a week.
2. Translation and Exposition of Isaiah xl–lxiv.
   Junior Class. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
3. The Messianic Psalms. Translation and Exegesis.
   Middle Class. First term.
   Two hours a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Hermann.*

1. Introduction to the Gospels. Translation, grammatical and lexical study of John's Gospel. Critical exegesis of Chapters i–vi.
   Junior Class. First term.
   Three hours a week.
2. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Translation and Exposition of the Parables.
   Junior Class. Second term.
   Four hours a week.
3. Exegesis of the Epistle to the Galatians.
   Middle Class. First term.
   One hour a week.

4. Continuation of the study of Galatians; selections from other Epistles of Paul, with essays.
   Middle Class. Second term.
   Two hours á week.

III. Biblical Theology. *Professor Hermann.*

1. Outlines of Old and New Testament Theology.
   Second term of Junior and Middle years.
   One hour a week.

IV. Dogmatics. *Professor Hermann.*

1. Luthardt's Grundwahrheiten des Christenthums.
   Junior year. First term.
   One hour a week.
2. Systematic Theology.
   Middle year. Second term.
   Four hours a week.
3. Positive Institutions.
   Professor M. E. Eversz.
   Second term of Middle and Senior years.
   Two hours a week.

V. Practical Theology. *Professors Paeth* and *Eversz.*

Course 2, Professor Paeth; courses 1, 3, Professor Eversz.

1. Vinet's Homiletics.
   Junior and Middle years.
   Two hours a week. First term.
2. Composition and Delivery of Sermons.
   Middle year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
3. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.

NOTE.—Professor Paeth will also lecture on German Style.

THE DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Harper.*

1. Lectures on the Major Prophets.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Lectures on the Poetical Books.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Jernberg.*

1. An inductive study of the Life of Christ.
   Junior Year. Both terms.
   Four hours a week.
2. Exegetical study of Acts, with lectures on the founding of the Church.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
3. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul and the Apocalypse.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
4. Greek New Testament.
   Middle year.
   Two hours a week.
5. Greek Exegesis.
   Senior year.
   Two hours a week.

III. Church History. *Professor Grauer.*

1. Outline of Church History down to the time of the Reformation based on the work of Kurtz.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. Church History from the Reformation to the present.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

IV. Systematic Theology. *Professor Grauer.*

1. Theology proper and Anthropology, based on the work of Rev. Mr. Krogh-Tonning.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Soteriology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Lectures on Ecclesiology.
   Senior year.

V. Practical Theology. *Professor Jernberg.*

1. Lectures on the preparation of sermons, exercises in making and criticising plans.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour and a half a week.
2. The analysis and synthesis of a sermon. Practical drill.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

3 Pastoral Theology. *Professor Risberg.*
Senior year. Both terms.
One hour a week.

VI. Sociology. *Professor Taylor.*

1. Outlines of Christian Sociology.
Second term. One hour a week.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Risberg.*

1. Biblical Archæology.
Junior year. Both terms.
One hour a week.
2. Old Testament History with Kurtz as a basis.
Middle year. Both terms.
Two hours a week.
3 Lectures on the Major Prophets. *Professor Harper.*
Senior year. Both terms.
One hour a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Risberg.*

1. Inductive study of the Life of Jesus based on the four Gospels.
Junior year. Both terms.
Four hours a week.
2. The Life of Paul according to the Acts as an introduction to the study of his Epistles.
Senior year. First term.
Two hours a week.
3. Interpretation of the Epistles to the Thessalonians, Ephesians and Philippians.
Senior year. Second term.
Two hours a week.

III. Church History. *Professor Peterson.*

1. History of the Church, following the work of Nils Lœvgren.
Middle year. Both terms.
Two hours a week.
2. History of the Church in Sweden, using the book of Bishop Cornelius as a basis.
Senior year. Both terms.
Two hours a week.

Systematic Theology. *Professor Risberg.*

1. A course on Christian Doctrine on the basis of Professor J. A. Ekman's work.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.

Practical Theology. *Professor Risberg.*

1. Practical exercises in the homiletic use of Scripture.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons. Use of Scripture in preaching. Delivery of sermons.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Preparation and delivery of written and unwritten sermons and addresses.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

I. **Sociology.** *Professor Taylor.*

1. Outlines of Christain Sociology.
   Second term. One hour a week.

GYMNASIUM, FISK HALL.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Abbreviations.—F. H., Fisk Hall; K. H., Keyes Hall; C. H., Carpenter Hall.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
DAY, WILLIAM HORACE, - - - - - *Chicago Theological Seminary, 1892.*	409 Sedgwick St., Chicago.
HULBERT, JAY MUNSELL, - - - - - *Chicago Theological Seminary, 1892.*	Loomis Avenue, Ill.
JAMES, GEORGE WATKIN, - - - - *Chicago Theological Seminary, 1892.*	1049 W. Superior St., Chicago.
ROLLINS, GEORGE SHERMAN, - - - - *Chicago Theological Seminary, 1892.*	7231 Union ave., Chicago.
SMITH, GEORGE LE GRAND, - - - - *Chicago Theological Seminary, 1892.*	384 S. Paulina St., Chicago.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	ROOM.	RESIDENCE.
ALDEN, WEST, - - - - - *Drury College.*	40 Sibley St. -	Kidder, Mo.
ARNETT, SAMUEL GEORGE, - - *Illinois Normal College.*	318 F. H. - -	Millburn, Ill.
BROWN, VICTOR FRANK, - - *Tabor College.*	306 F. H. - -	Dubuque, Iowa.
BURLING, JAMES PERKINS, - - *Harvard University, 1891.*	205 F. H. - -	Eldora, Iowa.
CARTER, FERNANDO E., - - *Hillsdale College.*	1508 35th St. -	Gladstone, Mich.
DEAN, EDWIN BLANCHARD, - *Amherst College, 1889.*	308 F. H. - -	Omaha, Neb.
DICKERMAN, JOSIAH POPE, - *Amherst College, 1886.*	323 F. H. - -	Foxboro, Mass.
DREW, CHARLES EDWARD, - - *Western College.*	227 F. H. - -	Crescent City, Ill.
EVANS, JOHN EDWARD, - - *Wheaton College.*	403 F. H. - -	Sharon, Wis.

FARNWORTH, ARTHUR, *Toronto Collegiate Institute.*	225 F. H.	Toronto, Can.
FIFIELD, JAMES WILLIAM, *Wheaton College, 1889.*	943 N. Kedzie Ave.	Chicago.
FORBES, HARRY LINCOLN, *Michigan University.*	40 N. Page St.	Danvers, Ill.
HANSEN, CHARLES JOHN,	837 W. Lake St.	Manistee, Mich.
HEALEY, SULLIVAN SCOTT,	Austin, Ill.	Austin, Ill.
HORINE, STEPHEN DAVIS,	224 F. H.	Marengo, Ill.
ISAACS, WILLIAM,	318 F. H.	Cadmus, Ohio.
LAMB, SAMUEL GEORGE, *Adrian College, 1870.*	202 F. H.	Wheaton, Ill.
MANAVIAN, GARABED MAYRAMKOOL, *Euphrates College, 1884.*	202 F. H.	Eguin, Turkey.
MCLEAN, THOMAS DAVID,	425 F. H.	Plymouth, Mass.
NEWELL, ARTHUR FROST, *Amherst College, 1889.*	304 F. H.	Plymouth, Mass.
PAUL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, *Hillsdale College.*	5545 Sherman St	Tripoli, Ia.
PETERSON, CARL JOHAN,	425 F. H.	St. Johnsbury, Vt.
SNYDER, HENRY C.	206 F. H.	Bridgman, Mich.
SPRAGUE, ELMER ELLSWORTH, *Doane College, 1889.*	204 F. H.	Gibbon, Neb.
SWANSON, ISAAC JOHN NOBLE, *McGill University, 1890.*	321 F. H.	Oshawa, Can.
TANGEMANN, GOTTLOB DAVID, *Garfield University.*	303 F. H.	Newton, Kan.
TANNER, ALLAN ALBERT, *Illinois College, 1888.*	316 F. H.	Jacksonville, Ill.
THARALDSEN, CHARLES THEODORE,	115 F. H.	Irving, Minn.
TROWER, WILLIAM GEORGE,	215 F. H.	Oakland, Cal.
WILCOX, FRANK GLENN, *Oberlin College.*	1483 W. Taylor St.	Chicago.

MIDDLE CLASS.

ADAMS, JAMES ROBERT, *McGill University.*	324 F. H.	Toronto, Can.
ARMSTRONG, ARTHUR HENRY, *Beloit College, 1889.*	09 F. H.	Chicago.
ARTER, JARED MAURICE, *Hillsdale College, 1885.*	408 F. H.	Harper's F'y, W.V.
ATCHESON, WILLIAM HENRY,	Rose Hill,	St. David's, Ont.
BIXBY, WILLIAM SUMNER, *Iowa College, 1891.*	502 F. H.	Tacoma, Wash.

ſ, RICHARD, - - - *Northwestern University.*	117 F. H. - -	Hazel Green, Wis.
S, DANIEL WEBSTER, - *Muskingum College, 1891.*	416 F. H. - -	West Point, O.
IAN, CHARLES EBEN, - - *Iowa College, 1891.*	502 F. H. - -	Grinnell, Ia.
M, JOHN, - - - -	211 F. H. - -	Union City, Mich.
L, WILLIAM, - - - *East London Institute, 1888.*	484 W. Erie St. -	Mt. Forest, Ill.
ER, SAMUEL, - - - *Hebrew Union College, 1886.*	327 F. H. - -	Davenport, Ia.
, HERBERT WRIGHT, - - *Amherst College, 1890.*	207 F. H. - -	Wilmette, Ill.
), JOHN SIDNEY, - - *Kansas State College.*	307 F. H. - -	Albuquerque, N.M.
AM, JOHN J. G. - - - *Otterbein University, 1889.*	314 F. H. - -	Dayton, O.
N, SPENCER CARLYLE, - *Gates College, 1891.*	1491 Park ave. -	Neligh, Neb.
VIRGIL BENEDICT, - - *Tabor College, 1891.*	218 F. H. - -	Tabor, Ia.
ON, FRANK DYER, - - *Beloit College, 1884.*	423 F. H. - -	Janesville, Wis.
IN, HENRY WINFIELD, - *Yankton College, 1891.*	405 F. H. - -	Canova, S. Dak.
T, ALBERT BURTON, - - *Fisk University, 1889.*	406 F. H. - -	Sherbro, Sierra Leone.
GIAN, TOROS BEDROS, - *Central Turkey College.*	305 F. H. - -	Cæsarea, Turkey.
N, GERHARD STEFANUS, - *Realgymnasium, Mitau.*	721 W. Lake St. -	Mitau, Russia.
ARRIE, NEIL PHAIL, -	660 Van Buren St. -	Boston, Mass.
AMES BURWASH, - - *Beloit College.*	213 F. H. - -	Chicago.
, PHILIP ANDREW, - -	9835 6th St. Chicago,	Fort Recovery, O.
NS, CHARLES, - - *Wheaton College, 1891.*	402 F. H. - -	Harmon, Ill.
, DWIGHT HENRY, - - *Washburn College, 1890.*	503 F. H. - -	Dover, Kan.
I, WILLIAM JAMES CHARLES,	219 F. H. - -	Mifflin, Wis.
S, ARTHUR JOSEPH, - - *Carlton College, 1888.*	503 F. H. - -	Excelsior, Minn.
, JOHN SIMEON, - - - *Hillsdale College.*	Glen Ellyn, - -	Charlevoix, Mich.

RUSSELL, FRANK HORACE, - - *Wheaton College, 1891.*	402 F. H. - -	Kewanee, Ill.
STEWART, WILLIE ERNEST MELVILLE, - - - - *Whitman College, 1891.*	322 F. H. - -	San Francisco, Cal.
STONE, IRA DAVENPORT, - - *Wheaton College, 1890.*	317 F. H. - -	Morrison, Ill.
STOTTS, JAMES URIAH, - - *Iowa University, 1889.*	648 N. Lawndale ave.	Washington, Ia.
TRACY, ISAAC B. - - - *Olivet College, 1883.*	409 F. H. - -	Ivanhoe, Ill.
WARD, FRANK GIBSON, - - *University of Vermont, 1891.*	302 F. H. - -	Burlington, Vt.
WARNER, WILLIAM JOEL, - -	56 Alice Place, -	Chicago.
WATSON, CHARLES ELLIOTT, - *Union College, 1887.*	513 W. Congress St.	Merom, Ind.
WEBBER, BERTHOLD LORENZO, - *Tabor College, 1889.*	83 Warren Ave. -	Tabor, Ia.
WOODCOCK, THOMAS JEFFERSON, *Northwestern University, 1890.*	313 F. H. - -	Hinsdale, Ill.

JUNIOR CLASS.

BARKER, THOMAS, - - - *Galena College.*	219 F. H. - -	Gratiot, Wis.
BASSETT, FRANKLIN HARLEY, - *University of Minn., 1887.*	688 W. Monroe St.	Osaka, Japan.
BIXLER, CASSIUS EDWARD, - *Princeton College, 1892.*	404 F. H. - -	Eshcol, Pa.
BLISH, WILLIAM HENRY, - - *Olivet College, 1892.*	401 F. H. - -	Kewanee, Ill.
BRIGGS, WALTER ABEL, - - *Olivet College, 1892.*	401 F. H. - -	Olivet, Mich.
BURKHOLDER, ABRAM HESS, - *Illinois Normal, 1886.*	228 F. H. - -	Sterling, Ill.
CADY, GEORGE LUTHER, - - *Olivet College, 1890.*	319 F. H. - -	Hersey, Mich.
CAMPBELL, WM. ALLEN KINKEAD, *Northwestern University.*	216 F. H. - -	Morning Sun, Ia.
COCHRAN, WILLIAM - -	645 W. 20th St. -	Chicago.
COLE, JOHN ABRAHAM, - - *Hillsdale College, 1892.*	501 F. H. - -	Hillsdale, Mich.
CORWIN, CARL HENRY, - - *Dartmouth College, 1887.*	504 F. H. - -	Chelsea, Vt.
CUTLER, WALTER ADAMS, - *Michigan University, 1892.*	226 F. H. - -	Jamaica, Vt.

DIBBLE, WILLIAM LEGGETT, - 169 Park ave. - - Brookings, S. Dak.
Sioux Falls University, 1890.

EVANS, SPENCER EVAN, - - 407 F. H. - - Shandon, O.
Marietta College, 1891.

FOX, FRANK, - - - - - - 326 F. H. - - Dodge, Neb.

FRASURE, CHARLES ANDREW, - 426 F. H. - - Sherburne, Ill.
Hamilton College, 1892.

GILMORE, WILLIAM CRAWFORD, - 505 F. H. - - Granite Falls, Minn.
Carleton College, 1892.

GOLDSBURY, ROYAL SWEETSER, - 414 F. H. - - Minneapolis, Minn.
Princeton College, 1891.

HARRISON, NORMAN, - - - 222 F. H. - - St. Petersburg, Fla.
City of London School.

HEGNER, HERMAN FREDERICK, - 312 F. H. - - Decorah, Ia.
State Normal, 1891.

HENDRICK, HARMON ELLSWORTH, 302 F. H. - - Walton, N. Y.

HINCKLEY, FRANK ERASTUS, - 213 F. H. - - Racine, Wis.
Beloit College, 1892.

HJETLAND, JOHN HANS, - - 424 F. H. - - Leona, Kan.
Washburne College.

HOPKINS, WILLIAM HENRY, - - 208 F. H. - - Leeds, Wis.
University of Wis., 1892.

JOHNSON, HARRY WOODRUFF, - 426 F. H. - - Washington, D. C.
Williams College, 1891.

JOHNSON, OSMOND, - - - 412 F. H. - - Cambridge, Ia.
Iowa State Normal, 1892.

KERNS, HERBERT ALFRED, - - 221 F. H. - - Big Rapids, Mich.
Hillsdale College, 1886.

KIRKPATRICK, JOHN ERVIN, - 633 W. Adams, - Topeka, Kan

LARKIN, RALPH BAXTER, - - 326 F. H. - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1892.

LENNOX, ALEXANDER, - - - 214 F. H. - - Hamilton, Can.

LEONARD, ARTHUR EASTMAN, - 419 F. H. - - Royalton, Wis.
Ripon College, 1891.

LOGAN, WILLIAM CLARK, - - 600 W. Monroe, - Chicago.
Lincoln University, 1887.

MARCELIUS, DAVID, - - - 223 F. H. - - Chicago.
Gefle, Sweden.

MARSH, WILSON JEPTHA, - - Berwyn, Ill. - - Lincoln, Neb.
University of Nebraska, 1892.

MCALLISTER, JAMES, - - - - - - - Western Springs, Ill.

MCCLEARY, OWEN LOVEJOY, - 225 F. H. - - Ashland, Neb.
Gates College.

MILLARD, WILLIAM BARRETT, *Ripon College, 1891*	419 F. H.	Milwaukee, Wis.
NELSON, JOHN WILLIAM,	217 F. H.	Toronto, Can.
OSBORNE, CYRUS ALBIN, *Beloit College, 1891.*	427 F. H.	Beloit, Wis.
PETTIGREW, JULIUS DEAN, *Fisk University.*	411 F. H.	Palestine, Texas.
READ, THOMAS LEE, *Parson's College, 1892.*	118 F. H.	Fairfield, Ia.
RICHARDSON, FRANK HENRY, *Oberlin, 1892.*	328 F. H.	Webster City, Ia.
ROBINSON, OLIVER THERON, *Kansas Medical College, 1892.*	413 F. H.	Capioma, Kan.
SECCOMBE, CHARLES HORACE, *Carleton College, 1892.*	505 F. H.	Springfield, S. Dak.
SCOTT, JOHN JAY, *Fisk University, 1892.*	411 F. H.	Decatur, Ill.
SHERCK, CHARLES ROLLIN, *Wittenberg College, 1892.*	417 F. H.	Constantine, Mich.
SOEDERQUIST, CARL JOHN, *Carleton College.*	412 F. H.	East Orange, N. J.
SOUTHGATE, BENJAMIN MARSH, *Williams College, 1890.*	306 F. H.	Sterling, Kan.
STETSON, REUBEN KIDDER, *Knox College, 1892.*	226 F. H.	Galesburg, Ill.
TOWNSEND, LEWIS ASHER, *Naperville College.*	422 F. H.	Rush, Ill.
VOGES, AUGUST,	421 F. H.	Chicago.
WARNER, THOMAS HENRY,	570 Carroll ave.	Bellaire, Mich.
WARREN, WILLIS AUSTIN, *Western College, 1890.*	119 Lincoln St.	Vernon Center, Minn.
WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON, *Kansas Medical College, 1892.*	413 F. H.	Capioma, Kan.
WIGHT, CALVIN, *Princeton College, 1892.*	325 F. H.	New Hamburgh, N.Y.
WIGHT, EDWARD VAN DYKE, *Princeton College, 1892.*	325 F. H.	New Hamburgh, N.Y.
WILLIAMS, JOHN BENSON, *Oregon University.*	428 F. H.	Pratt, Kan.
WINCHESTER, BENJAMIN SEVERANCE, *Williams College, 1889.*	367 S. Paulina,	Chicago.

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

DORN, WILLIAM HUGH, - - 203 F. H. - - Lichtenau, Germany.
Elmhurst Proseminary.

MIDDLE CLASS.

BAUMANN, GUSTAV, - - - 310 F. H. - Lansing, Ia.
Crete Seminary.

BLOCK JOHN, - - - - 310 F. H. - - Brumenthal, Russia.
Crete Seminary.

MUELLER, CARL, - - - - 210 F. H. - Balingen, Germany.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ALBRECHT, MAX CARL FERDINAND, 201 F. H. - - Runow, Germany.

DETTMERS, CARL, - - - - 312 F. H. - Hamelnu, Germany.

HERMANN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, 210 F. H. - - Warsaw, N. Y.

MATTHES, ALBIN CHRISTIAN HERMANN, - - . - 315 F. H. - Kleinfriesen, Germany.

METZLER, CARL PAUL, - - - - - - Sonneberg, Germany.
Sonneberg Realschule, 1884.

REUBER, WILLIAM, - - - 210 F. H. - - Crete, Neb.
Crete Seminary.

VOGEL, ALBERT HANS, - - - 201 F. H. - - Crete, Neb.
Crete Seminary.

DANISH-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

ANDREASEN, MATTHIAS NISSEN, - 20 K. H. - Nœrre Sundby, Denmark.

BJUGE, CARL BERGTHOR, - - 19 K. H. - - Christiania, Norway.

STADSHAUG, OLE ENGEBRIGTSEN, 12 K. H. - Dovre, Norway.

MIDDLE CLASS.

ANDREWSEN, SEVERT MARTIN, - 15 K. H. - - Morganville, Kan.

BING, NIELS JULIUS, - - - 20 K. H. - - Randers, Denmark.

BUGGE, JOHN PEDERSEN, - - 12 K. H. - - Romsdalen, Norway.

CHRISTENSEN, ANDERS CHRISTIAN, 8 K. H. - - Jetsmark, Denmark.

JOSEPHSEN, HANS FERDINAND, - 19 K. H. - - Racine, Wis.

PETERSEN, PETER, - - - 740 N. Seymour St. Hœrbey, Denmark.

PUGGARD, THOMAS, - - - 17 K. H. - - Chicago.

FREDRIKSEN, IVAR, - - - 16 K. H. - Avalance Wis.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ANDREWSON, ANDREW JOHN,	15 K. H.	Morganville, Kan.
BROOKS, HANS ANTON,	8 K. H.	Maple Valley, Wis.
DAHL, OLE MARTIN,	10 K. H.	Boston, Mass.
HANSEN, ANDERS PETER,	18 K. H.	Chicago.
LARSEN, ANTON,	16 K. H.	Jamestown, N. Y.
PETERSEN, JENS,		Minden, Neb.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

EGGAN, MONS JOHNSEN,	10 C. H.	Escanaba, Mich.
JOHNSON, EDWARD GOTTFRID,	16 C. H.	Anaconda, Mont.
LINDEGREN, OSCAR,	7 C. H.	Waterford, Conn.
NILSON, NILS FROMHOLDT,	7 C. H.	Worcester, Mass.
NORDLUND, ANDERS AUGUST,	6 C. H.	Stromsburg, Neb.
OLSON, NILS OLOF,	17 C. H.	Lake City, Minn.
PEEL, GUSTAF EDWARD,	9 C. H.	Des Moines, Ia.
PETERSON, FRITZ EMIL,	17 C. H.	Chicago.

MIDDLE CLASS.

AKESON, LUDWIG,	14 C. H.	Spokane, Wash.
ANDERSON, ALBIN ALFRED,	19 C. H.	San Francisco, Cal.
ANDERSON, ARON,	19 C. H.	Des Moines, Ia.
BJOERKLUND, ERNST VICTOR,	8 C. H.	Worcester, Mass.
DANIELSON, CARL AUGUST,	13 C. H.	Sioux City, Ia.
EKSTROEM, JOHN EDWARD,	20 C. H.	Pueblo, Colo.
HALL, GEORGE DANIEL,	8 C. H.	Duluth, Minn.
HEDBERG, EMIL OLSON,	20 C. H	North Easton, Mass.
JOHNSON, LARS GUSTAF,	10 C. H.	Ishpeming, Mich.
OHLSON, OLOF,	15 C. H.	Manchester, N. H.
OSTLING, CARL AUGUST,	13 C. H.	Omaha, Neb.
PALMQUIST, ARON EVALD,	14 C. H.	Rockford, Ill.
SWENSON, FRIDOLF EMANUEL,	16 C. H.	Enköping, Sweden.
THOREN, BENGT JOHN,	9 C. H.	Newark, N. J.
VESTLUND, JOHN MAGNUS,	15 C. H.	West Superior, Wis.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ABRAHAMSON, ABRAHAM,	5 C. H.	Hartford, Conn.
ANDERSON, ANDREW EMIL,	2 C. H.	Falconer, N. Y.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN RUDOLF,	10 K. H.	San Francisco, Cal.
BLOM, HENRY,	3 C. H.	Enterprise, Kan.
ENGLUND, CARL ERIC,	12 C H.	Thornton, Kan.
JOHNSON, ERIC,	525 West Lake St.	Ishpeming, Mich.
JOHNSON, JOHN PETER,	9 K. H.	Slatre, Iowa.
HENDRICKSON, JOHN MATTHIAS,	4 C. H.	Chicago.
LARSON, CARL JOHN,	18 C. H.	North Easton, Mass.
LARSON, GEORGE GODFRED,	6 C. H.	Chicago.
NORRMAN, JOHN AUGUST ALFRED,	2 C. H.	Jamestown, N. Y.
NYREN, ANDREW GUSTAV,	11 C. H.	New Haven, Conn.
STENLUND, ADOLPH	3 C. H.	Alert, Kan.
SWANSON, CHARLES OSCAR,	18 C. H.	Paxton, Ill.
UDD, JOHN,	12 C. H.	Des Moines, Iowa.
WALLER, CHARLES JOHN,	5 C. H.	Middletown, Conn.
WIDEBERG, CLAES JOHN,	4 C. H.	Chicago.

SUMMARY.

Graduate Students	5	English Department	132
Seniors	42	German Department	11
Middlers	68	Dano-Norwegian Department	17
Juniors	85	Swedish Norwegian Department	40
Total			200

STATES.

California	4	New Jersey	2
Colorado	1	New Hampshire	1
Connecticut	4	New Mexico	1
Florida	1	New York	8
Illinois	40	Ohio	5
Indiana	1	Pennsylvania	1
Iowa	19	South Dakota	3
Kansas	13	Texas	1
Massachusetts	9	Washington, D. C	1
Michigan	14	Washington	2
Minnesota	7	West Virginia	1
Missouri	1	Wisconsin	14
Montana	1	Vermont	
Nebraska	11		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Canada	6	Russia	2
Denmark	4	Sierra Leone	1
Germany	6	Sweden	1
Japan	1	Turkey	2
Norway	3		

COLLEGES AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES.

Adrian College	1	Lincoln University	1
Amherst College	4	London School	1
Beloit College	5	Marietta College	1
Carleton College	4	McGill University	1
Central Turkey College	1	Michigan University	2
Chicago Theological Seminary	5	Minnesota University	1
Crete Seminary	4	Mitau Gymnasium	1
Dartmouth College	1	Muskingum College	1
Doane College	1	Naperville College	1
Drury College	1	Nebraska University	1
East London Institute	1	North Western University	3
Euphrates College	1	Oberlin College	2
Eger Gymnasium	1	Olivet College	4
Elmhurst Proseminary	1	Oregon University	1
Galena College	1	Otterbein University	1
Garfield University	1	Parsons College	1
Fisk University	3	Princeton College	4
Gates College	2	Ripon College	2
Gefle Institute	1	Sioux Falls University	1
Hamilton College	1	Tabor College	3
Harvard University	1	Toronto Collegiate Institute	1
Hebrew Union College	1	Union College	1
Hillsdale College	5	Vermont University	1
Illinois College	1	Washburn College	2
Illinois Normal College	2	Western College	2
Iowa College	2	Wheaton College	5
Iowa State Normal College	2	Whitman College	1
Iowa University	1	Williams College	3
Kansas Medical College	2	Wisconsin University	1
Kansas State College	1	Wittenberg College	1
Knox College	2	Yankton College	1

THE ALUMNI INSTITUTE.

There is a yearly gathering of the Alumni for lectures, sermons, essays, discussions, and exegetical studies, in accordance with a progamme arranged and published. The officers for this year are:

Rev. D. L. Holbrook, *President.*
Rev. H. S. Harrison, *Vice-President.*
Rev. O. C. Grauer, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Prof. E. T. Harper,
Rev. J. W. Marshall, } *Business Committee.*
Rev. F. L. Sanborn,
Rev. F. P. Noble,
Rev. G. L. Smith, } *Entertainment Committee.*

The Institute meets at the Seminary Anniversary in April. Ministers not of the Alumni may become members on their application and the vote of the body. Such application should be made before the Anniversary in April, and may be sent to the Secretary of the Institute. Its exercises have been attended with steadily increasing interest and profit.

NOTE.—As soon as the material can be gathered, a full and complete catalogue of all who at any time have been students in the Seminary, will be published. Blanks have been sent to all whose addresses could be obtained, to be filled out and returned to the Rev. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D., 628 Washington Boulevard. It is necessary, in order to the accomplishment of this plan, that those who have received the blanks return them at an early date.

PARLOR, FISK HALL.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.

In response to requests from alumni and pastors of Congregational Churches in adjoining states, the buildings of the Chicago Theological Seminary will be opened for the accommodation of its friends and supporters during the Columbian Exposition. As the number of guests to be entertained must be limited to the capacity of the domitory buildings, it has not been deemed wise to open them to the general public, but to those who are interested in the work of the Seminary, thus affording an opportunity for friends from all parts of the country to meet together for congenial fellowship.

The Board of Directors and the Faculty, therefore, unite in cordially inviting all ministers of Congregational Churches, their families and members of their congregations to make the Seminary their "headquarters," and occupy its rooms during their attendance at the Columbian Exposition.

The parlor and lecture rooms will be at the service of guests for social purposes. The students' rooms opened for guests, are arranged in suites, consisting of one study and one connecting bed-room for one student, called "single suites," and one study and two connecting bed-rooms for two students, called "double suites," furnished with all needed furniture, the beds being three feet six inches wide, intended for one person, but are comfortable for two persons of medium size.

The following charges for rooms have been adopted, which are about one-half what would be asked if open to the public:

FISK HALL,

Contains sixty single and thirty-seven double suites of rooms.

FIRST AND SECOND FLOORS.

Single suites, consisting of study and one connecting bed-room:	
For one person, per day	$1 50
For two persons, occupying the same bed, per day	1 75
For two persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	2 00
For three persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	2 25
Double suites, consisting of study and two connecting bed-rooms:	
For two persons, per day	3 00
For three persons, two occupying same bed, per day	3 25
For three persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	3 50
For four persons, occupying two beds, per day	3 50
For four persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	4 00
For five persons, occupying two beds and one cot, per day	4 00
For six persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	4 50

THIRD FLOOR.

Single suites, consisting of study and one connecting bed-room:

For one person, per day	$1 25
For two persons, occupying same bed, per day	1 50
For two persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	1 75
For three persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	2 00

Double suites, consisting of study and two connecting bed-rooms:

For two persons, per day	2 50
For three persons, two occupying same bed, per day	2 75
For three persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	3 00
For four persons, occupying two beds, per day	3 00
For four persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	3 50
For five persons, occupying two beds and one cot, per day	3 50
For six persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	4 00

FOURTH AND FIFTH FLOORS.

Single suites, consisting of study and one connecting bed-room:

For one person, per day	$1 00
For two persons, occupying same bed, per day	1 25
For two persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	1 50
For three persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	1 75

Double suites, consisting of study and two connecting bed-rooms:

For two persons, per day	2 00
For three persons, two occupying the same bed, per day	2 25
For three persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	2 50
For four persons, occupying two beds, per day	2 50
For four persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	3 00
For five persons, occupying two beds and one cot, per day	3 00
For six persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	3 50

KEYES HALL,

Contains nineteen double suites of rooms.

FRONT ROOMS, SECOND AND THIRD FLOORS.

Double suites, consisting of study and two connecting bed-rooms:

Rates same as fourth and fifth floors of Fisk Hall.

SIDE AND REAR ROOMS, SECOND AND THIRD FLOORS, AND ALL ON FOURTH FLOOR.

Double suites, consisting of study and two connecting bed-rooms:

For two persons, per day	$1 50
For three persons, two occupying same bed, per day	1 75
For three persons, one occupying cot in study, per day	2 00
For four persons, occupying two beds, per day	2 00
For four persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	2 50
For five persons, occupying two beds and one cot, per day	2 50
For six persons, occupying two beds and two cots, per day	3 00

CARPENTER HALL,

Contains nineteen double suites of rooms.

FIRST, SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH FLOORS.

Double suites, consisting of study and two connecting bed-rooms:

Rate same as side and rear rooms on second and third floors, and all on fourth floor of Keyes Hall.

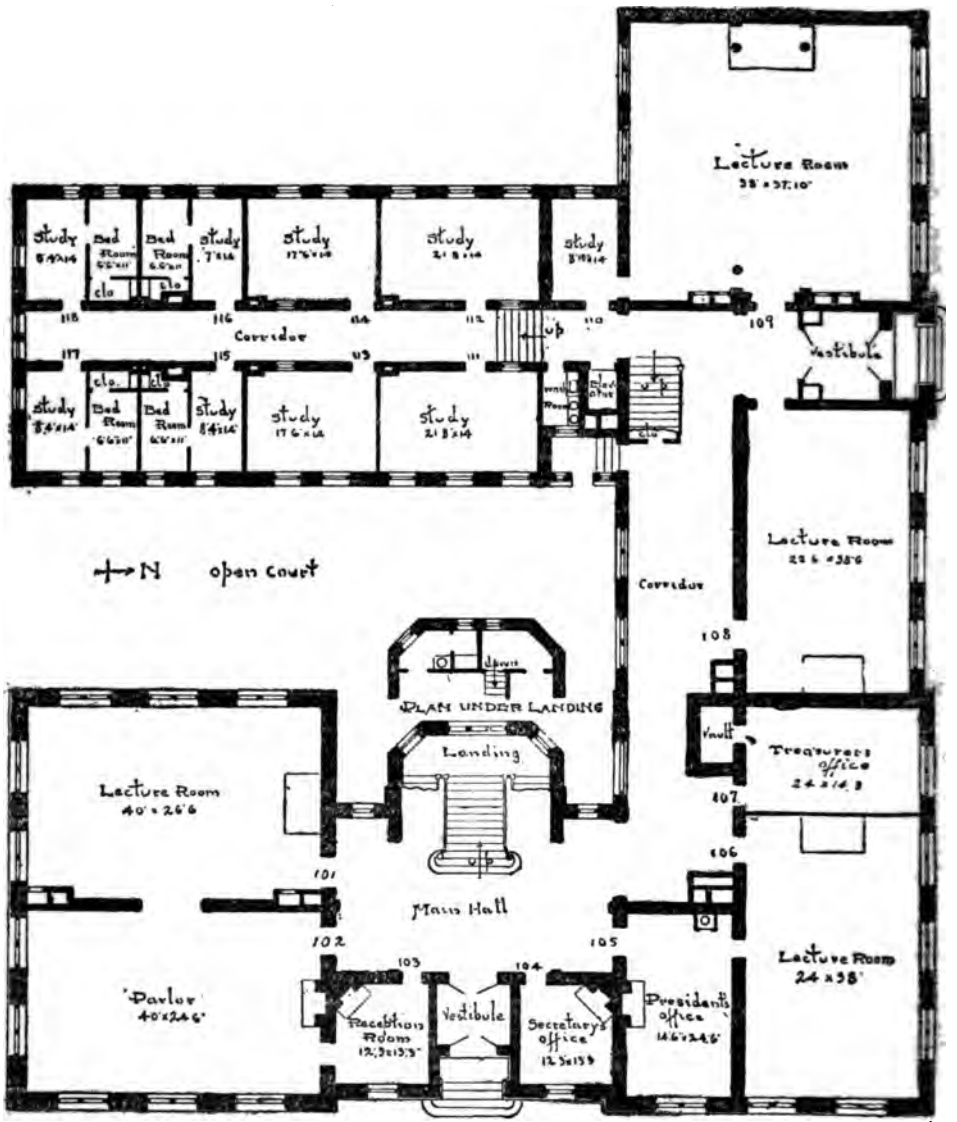
Above charges are made as follows: 75 cents, $1.00, $1.25, $1.50 for the bed according to location, and an additional charge of 25 cents for each person occupying a bed with another, and 50 cents for each cot. Only one cot can be put into the study of the single suites, and two cots into the study of double suites.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR STUDENTS.

Students of the Seminary, and others who expect to become such, will be furnished rooms by the Treasurer, upon application, to be occupied between October 17 and November 1, 1893, at the above charges. On presentation of matriculation cards November 1, a rebate will be made of amount paid in excess of the usual charges during the Seminary year. Persons who wish to avail themselves of this arrangement, should notify the Treasurer at the time accommodations are secured.

References required from strangers. Applications for rooms should be made to the Treasurer. Rooms cannot be reserved except for specified dates.

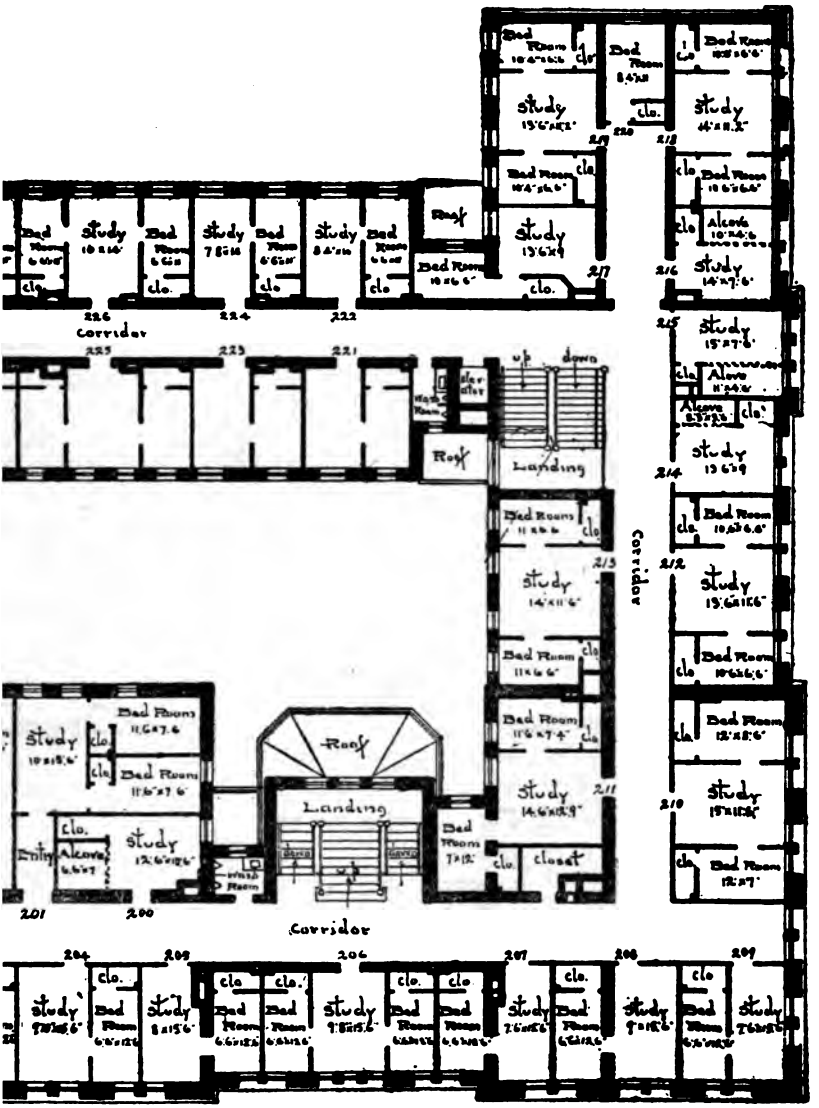
HENRY W. CHESTER, *Treasurer*,
81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.



FISK HALL.

PLAN OF FIRST FLOOR.

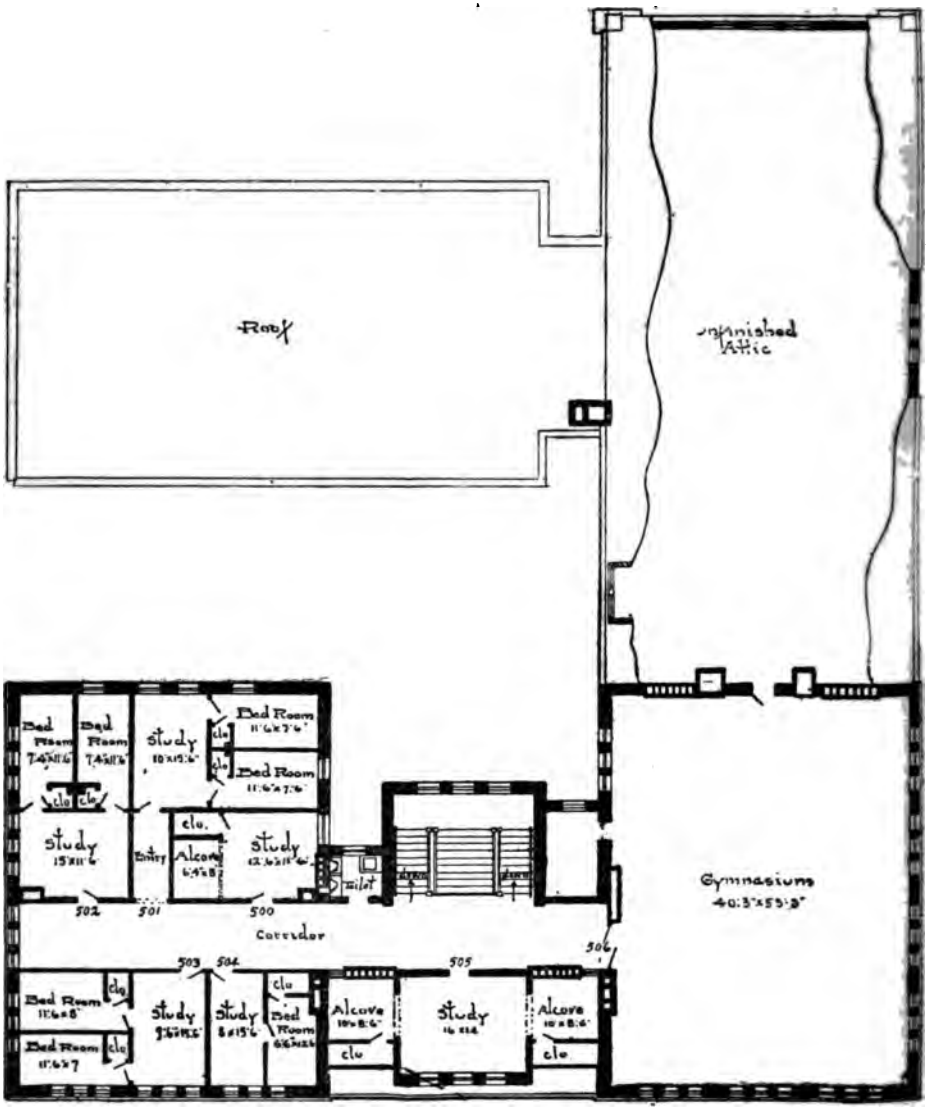
Students' rooms, Numbers 115 to 118.



FISK HALL.

PLAN OF SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH FLOORS.

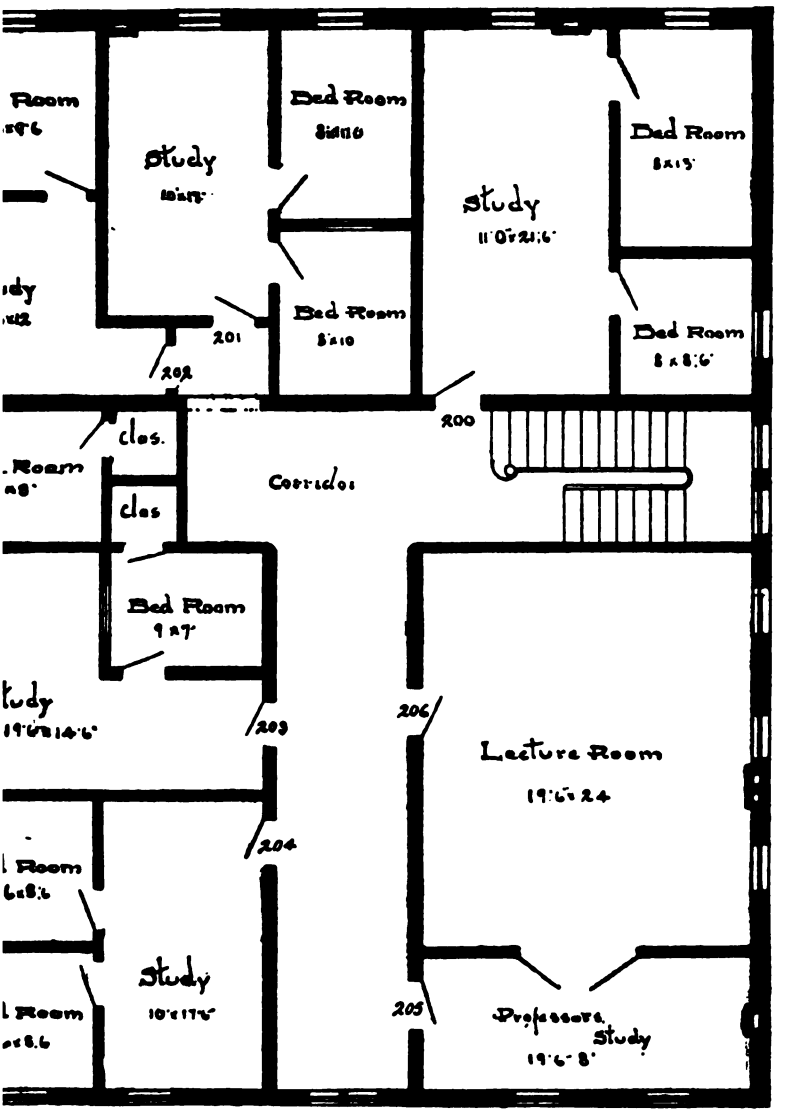
Students' rooms, Second Floor, Numbers 200 to 228.
Students' rooms, Third Floor, Numbers 300 to 328.
Students' rooms, Fourth Floor, Numbers 400 to 428.



FISK HALL.

PLAN OF FIFTH FLOOR.

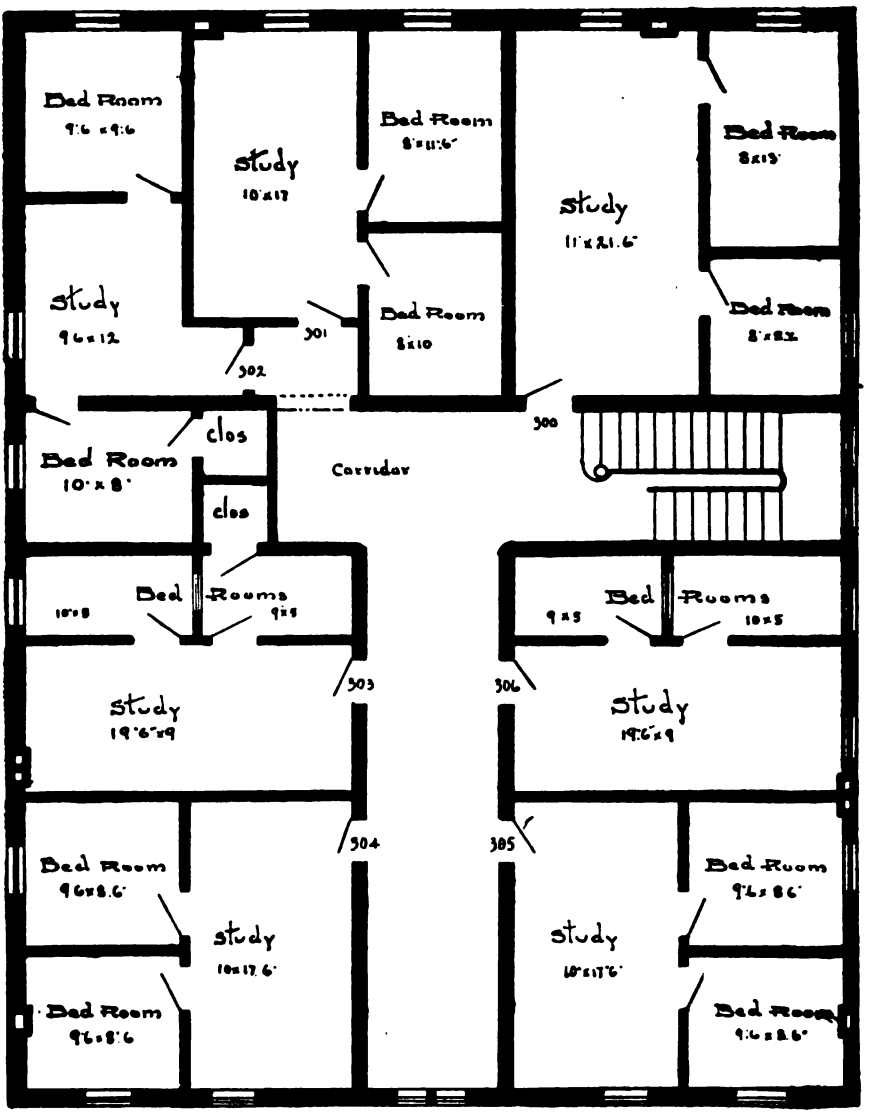
Students' rooms, Numbers 500 to 505.



KEYES HALL.

PLAN OF SECOND FLOOR.

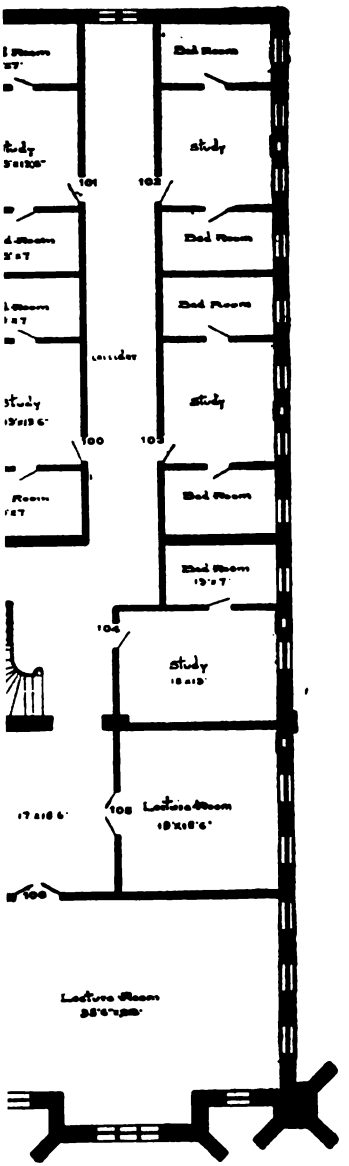
Students' rooms, Numbers 200 to 204.

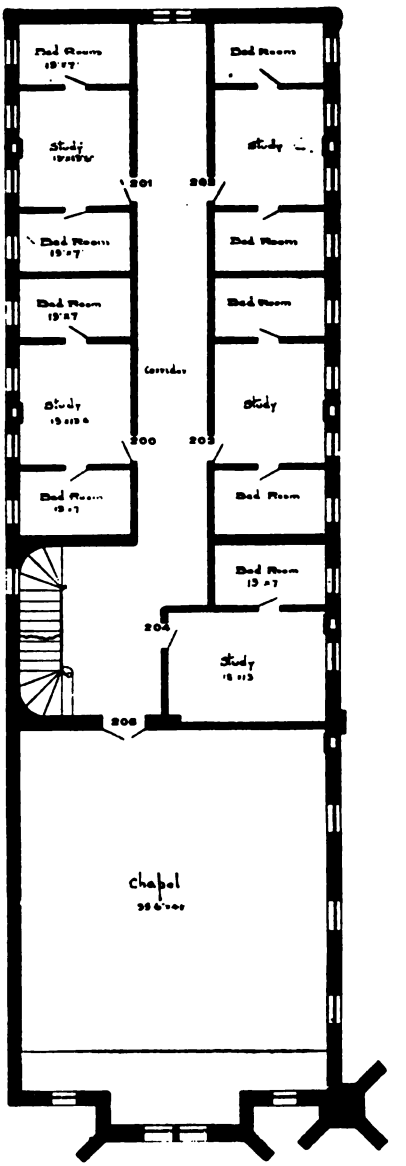


KEYES HALL.

PLAN OF THIRD AND FOURTH FLOORS.

Students' rooms, Third Floor, Numbers 300 to 306.
Students' rooms, Fourth Floor, Numbers 400 to 406.





CARPENTER HALL.

LAN OF FIRST FLOOR.

' rooms, Numbers 100 to 105.

PLAN OF STUDENTS' ROOMS, SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH FLOORS.

Students' rooms, Second Floor, Numbers 200 to 204.
Students' rooms, Third Floor, Numbers 300 to 304.
Students' rooms, Fourth Floor, Numbers 400 to 404.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

LIBRARY
106616
1900

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

Chicago Theological * Seminary

1893-1894

10 SEPT. 1904
N.Y. PUBLIC LIBRARY
EXCHANGE
COLLECTIONS

FISK HALL KEYES HALL PROPOSED CHAPEL. HAMMOND LIBRARY. CARPENTER HALL. with proposed change of front

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

1893--1894.

HACK & ANDERSON, PRINTERS, CHICAGO.

ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
P106616
1902

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT.

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

W. E. HALE, Esq., Chicago.

DAVID FALES, Esq., Chicago.

SECRETARY.

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D., Chicago.

TREASURER.

MR. HENRY W. CHESTER, 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

LYMAN BAIRD, Esq., Chicago.

O. DAVIDSON, Esq., Elgin, Ill.

J. H. MOORE, Esq., Chicago.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. E. HALE, Esq., Chairman.

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D.

J. H. PEARSON, Esq.

REV. F. A. NOBLE, D. D.

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.

REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG, Secretary.

DAVID FALES, Esq.

CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

MISS KATHARINE E. CHAPMAN, 45 Warren Avenue.

JANITOR.

MR. EDWARD S. TOWNE, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1894.

REV. A. S. KEDZIE,	Grand Haven, Mich.	REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG,	Chicago
REV. N. A. HYDE, D. D.,	Indianapolis, Ind.	W. C. HAMILTON, Esq.,	Fond du Lac, Wis
REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D. D.,	Chicago.	REV. J. F. DUDLEY, D. D.,	Eau Claire, Wis.
J. H. PEARSON, Esq.,	Chicago.	N. P. DODGE, Esq.,	Council Bluffs, Ia.
REV. F. A. NOBLE, D. D.,	Chicago.	REV. L. BLAKLESLEY, D. D.,	Topeka, Kan.
I. N. CAMP, Esq	Chicago.	REV. A. R. THAIN, D. D.,	Omaha, Neb

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1897.

REV. W. H. DAVIS, D. D.,	Detroit, Mich.	GEORGE H. RUST, Esq.,	Minneapolis, Minn
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. JOHN H. MORLEY,	Minneapolis, Minn.
CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.,	Chicago.	A. W. BENEDICT, Esq.,	St. Louis.
DAVID FALES, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. H. C. SIMMONS,	Fargo, N. Dak
REV. T. O. DOUGLASS, D. D.,	Grinnell, Ia.	REV. C. M. SANDERS,	Denver, Col
W. E. HALE, Esq.,	Chicago.	REV. J. P. FREE,	Yankton, S. Dak.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

The Board of Examiners consists of members chosen biennially by the General Associations of Congregational Churches in the states of the Seminary's constituency, one from each state; also by the General Associations of German, Danish, Swedish and Norwegian Congregational Churches, one for each of these nationalities.

They attend the annual examinations at the close of the seminary year; and report thereon to the Board of Directors, and to the bodies appointing them.

THE FACULTY.

REV. FRANKLIN WOODBURY FISK, D.D., LL. D.,

President, and Wisconsin Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.
Residence, 532 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D.D., LL. D.,

Emeritus Professor of Systematic Theology.
8 East 30th Street, New York City.

Illinois Professor of Systematic Theology.

REV. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, PH. D., D.D.,

New England Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation, and Librarian.
Residence, 395 West Monroe Street.

REV. GILES BUCKINGHAM WILLCOX, D.D.,

Stone Professor of Pastoral Theology and Special Studies.
Residence, 512 Washington Boulevard.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D.D.,

Swetzer and Michigan Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Residence, 520 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, PH. D.,

Iowa Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 534 Washington Boulevard.

REV. GRAHAM TAYLOR, D.D.,

Professor of Christian Sociology and the Use of the English Bible.
Residence, 397 West Monroe Street.

REV. EDWARD THOMSON HARPER, PH. D.,

Professor of Assyriology and Comparative Religion.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

The J. W. Scoville Professorship of Elocution.

REV. JOHN EDWARD HERMANN, PH. D.,

Instructor in the German Department.
Study, 45 Warren Avenue.

REV. CARL A. PAETH,

Instructor in the German Department.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. MORITZ E. EVERSZ, D.D.,

Lecturer on Positive Institutions and Pastoral Theology in the German Department.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. REINERT AUGUST JERNBERG, B. A., B. D.,

Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 734 Washington Boulevard.

REV. OTTO CHRISTOPHER GRAUER,

Instructor in the Dano-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 988 N. Leavitt Street.

REV. FRIDOLF RISBERG, S. M. C.,

*Professor of Biblical and Systematic Theology in the Swedish Department.**
Residence, 26 Ogden Avenue.

REV. MAGNUS EGIDIUS PETERSON,

Instructor in the Swedish Department.
Residence, 454 Fulton Street.

LECTURERS:

REV. FRANK HUGH FOSTER, PH. D., Oakland, California,

Lecturer on Systematic Theology.

REV. JAMES DENNEY, B. D., Broughty Ferry, Scotland,

Lecturer on Present Phases of Theology.

EDWARD MUNSON BOOTH, A. M., Chicago,

Instructor in Elocution.

REV. WILLIAM A. BARTLETT, Chicago,

Lecturer on Music and Liturgics.

---

* This department has been endowed, in part, by the Plymouth Church of Minneapolis.

CORPORATE NAME.

In all notes, deeds and bequests to the Seminary, the full corporate name should be used, namely: "The Board of Directors of the Chicago Theological Seminary."

CALENDAR.

1893-1894.

**Fall Term Begins*	November 1, 1893
Holiday Vacation	December 22, 1893–January 2, 1894
Day of Prayer for Colleges	January 25, 1894
Written Examinations	February 7, 1894
Winter Term Begins	February 8, 1894
Examinations	May 3–7, 1894
Anniversary Sermon	May 6, 1894
Alumni Institute	May 8, 1894
Exercises of Graduation	May 9, 1894
Fall Term Begins	September 12, 1894
Prize Examination in Hebrew	September 12, 1894.
The Opening Address	September 13, 1894

* Deferred on account of the World's Fair. See page 10.

General Statement.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Chicago Theological Seminary was organized on the 27th of September, 1854, by delegates from Congregational churches in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Missouri; was incorporated by the State of Illinois on the 15th of February, 1855; and began its work on the 6th of October, 1858. It has been from the first under the control of the churches of the Interior, which, through the triennial convention, elect the directors. In this manner the Seminary is kept in close relation with the churches of its constituency. The Foreign Departments, established to meet manifest and growing needs, were opened as follows: The German in 1882, the Dano-Norwegian in 1884, and the Swedish in 1885. The Swedish Department has the approval of many of the Swedish churches in this country, both among those which are independent and those which belong to "Förbundet."

DR. D. K. PEARSONS' GIFT

AND THE FUND OF $400,000 RAISED TO SECURE IT, OCTOBER 31, 1893.

The Directors and Faculty of Chicago Theological Seminary are deeply grateful to God and to the friends whom He has raised up to provide for the most urgent needs of the institution.

Our Seminary, owing to the pressure put upon it by the churches and our Home Missionary Superintendents, for men adequate in training and in qualifications for the varied work in the

states of the Interior, was compelled to undertake a work far beyond its resources. The burden was carried for a time chiefly through the personal sacrifices of the professors in our foreign departments, and through the generous aid of the Congregational Home Missionary and American Education Societies, supplemented by gifts from churches and individuals.

At the same time there seemed to be a demand for an enlargement of the regular staff of professors, through the appointment of Dr. Graham Taylor to the professorship of Christian Sociology and the Use of the English Bible, and of Dr. E. T. Harper to the professorship of Assyriology and Comparative Religion. These two appointments were made in anticipation of Dr. Pearsons' gift and the response which was believed to be reasonably sure from churches and individuals. Dr. Pearsons offered the Directors of our Seminary $100,000 if they would raise $350,000 on or before the first of May, 1894. Afterward, when he came to reconsider the needs of the institution, he most generously increased his offer to $150,000, on condition that they would raise $400,000 on or before the first of November, 1893, thus making a total of $550,000, all of which was imperatively needed to provide for the endowment of professorships already in existence, for the erection of a new chapel, and for the thorough renovation of Carpenter Hall, Keyes Hall and Hammond Library.

Owing to the stringency of the times, it was found most difficult to meet the conditions of Dr. Pearsons, but under God's favoring providence and through the earnest and persistent efforts of those employed by the Directors among the Faculty, Alumni and students, and through the generous coöperation of churches and individuals, the amount was secured. Dr. Pearsons gave $30,000 more than he had promised, establishing with this the Mrs. D. K. Pearsons' Professorship in the Dano-Norwegian Department.

It may be supposed that the Seminary is now in easy circumstances, and has, at the present time, no further need of the gifts of its friends. The general principle, however, is true, that a growing institution like ours, in the center of a great constituency, with such magnificent opportunities for usefulness, is always likely to be in need of funds, and it is especially true at this time, owing to the fact that a large amount of gifts is in unproductive real estate and in

notes and pledges which do not bear interest. The gifts may be summarized as follows:

For what Fund.	*Productive.*	*Unproductive.*	*Total.*
General Fund	.....	.....	$137,240.99
Cash	$31,255.74	.....	.....
Subscription Notes	60,842.50	$15,967.75	.....
Real Estate	10,000.00	17,400.00	.....
Bonds and Stocks	1,775.00	.....	.....
Scholarship Endowments	.....	.....	63,018.44
Cash	4,902.44	.....	.....
Subscription Notes	39,811.00	14,805.00	.....
Real Estate	3,500.00	.....	.....
Chapel Fund	.....	.....	50,000.00
Real Estate	.....	50,000.00	.....
J. M. Williams Professorship Endowment	.....	.....	25,000.00
Subscription Notes	10,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Real Estate	.....	14,000.00	.....
Alumni Professorship Endowment	.....	.....	18,731.00
Cash	499.50	.....	.....
Subscription Notes	17,331.50	900.00	.....
Missouri Professorship Endowment	.....	.....	4,510.00
Cash	3,010.00	.....	.....
Subscription Notes	1,500.00	.....	.....
Wisconsin Professorship Endowment	.....	.....	780.00
Subscription Notes	252.50	527.50	.....
Michigan Professorship Endowment	.....	.....	55.00
Subscription Notes	.....	55.00	.....
Illinois Professorship Endowment	.....	.....	50.00
Subscription Notes	.....	50.00	.....
German Professorship	.....	.....	50.00
Cash	50.00	.....	.....
E. W. Blatchford Fellowship	.....	.....	10,000.00
Subscription Notes	.....	10,000.00	.....
Michigan Fellowship	.....	.....	10,000.00
Cash	280.00	.....	.....
Bonds and Stocks	9,720.00	.....	.....
E. M. Williams Library Endowment	.....	.....	2,500.00
Subscription Notes	.....	2,500.00	.....
Mrs. J. W. Norris Alcove Library	.....	.....	5,000.00
Subscription Notes	.....	5,000.00	.....
Annuity Fund	.....	.....	7,500.00
Cash	5,000.00	.....	.....
Stocks and Bonds	.....	2,500.00	.....
Aid of Students	.....	.....	2,341.83
Cash	1,081.83	.....	.....
Subscription Notes	720.00	540.00	.....
Hebrew Prize	.....	.....	100.00
Cash	100.00	.....	.....
New Books	.....	.....	50.00
Cash	50.00	.....	.....
Pledges	.....	63,076.50	63,076.50
	$201,682.01	$198,321.75	$400,003.76

Statement of Gift from D. K. Pearsons.

General Fund—Real Estate	$150,000.00	.....	.....
Mrs. D. K. Pearsons' Professorship Endowment—Real Estate	30,000.00	.....	$180,000.00
	$381,682.01	$198,321.75	$580,003.76

H. W. CHESTER, *Treasurer.*

The work done by the professors in securing funds for the Seminary was without extra charge to the institution except for traveling expenses. No financial secretary was employed. The Alumni and students who devoted their time to the institution did not in any case receive more than for other services of a similar sort, and in some cases less.

From the preceding statement it will be seen that although the Seminary has received such generous gifts from Dr. Pearsons and from its friends, the most careful financiering will be needed on the part of its Executive Committee to enable it to pay the current expenses of the institution from the income accruing from its endowment funds, without lessening the number of its departments, and without injurious retrenchment in its other expenses.

One of the gravest dangers which now faces the institution is a lack of funds to aid young men who are dependent upon their own resources, and who would gladly study for the ministry if they had any way of meeting their expenses while in the Seminary.

As the amount of money provided by the American Education Society, by the churches and by individuals for this purpose is limited, the Seminary hopes that its constituency will not cease to contribute for its support and to remember it in their wills.

LOCATION.

The Seminary is situated on Ashland Boulevard, opposite Union Park, in the West Division of the city. Its location in this metropolis of the Interior is an important feature of its advantages. The students have constant opportunity to hear preachers of national reputation, to study the most successful methods of church work, especially as related to the problems of city evangelization, and also to observe

the social and economic movements of our time. Here, too, young men of different nationalities may engage in missionary work among their own people, thus combining practical with theoretical training. It is thought that the value of a theological education is greatly enhanced by the improvement of such privileges as are furnished in an eminent degree by our location in this metropolis.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

1. The Seminary is open to students of all denominations.

2. Candidates for admission to any department of the Seminary must present testimonials of good moral character.

3. Graduates of theological seminaries will be admitted as graduate students. They are requested to apply, for further information, to the professors of the departments in which they desire to study.

4. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, whose curriculum includes all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek, must have had a collegiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies, this preparation to be tested by a written examination.

5. Candidates for the Seminary diploma, whose curriculum has critical study of the English Bible in the place of Hebrew and Greek, must be not less than twenty-three years of age, and must present testimonials of having completed the scientific or philosophical course in some recognized college, or must pass a written examination that shall show them possessed of attainments fitting them to enter at once on professional studies.

6. Candidates for the Seminary diploma may, if qualified, pursue studies in the department of Hebrew, or Greek, or both, in place of the critical work in the English Bible, and their diploma will credit them for such studies.

7. Persons already in the ministry, who desire further theological study, will be admitted to the instruction of the Seminary, as arrangements may be made with the Faculty. But no student of this class will be received for less than one year. Students of this class are subject to the same regulations, in regard to Seminary work, which govern other students. They receive no financial aid. Those who pass a satisfactory examination upon work done in the Seminary will receive a certificate of the same.

8. Students from other theological seminaries may be admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting certificates of good standing and regular dismission.

9. Candidates for admission to any of the foreign departments must furnish satisfactory testimonials concerning their education, their religious experience, and their motives in entering the ministry.

MODE OF ADMISSION.

1. The candidate must present his testimonials to the Committee on Matriculation, and receive a certificate accordingly.

2. The candidate must present this card to the treasurer of the Seminary, which, when countersigned by him on payment of the term dues, entitles the holder to the privileges of the institution.

3. The candidate must present this card, for signature, to each professor whose lectures he is to attend, and having secured all the signatures of the professors, deliver the card to the treasurer for record.

4. Students who intend to enter the Seminary should secure, *before the opening of the term*, application blanks from the Secretary of the Faculty, Prof. H. M. Scott, 520 West Adams Street, and these, when filled out, should be returned to him.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Seminary year is divided into two terms. The first begins on the second Wednesday of September, and continues until the twenty-first day of December. The second term begins on the fourth of January, and continues until the third Wednesday of April, on which day the anniversary occurs.

DORMITORY BUILDINGS.

Fisk Hall, erected in 1889–90, was opened for occupancy in 1891. On the first floor are four large lecture rooms, Professors' studies, rooms for the President, Secretary, and Treasurer, a reception room, and a parlor. In the basement are bath-rooms and in the fifth story is a gymnasium. The second, third and fourth floors contain ninety-seven suites of rooms for students, viz., thirty-seven suites consisting each of a study and two bedrooms for two students, and sixty consist-

ing each of a study and a bedroom for one student,—in all providing accommodations for one hundred and thirty-four students. These suites of rooms, finished in hard wood, are furnished throughout in a uniform manner, with new, substantial and abundant furniture, including bedclothes and towels, and everything needed to render them comfortable and pleasant. These rooms, as also the other parts of the building, are heated by hot water and lighted by gas.

Keyes Hall contains, in addition to three lecture rooms, nineteen suites of rooms providing accommodations for thirty-eight students.

Carpenter Hall, besides Carpenter Chapel, and two lecture rooms, contains nineteen suites of rooms for thirty-eight students. The rooms of these two buildings are furnished throughout with all needed furniture.

ROOMS AND EXPENSES.

Rooms in all the buildings are assigned to new students by the Treasurer, in the order of application. The following charges are made for occupancy of rooms in the Seminary buildings: Incidentals, care of students' rooms, including the washing of bedding and towels, fuel and light, one dollar per week for rooms occupied by two students, and one dollar and twenty-five cents per week for rooms occupied by one student. An incidental charge of two dollars and fifty cents per term is made to students who do not occupy rooms in the Seminary buildings. These charges are payable in advance at the beginning of each term. Good board may be had in the neighborhood of the Seminary at two and a half to three dollars a week.

HAMMOND LIBRARY.

The Hammond Library contains about fourteen thousand bound volumes and five thousand pamphlets, and is increased by the addition of all valuable theological works as they appear. For this purpose it has the income of the following endowments: "The John Blatchford Memorial Reference Library Fund," $10,000; "Gates Alcove of Missionary Intelligence," $5,000; "Philo Carpenter Alcove Library Fund," $5,000; "E. S. Jones Alcove Library Fund," $5,000; "J. T. Hyde Alcove Library Fund," $1,000; "Charles Walker Library

Fund," $1,000; "The Alumni Library Fund," $2,000; and "The E. M. Williams Library Fund," $2,500.

The library contains some rare and valuable special collections, —one on Egyptology, the gift of Rev. E. M. Williams, and one on the Rise of Congregationalism, the gift of Rev. F. W. Gunsaulus, D. D. The students have easy access also to the large public libraries of Chicago. The Reading Room is supplied with the leading American and European reviews and religious papers. It is open daily from 8 a. m. to 9 p. m. Mrs. J. W. Norris, of Ottumwa, Iowa, has made provision for a Norris Alcove Fund of $5,000.

GYMNASIUM.

There is a fully equipped gymnasium in Fisk Hall, and all students who room in the Seminary are required to give two hours a week to physical training.

SEMITIC ROOM.

A Semitic Room has been fitted up as an aid to students doing special work in the departments of the Old Testament and Semitic languages. The room is furnished with reference books, dictionaries, grammars, maps, charts, the leading Semitic reviews, and all the apparatus needed by a student in these departments. The Semitic works in the library are made easy of access by a complete dictionary catalogue which is placed in the Semitic Room, in which all the literature in this department is arranged under authors, titles and subjects. The room contains the rare collection of works on Egyptology presented to the Seminary by Rev. E. M. Williams. During the past year the same gentleman has given to the Seminary an endowment fund of $2,500, the income of which shall be used in purchasing books for the Semitic Room.

FINANCIAL AID.

PRINCIPLES AND CONDITIONS OF SEMINARY APPROPRIATIONS.

In the assignment of educational funds to students, the Seminary observes the following principles:

Appropriations are not guaranteed beyond the resources of the Seminary, supplemented by gifts from the Chicago churches, and are

made only when all other means of support are wanting. Applicants may not consider themselves as entitled to any of the financial aid offered by the Seminary, unless they shall have properly filled out the application blank, furnished upon request by the Secretary of the Faculty, and shall have received a reply thereto approving their application two weeks before the opening of the Seminary year.

Appropriations are made only to undergraduates.

Appropriations or scholarships are granted only in consideration of satisfactory scholarship and field work in connection with churches, missions, Sunday-schools, evangelistic effort or philanthropic and reformatory institutions.

The conditions of payment are that the student shall devote to this work one week-day evening, one-half of Saturday and as much of Sunday as may be required. This field work is under the supervision of the department of Christian Sociology.

Appropriations may be withdrawn at the end of any term if the student does not give sufficient promise of usefulness in the ministry.

The amount of financial aid and the conditions on which such aid is available from Seminary sources, are as follows:

1. To students in the Degree Course, and in the Diploma Course beginning with the class entering in September, 1894, four dollars per week, so far as needed, in payment for field work, for twenty-five working weeks. The appropriation of $3.00 per week will be made to students now in the Diploma Course.

2. The Board of Directors offer the income of ten new scholarships to college or university graduates who are candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, on the following conditions:

At the end of the present Seminary year, in connection with the graduating exercises, two scholarships, the J. F. Mendsen, of $210, and the George E. Edgell, of $200, will be assigned for the ensuing year to those members of the incoming Senior Class who are entirely dependent upon their own exertions to meet their expenses in completing their Seminary course, and who, in the judgment of the Faculty, excel in scholarship and field work. A third scholarship, the Nathaniel Bouton, of $180, will be assigned for proficiency in the department of Christian Sociology.

Three scholarships, the H. M. Hooker, the J. W. Butler, and the

Samuel Plumb, of $180 each, will also be assigned for the ensuing year, on the same conditions, to three members of the incoming Middle Class.

Four scholarships, the C. G. Hammond, the William Coit Hubbard, the A. L. Coe, each of $180, and the Edward Ely, of $150, will be assigned for one year to those members of the Junior Class, on the above conditions, who, at the end of the first six weeks after the beginning of the fall term in 1894, shall best satisfy the Faculty of their worthiness to receive the appointment on the ground of general excellence in scholarship and field work.

The Maximillian Hjortsberg scholarship of $180 will be assigned to any Swedish student in the Degree Course who shall be deemed worthy by the Faculty. If there is no such student in that Course, it shall be assigned to two students in the Swedish Department nominated by the Swedish professor for general excellence in scholarship and field work.

It is a condition of retaining these scholarships throughout the year that a high standard of religious character, scholarship and field work be maintained. Payments for field work will be made the first of each month.

3. Students in the Foreign Departments:

In the Senior and Middle years, $3.00 per week for twenty-five working weeks will be appropriated, as the need of each student may warrant, for field work done under the general supervision of the Sociological Department, and under the personal inspection of the professor of the department to which the student belongs. These funds are derived partly from the American Education Society, and partly from churches in Chicago.

To the Junior Class $3.00 per week will be given, upon the same conditions, for the last thirteen of the twenty-five working weeks.

4. Assignments to field work are made within the first week of the Seminary year, after which no guarantee of such employment can be given.

5. Students who marry during their Seminary course are ineligible for the above appropriations.

CORRIDOR, FISK HALL.

OTHER SOURCES OF FINANCIAL AID.

1. The American Education Society usually appropriates the sum of $75 per year to students in the Degree and Diploma Courses, who need this aid in order to pursue the Seminary course, on the following conditions:

That proper application is made through the agent of the Society, at the Seminary, on blanks provided for the purpose; that the applicant be approved after three months' probation, and that his quarterly reports thereafter to the Society shall be satisfactory. New applicants receive no appropriation during the three probationary months following their application, but a payment of $50 is usually made the latter part of January to those whose applications are approved.

2. A limited number of parishes and mission fields connected with the Chicago City Missionary Society and the Illinois Home Missionary Society, and affording an income for the Seminary year, ranging from $200 to $600, are open to students possessed of special gifts and experience in pulpit and parochial work, who are approved by the superintendents of these societies, or are the choice of the congregations referred to.

Those who are not possessed of such special gifts and experience should not apply for these fields. They should be sought only by those who, otherwise, would be unable to take the Seminary course.

Such applications should be made to the Rev. J. C. Armstrong, Superintendent of the Chicago City Missionary Society, or to the Rev. James Tompkins, D. D., Superintendent of the Illinois Home Missionary Society, who may be addressed at their offices, 151 Washington Street, Chicago.

Funds derived by students from the last two sources above mentioned cannot be supplemented by appropriations from the Seminary. Personal resources can be supplemented by the Seminary appropriations only when the need for the same is deemed sufficient by the Faculty.

The annual income of the seventy-three scholarships is appropriated to students for service according to the foregoing conditions. The scholarships bear the following names: J. W. Scoville, $5,000; John F. and Abby F. Mendsen, $3,500; Julius W. Butler, William Coit Hubbard, Eliza M. Sherman, H. M. Hooker, Laird, A. L. Coe,

Nathaniel Bouton, Maximillian Hjortsberg, Charles Goodrich Hammond, P. G. Strawn, Samuel Plumb and L. A. Goold, $3,000 each; Edward Ely and Leonard P. Chase, $2,500 each; W. A. Talcott, Jacob Cummer, R. D. Stephens, David Leonard, $2,000 each; Mrs. Fisk's Austin Memorial, Horace Billings, Joseph Burrage, John L. Childs, E. W. Davis, Deer Park, Margaret Depew, John Dove, E. Worcester Field, Hayward, L. J. Knowles, Mrs. S. L. Kennedy, New London, Olivet, Joseph Tilson, Elbridge Torrey, Spencer Warner, Lucy Warner, Wolcott, N. S. Cushing and Blood, $1,500 each; Willard Cook, $1,400; Mrs. Lucy Bartlett, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth, Emily Doane, Hunt, J. Lewis, Mack, Mrs. Mina C. Pfennig, Dennis Warner, Eli Corwin, Hubbell, Hendrick, C. L. Tank, R. G. Peters, E. S. Jones, and G. D. Colton, $1,000 each; Lydia C. Foster, $800; Agard, $728.13; John and Flavel Bascom, $600; W. C. Edsell, $500. Not all of the above scholarships are yet productive.

The following scholarships are partially endowed by churches: Ottawa, Lake Superior, La Crosse, Ridgeland, Beloit, Illinois, Geneseo, Elgin, Kansas, Princeton, Galva, Wisconsin. These amount to $21,018.44.

The income of the Daniel K. Pearsons fund of fifty thousand dollars is also appropriated to students, agreeably to the direction of the donors, Dr. and Mrs. Pearsons, for service as before described.

In addition to the work described in the foregoing paragraphs, there are occasionally other opportunities for self-support afforded to the students, as teaching in the evening schools of the city, and singing in churches and Sunday-schools.

FELLOWSHIPS.

The George H. Rust and the William H. Bradley Fellowships are provided for the classes of 1894 and 1895, respectively. A permanent Fellowship has been established by Mr. E. W. Blatchford, of Chicago, which will be available for the class of 1896; and a second permanent Fellowship has been established by a "Friend" from Michigan, which will be available for the class of 1897.

Each of these Fellowships yields an annual income of six hundred dollars, and each will be granted for the two years immediately succeeding graduation, on the following conditions:

1. The Fellowships shall be available only for students who take their entire course of three successive years in the Chicago Theological Seminary.

2. The Fellowship shall be assigned by the Faculty to that member of the graduating class who, by native ability, success in study, and Christian character, shall give promise of the highest usefulness as a Christian scholar.

3. The graduate to whom a Fellowship shall be assigned, shall be unmarried, and shall so remain until he has completed the course of study contemplated in the Fellowship.

4. The studies of a Fellow shall be under the supervision of the Faculty, to whom he shall give a detailed report twice a year.

PRIZES.

HEBREW.—In order to encourage all candidates for the degree of B. D. to do as much elementary work in Hebrew as possible, the following prizes are offered, through the favor of friends, to those presenting themselves for examination at the beginning of the term.

1. A prize of fifty dollars to every candidate for admission to the Junior Class who shall answer three-fourths of the questions proposed on Harper's Method and Manual, covering the entire book.

2. An additional prize of fifty dollars, or one hundred in all, to the one who passes the best examination, if more than three persons apply.

Instruction will be given, without expense, by correspondence, and the requisite work can be easily done in three or four months. An early application to Professor Curtiss, who will give all needed information and instruction, is important. Those who are successful in passing the examination will form an advanced division by themselves, which will be continued throughout the course. The members of this division will be able to read about four times as much Hebrew as those who begin the study on entering the Seminary, thus securing the same facility in reading the Hebrew of the Old Testament that students usually have in reading the New Testament Greek, besides laying a good foundation for advanced Semitic studies. The examination will be written. The recipients of these prizes are expected to pursue their studies in the Chicago Theological Seminary, unless unavoidably prevented.

One prize of one hundred dollars was awarded, in 1894, to Mr. R. R. Kennan.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The Lucretia Ambrose Walker prize is the income of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is a public examination at the close of each term upon all the work of the term. The examinations are both oral and written.

The Board of Examiners, chosen by the General Associations of the states of the Seminary's constituency, are present at the examination in April.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred on the following terms:

1. A student must have entered the Seminary as a college graduate, or by an examination on college branches.

2. A student must have completed, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, the full course of study in the Seminary, including all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek.

3. The candidate must present to the Faculty a thesis on some theological topic, prepared under the direction of the Professor in that department to which the topic belongs. The subject of the thesis must be presented to the Professor within one month after the beginning of the Senior year, and the thesis must be presented to the Faculty two months before the final examination.

4. The candidate must pass a final examination in three departments of study, one of which shall be that in which his thesis was prepared. This examination shall be the only one required during the Senior year.

5. The candidate must present a copy of his thesis to the Seminary.

The Seminary Diploma of the various departments will be conferred on all students not candidates for the degree of B. D., who

complete, to the satisfaction of the Faculty, the courses of study which they have pursued.

These regulations come into force with the class of 1895.

WORSHIP.

The Faculty and students meet at noon on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, for devotional services.

A prayer and conference meeting of the professors and students is held on the last Monday of each month, at 7:30 p. m. A daily prayer meeting is held by the students at 7:40 a. m.

THE SOCIETY OF INQUIRY.

The Society of Inquiry meets once a month for the presentation and discussion of missionary topics, and for united prayer in behalf of missions.

The students, aided by the Faculty, pay $500 toward the support of the Rev. Charles N. Ransom, a missionary of the American Board, in Natal, South Africa. Mr. Ransom graduated from the Seminary in 1889.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES.

In addition to the Lecture courses of the Seminary, addresses are given, from time to time, by eminent clergymen, foreign missionaries, editors, physicians and specialists in various departments of social and philanthropic work.

From January to April, 1893, the following speakers addressed the students: the Rev. F. H. Wines; the Rev. J. L. Withrow, D. D.; the Rev. S. J. Humphrey, D. D.; the Rev. H. N. Hoyt, D. D.; William Spooner, Esq.; Mr. L. D. Wishard; Dr. H. M. Lyman; the Rev. F. W. Tompkins, Jr.; the Rev. H. D. Hillis; President W. R. Harper; the Rev. W. A. Bartlett; Professor Herrick Johnson, D. D.

The Courses of Study.

The courses of study cover three years, and the lectures, except in the foreign departments, fall into two classes, the prescribed and the elective. Each student is required to take fourteen hours of lectures a week, of which ten are prescribed and come in the morning. Of electives, which come in the afternoon, each student is required to take four hours a week.

The courses of study include the following departments: Semitic Languages, Old Testament Literature and Interpretation, Old Testament Theology, Comparative Religion, New Testament Literature and Interpretation, New Testament Biography, New Testament Theology, Ecclesiastical History, Propædeutics, Symbolics, Systematic Theology, Practical Theology, Christian Sociology and Use of the English Bible, Elocution, Church Music, and Physical Culture.

OLD TESTAMENT DEPARTMENTS.

I. Department of Semitic Languages.

Professors Curtiss, Harper and Hermann.

Courses 1 4, Professor Curtiss; Courses 5–9, Professor Harper; Course 10, Professor Hermann.

1. Grammar: the verb and vocabularies reviewed, accents, syntax.
   Reading at sight: Gen. ix-l; Ex. i–xiv; Josh. i–xiv; xx–xxiv; Judges; I and II Samuel; I and II Kings. Historical, grammatical and critical interpretation of the pre-exilic prophets: Hosea; Amos; Is. i–xii; Micah; grammatical and critical interpretation of Ps. i–xxx; xlii–li; lxxii.
   Junior year, both terms, prize division.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.
   The same course each year.
2. Sight reading in Joshua, Judges and Samuel, with review of vocabularies, verbal forms and the most important principles in syntax.
   Second term, 1893–1894, twice a week. Elective.
3. Sight reading in Kings, with review of vocabularies, verbal forms and the most important principles in syntax.
   Second term, 1894–1895, twice a week. Elective.

4. Sight reading in Chronicles, with a review of vocabularies, verbal forms and the most important principles in syntax.
   Second term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
5. Lessons in beginning Hebrew, word studies, reading of Gen. i–viii.
   Junior year, regular division.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.
   The same course each year.
6. Rapid reading of historical Hebrew, word studies. Lessons in syntax.
   Junior year, regular division.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.
   The first four weeks in the winter term in each year.
7. Assyrian. Reading of religious texts with lectures on the Babylonian religion.
   First term, 1893–1894, and first term 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
8. Biblical Aramaic with lectures on the study of the language and a historical study of the Book of Daniel.
   Second term, 1893–1894, two hours a week. Elective.
9. Assyrian. Syllabary, principles of the grammar, reading of easy historical texts. Lectures on the history of Assyria and Israel.
   Second term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
10. Arabic. A study of the principles of the language (inductive method), together with the reading of selections from the Koran on the doctrines of sin and the future life.
   First term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.

II. Department of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.

Professors Curtiss and Harper.

Courses 1–11, Professor Curtiss; Courses 12–21, Professor Harper.

1. Historical and critical interpretation of Isaiah i–xxiv.
   Middle year, first term, prize division.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
2. Historical and critical interpretation of Isaiah i–xii.
   Middle year, first term, 1893–1894, regular division Elective to seniors.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.
3. Historical and critical interpretation of Isaiah xl–lxvi.
   Second term, 1893–1894, two hours a week. Elective.
4. Critical interpretation of the Book of Job.
   First term, 1894–1895, prize division.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
5. Historical, grammatical and critical interpretation of Ps. i–v, xvi, xxii, xxiii, xxvii, xxviii, xlv, li, lxxii.
   Middle year, 1894–1895, first term, regular division. Elective to seniors.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.

6. Historical and critical interpretation of the Book of Jeremiah.
   Second term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
7. Critical interpretation of the Book of Ezekiel.
   Middle year, 1895–1896, first term, prize division.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
8. Historical and critical interpretation of Isaiah i–xii.
   Middle year, 1895–1896, first term, regular division. Elective to seniors.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
9. Historical and critical interpretation of Isaiah xl–lxvi.
   Second term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
10. Old Testament literature, its historical setting, including a discussion of Pentateuchal criticism, Hebrew poetry and the prophets.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
11. A seminar for investigations in connection with the canon, manuscripts and versions.
   Second term, 1895–1896.
12. Lectures on the interpretation of the early narratives in Genesis. Criticism of the sources, and comparison of these accounts with those of other nations.
   Junior year, regular division.
   Last week of the first term in each year.
13. Historical study of the four Pentateuchal codes and the code of Ezekiel. Critical reading of selections in Hebrew.
   Junior year, regular division, five hours a week.
   Fifth to eighth week in each second term.
14. Exegetical study of the Book of Micah.
   Junior year, regular division, five hours a week.
   Last four weeks of each second term.
15. Assyriology and the Old Testament. A critical study of the history of Israel during the periods of the First and Second Assyrian Empires, and the Second Babylonian Empire.
   First term, 1893–1894, two hours a week. Elective.
16. History of Israel from the Call of Abraham to the division of the Kingdom, with a critical study of the sources.
   First term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
17. Inductive study of the Wisdom Literature from the English Bible.
   Junior and Middle years, Diploma Course
   Both terms, 1893–1894.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.
18. Study of the Psalms in the English Bible, with special reference to the religious experiences of the writers and the personal use of the Bible for growth in Christian character.
   Junior and Middle years, Diploma Course.
   First term, 1894–1895.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.

19. Historical study of the prophets before the Exile.
    Junior and Middle years, Diploma Course.
    Second term, 1894-1895.
    Thursday and Friday, 10-11 a. m.
20. A seminar on Egyptian history and the Exodus.
    First term, 1893-1894, one hour a week.
21. A seminar on modern discoveries in archæology that throw light on the Bible.
    First term, 1894-1895, one hour a week.

III. **Department of Old Testament Theology.** *Professor Curtiss.*

1. The history of the origin and development of the religion of Israel.
   Second term, 1893-1894, two hours week. Elective.
2. Messianic prophecies.
   Second term, 1894-1895, two hours a week. Elective.
3. A seminar for the critical study and discussion of the Messianic passages.
   Second term, 1894-1895, one hour a week.

IV. **Department of Comparative Religion.** *Professor Harper.*

1. The origin of religion, and other problems connected with the scientific study of religion.
   Second term, 1894-1895, two hours a week. Elective.
2. The religions of Babylon, Egypt and the Semitic tribes and the light they throw on the religion of Israel.
   First term, 1895-1896, two a hours a week. Elective.
3. The great religions of the present day.
   Second term, 1895-1896, two hours a week. Elective.

SUMMARY OF PRESCRIBED COURSES.

Junior year, prize division: I. 1.
" regular division: I. 5, 6; II. 12, 13, 14.
Diploma Course: II. 17, 18, 19.
Middle year, prize division: II. 1, 4, 7.
" regular division: II. 2, 5, 8.

NEW TESTAMENT DEPARTMENTS

I. **New Testament Literature and Interpretation.**

Courses 1-6, Professor Gilbert; Courses 7-8, Professor Willcox.

1. Critical exegesis of the Gospel according to Mark, with special attention to the peculiarities of New Testament Greek grammar.
   Junior year, first term.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9-10 a. m.
   The same course each year.
2. Critical exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans, with studies of the ethical and religious terms found in the Pauline literature.
   Middle year, second term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9-10 a. m.
   The same course each year.

3. Lectures on the interpretation of the Apocalypse.
   Senior year, first term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10-11 a. m.
   The same course each year.
4. Critical study of the Book of Acts.
   Second term, 1893-1894, two hours a week. Elective.
5. A seminar for the investigation of geographical, historical and literary features of Acts.
   Second term, 1893-1894, one hour a week.
6. Lectures on New Testament introduction and the formation of the canon
   Junior year, second term.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9 10 a. m.
   Prescribed both for the Degree and Diploma Courses.
   The same course each year.
7. English New Testament. Teaching of the Gospels.
   Junior year, Diploma Course.
   First term, five hours a week; second term, four hours.
8. English New Testament. Epistles of Paul.
   Middle year, Diploma Course, first term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10-11 a. m.

II. New Testament Biography. *Professor Gilbert.*

1. Life of Christ. A critical investigation of its leading features with special reference to modern views.
   First term, 1895-1896, two hours a week. Elective.
2. A seminar on modern research and discoveries in Palestine.
   First term, 1895-1896, one hour a week.
3. The Life of Paul.
   Second term, 1894-1895, two hours a week. Elective.
4. A seminar on the Acts of Peter and Paul, and the Acts of Paul and Thecla.
   Second term, 1894-1895, one hour a week.

III. New Testament Theology. *Professor Gilbert.*

1. The teaching of Jesus according to the Synoptists.
   First term, 1893-1894, two hours a week. Elective.
2. A seminar for the grammatical and lexical study of the catholic epistles and Hebrews.
   First term, 1893-1894, one hour a week.
3. The teaching of the Johannean writings.
   First term, 1894-1895, two hours a week. Elective.
4. A seminar for the grammatical and lexical study of the writings of John.
   First term, 1894-1895, one hour a week.
5. The teaching of Paul.
   Second term, 1895-1896, two hours a week. Elective.
6. A seminar on Paul's use of the Old Testament.
   Second term, 1895-1896, one hour a week.

SUMMARY OF PRESCRIBED COURSES.

Junior year, Degree Course: I. 1, 6.
" Diploma Course: I. 7.
Middle year, Degree Course: I. 2.
Diploma Course: I. 8.
Senior year, Degree Course: I. 3.

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Professor Scott.

1. Early and medieval Church history.

This course includes both external and internal history of the Church —missions, doctrine, organization, life and worship, with special reference to pagan thought and history of apologetics.

Middle year, both terms.

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9-10 a. m.

2. History of the Reformation and the modern Church.

This makes prominent the Reformation, Protestant theology, rationalism, Roman Catholic reaction, modern German theology and the American churches.

Senior year, both terms.

Thursday and Friday, 9-10 a. m.

3. History of New Testament times, including the external history of the Jews, Jewish theology, the temple and synagogue service and the religious life of Israel.

Second term, 1895-1896, once a week. Elective.

4. Theological propædeutics, or introduction to a course of theological study.

This course treats of conversion, liberal education, call to the ministry, non-christian religions, and the chief branches of Christian theology.

Both terms, 1893-1894, once a week. Elective.

5. Symbolics, or a comparative statement of the teaching of the Roman Catholic, Greek, Lutheran and Reformed churches with some account of their present strength.

Second term, 1893-1894, once a week. Elective.

6. History of modern German theology, especially since the time of Kant, with special reference to Schleiermacher and Ritschl.

First term, 1894-1895, once a week. Elective.

7. History of the American churches, with special reference to the Presbyterians and Congregationalists, and the theological movements in these churches.

Second term, 1894-1895, once a week. Elective.

8. Christian antiquities, including sacred places, persons, times, services, giving prominence to the history of worship.

First term, 1895-1896, once a week. Elective.

9. A seminar on Thomas Aquinas as a man and a theologian.

Second term, 1894-1895, one hour a week.

10. A seminar on teachings of Augustine as set forth in his "De Doctrina Christiana."
    Second term, 1894–1895, one hour a week.
11. A seminar on the first generation of the Pilgrims in Plymouth.
    Second term, 1895–1896, one hour a week.

SUMMARY OF PRESCRIBED COURSES.

Middle year: Course 1.
Senior year: Course 2.

DEPARTMENT OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

During the year 1893–1894 the instruction in systematic theology was given by Professor Frank Hugh Foster, Ph. D., of Oakland, California. This course began with the certainty attained by the Christian in the experience of the new birth as to truth and God, and, after developing the proof of the Scriptures from this certainty, employed them from the first in the establishment of all the successive doctrines of the system, God, the Trinity, man, freedom, sin, the incarnation, person of Christ, atonement, election, justification, sanctification, eschatology and the Church, and then discussed the authority and inspiration of the Scriptures more at length in the light of the system as developed.

The method of the lectures was inductive and synthetic rather than deductive and analytic.

A course of ten lectures on Present Phases of Theology will be given by Rev. James Denney, B.D., of Broughty Ferry, Scotland, beginning the middle of April. The lectures will discuss the following subjects:

1. The Problem of Systematic Theology.
2. Christ's witness to Himself.
3. The Apostolic Doctrine of Christ.
4. Human nature in relation to the work of Christ—Sin.
5. The Work of Christ in relation to sin—the New Testament doctrine of Atonement.
6. The Work of Christ in relation to sin—imperfect doctrines of Atonement.
7. Christ in His Exaltation.
8. The Church and the Kingdom of God.
9. The Scriptures as Word of God and spiritual authority.
10. Eschatology.

DEPARTMENT OF HOMILETICS.

President Fisk and Professor Willcox.

Courses 1–6, President Fisk; course 7, Professor Willcox.

1. Synthesis of a sermon, and exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons, topical, textual, inferential and expository, with private criticism of sermons.
   Middle year, first term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.

2. Analysis of a sermon and a discussion of each of its principal parts; methods of composing and delivering sermons. Sermons and plans by the class, criticised both in the class-room and in private. Delivery of written and unwritten sermons by members of the class. Critical examination of volumes of discourses by eminent preachers. Public Prayer, the matter and the manner.
   Senior year, both terms.
   Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 11–12 a. m.
3. Noted preachers of the English Commonwealth.
   Second term, 1893–1894, one hour a week. Elective open to Senior class.
4. The Early Pulpit of New England.
   Second term, 1894–1895, one hour a week. Elective open to Senior class.
5. Eminent Scottish preachers.
   Second term, 1895–1896, one hour a week. Elective open to Senior class.
6. The structure of a sermon, with practical exercises.
   First term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective open to Senior class.
7. Lectures on English style for the pulpit with weekly drill.
   First term, 1893–1894, one hour a week. Elective.

PRESCRIBED COURSES.

Middle year: Course 1.
Senior year: Course 2.

DEPARTMENT OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Professor Willcox.

1. Lectures on pastoral theology, including the entire work of the pastor outside the pulpit.
   Senior year, first term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 11–12 a. m.
   Prescribed both for the Degree and Diploma Courses.

ELECTIVES OFFERED BY PROFESSOR WILLCOX.

1. Christian ethics.
   Second term, 1893–1894, one hour a week.
2. Physiological psychology.
   First term, 1893–1894, one hour a week.
3. Historical development of Congregationalism.
   First term, 1894–1895, one hour a week.
4. Congregational polity.
   Second term, 1894–1895, one hour a week.
5. Christian missions.
   First term, 1895–1896, one hour a week.

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY.

Professor Taylor.

1. Biblical Sociology. Introduction to the sociological study and use of the Bible, especially from the personal and ministerial points of view.
   Junior year, first term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
2. Social economics. The economics of pedagogics and evangelism, including the historical development, fundamental principles and practical methods of Christian nurture and evangelistic work, with their specific application to city, home and foreign mission fields.
   See elective courses in social economics offered below.
   Middle year, second term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
3. Sociology. Introduction to general sociology. Study of the social organism and the family, economic, communal and political structures with relation to the Kingdom and the Church.
   Senior year, second term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.
4. Social condition of labor.
   First term, 1893–1894, two hours a week. Elective.
5. Biblical suggestions of the methods of applying truth to life.
   Second term, 1893–1894, one hour a week. Elective.
6. Biblical study of the sociological development of the kingdom and the church.
   First term, 1894-1895, two hours a week. Elective.
7. Municipal economics.
   First term, 1894–1895, one hour a week. Elective.
8. The family and pedagogical development.
   Second term, 1894-1895, two hours a week. Elective.
9. Penology. The nature of crime, its preventive, reformatory and restorative treatment.
   Second term, 1894–1895, one hour a week. Elective.
10. The industrial structure of society, including the development and present status of the Labor movement and its relation to the church.
    First term, 1895–1896, two hours each week.
11. Pauperism and poverty. Public relief and private charity.
    Second term, 1895–1896, one hour a week. Elective.

SUMMARY OF PRESCRIBED COURSES.

Junior year: Course 1.
Middle year: Course 2.
Senior year: Course 3.

NOTE 1.—Seminars are held for original studies, collateral to each prescribed and elective course. Supplemental to the prescribed study of foreign missions in

Course 2, a special seminar is offered each term to volunteers for the foreign field and others who may apply.

NOTE 2.—The elective courses in this department are open to visitors not connected with the Seminary. Particulars of the time and place of the lectures will be furnished on application to the Professor.

NOTE 3.—The field work to which students are assigned, while affording those who need it the opportunity to earn their support in part, is regarded primarily as an educational adjunct of the Seminary, and is made tributary to the instruction of the class room in the department of Sociology. Carefully prepared initial statements of the spiritual antecedents and Christian experience of all students are required upon entering the department. Weekly reports of specific work done or inspected in connection with the churches and missions. institutional life and philanthropic effort of the city or adjacent towns, are rendered and tabulated as a basis of the student's standing and for inductions in experiential theology. In addition to the regular class-room work, the professor meets the students of all departments, both in general assembly and by classes, each month, for fraternal conference and prayer over their work and experience on their fields, and also holds daily office hours for private, personal interviews with each student. In order to express and develop their spiritual purpose and brotherly sympathy in working together on their fields, the students have organized the Chicago Seminary Chapter of the Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip.

GRADUATE COURSE OF STUDY.

Graduates of theological seminaries, who are admitted as graduate students. are required to take the following courses:

a. Six hours of lectures each week. these hours to include at least three courses, in two departments.

b. A seminar in connection with one of the courses elected.

c. Special work with one of the professors whose courses have been elected, this work to include the preparation of a thesis each term.

SCHEDULE OF PRESCRIBED COURSES.

1894–1895.

	Hours.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
JUNIOR YEAR.						
Degree Course	9–10	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.
	10–11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	11–12	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	Hebrew.
Diploma Course	9–10	1. English N. T. 2. N. T. Introduction.	2. N. T. Introduction.	2. N. T. Introduction.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.
	10–11	.....	.....	.....	English O. T.	English O. T.
	11–12	.....	1. English N. T.	1. English N. T.	English N. T.	English N. T.
MIDDLE YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	Church History.	Church History.	Church History.	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics.
	10–11	.....	1. Hebrew, Prize Div.	1. Hebrew, Prize Div.	1. Hebrew, Reg. Div.	1. Hebrew, Reg. Div.
	11–12	Theology.	Theology.	Theology.	2. Greek.	2. Greek.
Diploma Course	9–10	Church History.	Church History.	Church History.	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics.	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics.
	10–11	.....	1. Epistles of Paul.	1. Epistles of Paul.	English O. T.	English O. T.
	11–12	Theology.	Theology.	Theology.	.....	.....
SENIOR YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	.....	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	Church History.	Church History.
	10–11	.....	1. Greek. 2. Pastoral Theology.	1. Greek. 2. Pastoral Theology.	Theology.	Theology.
	11–12	....	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	....
Diploma Course	9–10	.....	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	Church History.	Church History.
	10–11	.....	2. Pastoral Theology.	2. Pastoral Theology.	Theology.	Theology.
	11–12	.....	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	.....

NOTE 1. The figures 1 and 2 before certain topics designate the first and second terms.

NOTE 2.—All students who room in the Seminary are required to give two hours a week to exercise in the gymnasium.

LECTURE ROOM, FISK HALL.

SCHEDULE OF ELECTIVE COURSES.

	1893–1894.		1894–1895.		1895–1896.	
	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.
Encyclopedia.	Propædeutics. 1. Scott.	Propædeutics. 1. Scott.				
Biblical Languages.		Hebrew Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.	Arabic. 2. Hermann.	Hebrew Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.		Hebrew Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.
	Assyrian. 2. Harper.	Aramaic. 2. Harper.		Assyrian. 2. Harper.	Assyrian. 2. Harper.	
Introduction.						O. T. Literature. 2. Curtiss.
O. T. Exegesis.		Isaiah xl–lxvi. 2. Curtiss.		Jeremiah. 2. Curtiss.		Isaiah xl–lxvi. 2. Curtiss.
N. T. Exegesis.		Book of Acts. 2. Gilbert.				
Biblical History.	Assyriology and O. T. 2. Harper.		History of Israel. 2. Harper.			
Biblical Biography.				Life of Paul. 2. Gilbert.	Life of Christ. 2. Gilbert.	
O. T. Theology.		Religion of Israel. 2. Curtiss.		Messianic Prophecies. 2. Curtiss.		
N. T. Theology.	Teaching of Jesus. 2. Gilbert.		Teaching of John. 2. Gilbert.			Teaching of Paul. 2. Gilbert.
Comparative Religion.				Origin of Religion. 2. Harper.	Religion of the Semites. 2. Harper.	Great Religions of To-day. 2 Harper.
Church History.		Symbolics. 1. Scott.	Modern German Theol. 1. Scott.	History of American Churches. 1. Scott.	Christian Antiquities. 1. Scott.	N. T. Times. 1. Scott.
			History of Congregationalism. 1. Willcox.	Congregational Polity. 1. Willcox.	Christian Missions. 1. Willcox.	
Dogmatics.	Psychology. 1. Willcox.	Christian Ethics. 1. Willcox.				
Homiletics.		Preachers of Eng. Commonwealth. 1. Fisk.		Early Pulpit of New England. 1. Fisk.		Eminent Scottish Preachers. 1. Fisk.
	English Pulpit Style. 1. Willcox.					
Sociology.	Social Condition of Labor. 2. Taylor.	Biblical Method of Applying Truth. 1. Taylor.	The Kingdom and the Church. 2. Taylor.	Penology. 1. Taylor.	The Family. 2. Taylor.	Pauperism and Poverty. 1. Taylor.

THE FOREIGN DEPARTMENTS.

The course of study in the foreign departments covers three years. It is the aim of the Seminary to fit foreign students for work both in their native languages and in English, and in pursuance of this aim all students in the Scandinavian department are instructed in the English language, the Junior Class having five hours a week, and the Middle Class three hours. In addition to this some of the divinity courses, both in the Scandinavian and the German departments, are in English.

THE GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Hermann.*

1. Hebrew grammar; study of Gen. i–iv; selections from the Psalms.
   Junior Class. First term.
   Three hours a week.

2. Translation and Exposition of selections from Isaiah and the Minor Prophets.
   Junior Class. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
3. The Messianic Prophecies in the Old Testament. Translations and Exegesis.
   Middle Class. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Outlines of Biblical Theology (Old Testament).
   Middle Class. First term.
   Two hours a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Hermann.*

1. Introduction to the Gospels. Translation, grammatical and lexical study of John's Gospel. Critical exegesis of Chapters i–vi.
   Junior Class. First term.
   Three hours a week.
2. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Translation and Exposition of the Parables.
   Junior Class. Second term.
   Four hours a week.
3. Exegesis of the Epistle to the Galatians and selections from Romans.
   Middle Class. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Biblical Theology (New Testament).
   Middle Class. Second term.
   Three hours a week.
5. The Pauline Theology.
   First term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
   This course in English.

III. Dogmatics. *Professors Paeth and Eversz.*

Courses 1–2, Professor Paeth; course 3, Professor Eversz.

1. Apologetics.
   Middle year. First term.
   Two hours a week.
2. Dogmatics and Ethics.
   Middle year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
3. Positive Institutions.
   Second term of Middle and Senior years.
   Two hours a week.

IV. Practical Theology. *Professors Paeth and Eversz.*

Course 1, Professor Paeth; course 2, Professor Eversz.

1. Homiletics.
   Middle and Senior years. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. First term.
   Two hours a week.

THE DANO-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Harper.*

1. Inductive study of the Wisdom Literature from the English Bible.
   Middle and Senior years. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Professors Jernberg and Risberg.

Course 1, Professor Risberg; courses 2–5, Professor Jernberg.

1. An inductive study of the Life of Christ.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   Four hours a week.
2. Exegetical study of Acts, with lectures on the founding of the Church.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
3. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul and the Apocalypse.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
4. Greek New Testament.
   Middle year.
   Two hours a week. Elective.
5. Greek Exegesis.
   Senior year.
   Two hours a week. Elective.

III. Church History. *Professor Jernberg.*

1. Outline of Church History down to the time of the Reformation based on the work of Kurtz.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. Church History from the Reformation to the present.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

IV. Systematic Theology. *Professor Grauer.*

1. Lectures on Natural Theology.
   Junior year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
2. Lectures on revelation, the nature and works of God, anthropology and soteriology.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
3. Lectures on Ecclesiology and Eschatology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.

V. Practical Theology. *Professor Jernberg.*

1. Lectures on the preparation of sermons, exercises in making and criticising plans.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. The analysis and synthesis of a sermon. Practical drill.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

VI. Sociology. *Professor Taylor.*

1. Outlines of Christian Sociology.
   Second term. One hour a week.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.

Professors Risberg and Harper.

Courses 1–2, Professor Risberg; Course 3, Professor Harper.

1. Biblical Archæology.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Old Testament History with Kurtz as a basis.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Inductive study of the Wisdom Literature from the English Bible.
   Junior and Middle years. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.

II. **New Testament Literature and Interpretation.** *Professor Risberg.*

1. Inductive study of the Life of Jesus based on the four Gospels.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   Four hours a week.
2. The Life of Paul according to the Acts as an introduction to the study of his Epistles.
   Senior year. First term.
   Two hours a week.
3. Interpretation of the Epistles to the Thessalonians, Colossians, Timothy and Titus.
   Senior year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.

III. **Church History.** *Professor Peterson.*

1. History of the Church, following the work of Nils Lœvgren.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. History of the Church in Sweden, using the book of Bishop Cornelius as a basis.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.

IV. **Systematic Theology.** *Professor Risberg.*

1. A course on Christian Doctrine on the basis of Professor J. A. Ekman's work.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.

V. **Practical Theology.** *Professor Risberg.*

1. Practical exercises in the homiletic use of Scripture.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons. Use of Scripture in preaching. Delivery of sermons.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Preparation and delivery of written and unwritten sermons and addresses.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

VI. **Sociology.** *Professor Taylor.*

1. Outlines of Christian Sociology.
   Second term. One hour a week.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

DAVIS, SMITH CORNELL, - - - - - - Alma, Mich.
Garrett Biblical Institute, 1888.

HUBBARD, WILLIAM B., - - - - - - - Chicago.
Yale Divinity School, 1881.

KERR, JOSEPH, - - - - - - - - Brookfield, O.
Oberlin Seminary, 1892.

TAYLOR, JOHN RICHARD, - - - - - - Nashville, Mich.
Oberlin Seminary, 1890.

SENIOR CLASS.

ADAMS, JAMES ROBERT, - - - - - - Toronto, Can.
McGill University.

ARMSTRONG, HENRY ARTHUR, - - - - - - Chicago.
Beloit College, 1889.

ARTER, JARED MAURICE, - - - - - Harper's Ferry, W. Va.
Hillsdale College, 1885.

ATCHESON, WILLIAM HENRY, - - - - - St. David's, Ont.

BIXBY, WILLIAM SUMNER, - - - - - - Tacoma, Wash.
Iowa College, 1891.

CROFTS, DANIEL WEBSTER, - - - - - - West Point, O.
Muskingum College, 1891.

CUSHMAN, CHARLES EBEN, - - - - - - Grinnell, Iowa.
Iowa College, 1891.

DONALDSON, DAVID, - - - - - - Dunfermline, Scotland.
McGill University.

DRUM, JOHN, - - - - - - - - Union City, Mich.

EXCELL, WILLIAM, - - - - - - - - Chicago, Ill.
East London Institute, 1888.

FREUDER, SAMUEL, - - - - - - - - Chicago, Ill.
Hebrew Union College, 1886.

GATES, HERBERT WRIGHT, - - - - - Wilmette, Ill.
Amherst College, 1890.

GOULD, JOHN SIDNEY, - - - - - - Wabaunsee, Kan.
Kansas State Agricultural College.

GRAHAM, JOHN J. G., - - - - - - Dayton, Ohio.
Otterbein University, 1889.

HASKIN, SPENCER CARLYLE, - - - - - Neligh, Neb.
Gates College, 1891.

HILL, VIRGIL BENEDICT, - - - - - - Tabor, Iowa.
Tabor College, 1891.

JACKSON, FRANK DYER, - - - - - Janesville, Wis.
Beloit College, 1884.

JAMISON, HENRY WINFIELD, - - - - - Canova, S. D.
Yankton College, 1891.

KHUNGIAN, TOROS BEDROS, - - - - - Caesarea, Turkey.
Central Turkey College.

MCQUARRIE, NEIL PHAIL, - - - - - Boston, Mass.

ORR, JAMES BURWASH, - - - - - - Chicago.
Beloit College.

ORTH, PHILIP ANDREW, - - - - - Fort Recovery, Ohio.

PARSONS, CHARLES, - - - - - - - Harmon, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1891.

PIERCE, WILLIAM, - - - - - - - Plains, Penn.
Oberlin College.

PLATT, DWIGHT HENRY, - - - - - Alton, Kan.
Washburn College, 1890.

RALPH, WILLIAM JAMES CHARLES, - - - - Rochester, Wis.

RICHARDSON, FRANK HERVEY, - - - - Webster City, Ia.
Oberlin College.

ROGERS, ARTHUR JOSEPH, - - - - - Excelsior, Minn.
Carleton College, 1888.

ROOD, JOHN SIMEON, - - - - - - Charlevoix, Mich.
Hillsdale College.

RUSSELL, FRANK HORACE, - - - - - Kewanee, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1891.

SAYYIDAH, KHALEEL WAHBEH, - - - - Furzool, Syria.
Beyrout College, 1888.

STEWART, WILLIE ERNEST M., - - - - San Francisco, Cal.
Whitman College, 1891.

STONE, IRA DAVENPORT, - - - - - Morrison, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1890.

STOTTS, JAMES URIAH, - - - - - - Chicago, Ill.
Iowa University, 1889.

TRACY, ISAAC B., - - - - - - - Ivanhoe, Ill.
Olivet College, 1883.

WALLACE, DAVID, - - - - - - Hobart, Ind.

WARD, FRANK GIBSON, - - - - - - - Burlington, Vt.
University of Vermont, 1891.

WARNER, WILLIAM JOEL, - - - - - - Chicago.

WATSON, CHARLES ELLIOTT, - - - - - Merom, Ind.
Union Christian College, 1887.

WEBBER, BERTHOLD LORENZO, - - - - - Tabor, Iowa.
Tabor College, 1889.

MIDDLE CLASS.

BASSETT, FRANKLIN HARLEY - - - - - Osaka, Japan.
University of Minnesota, 1887.

BLISH, WILLIAM HENRY, - - - - - - Kewanee, Ill.
Olivet College, 1892.

BRIGGS, WALTER ABEL, - - - - - Olivet, Mich.
Olivet College, 1892.

BURKHOLDER, ABRAM HESS, - - - - - Sterling, Ill.
Pennsylvania Normal, 1886.

CADY, GEORGE LUTHER, - - - - - Hersey, Mich.
Olivet College, 1890.

COATE, ROBERT MANALCUS, - - - - - Wauseon, O.
University of Michigan.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM, - - - - - - - Chicago.

CORWIN, CARL HENRY, - - - - - - Chelsea, Vt.
Dartmouth College, 1887.

CUTLER, WALTER ADAMS, - - - - - - Jamaica, Vt.
Michigan University, 1892.

DIBBLE, WILLIAM LEGGETT, - - - - - Brookings, S. D.
Sioux Falls University, 1890

EVANS, SPENCER EVAN, - - - - - - Shandon, O.
Marietta College, 1891.

FOX, FRANK, - - - - - - - Dodge, Neb.
N. Ind. Normal College.

GILMORE, WILLIAM CRAWFORD, - - - Granite Falls, Minn.
Carleton College, 1892.

GOLDSBURY, ROYAL SWEETSER, - - - - Minneapolis, Minn
Princeton College, 1891.

HALL, HEDLEY ARSENE, - - - - - Jamaica, W. I.
Maryville College, 1886.

HARRISON, NORMAN, - - - - - St. Petersburg, Fla.
City of London School.

HEGNER, HERMAN FREDERICK, - - - - Decorah, Iowa.
Milwaukee State Normal, 1891.

HENDRICK, HARMON ELLSWORTH, - - - - Walton, N. Y.

HOPKINS, WILLIAM HENRY, - - - - - - Leeds, Wis.
University of Wisconsin, 1892.

KERN, HERBERT ALFRED, - - - - Genoa Junction, Wis.
Hillsdale College, 1886.

KIRKPATRICK, JOHN ERVIN, - - - - - Topeka, Kans.

LARKIN, RALPH BAXTER, - - - - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1892.

LENNOX, ALEXANDER, - - - - - - Hamilton, Can.

LEONARD, ARTHUR EASTMAN, - - - - - Royalton, Wis.
Ripon College, 1891.

LOGAN, WILLIAM CLARK, - - - - - - Chicago.
Lincoln University, 1878.

MARCELIUS, DAVID, - - - - - - - Chicago.
Gefle College, 1888.

MARSH, WILSON JEPHTHA, - - - - - - Lincoln, Neb.
University of Nebraska, 1890.

MILLARD, WILLIAM BARRETT, - - - - - Milwaukee, Wis.
Ripon College, 1891.

NELSON, JOHN WILLIAM, - - - - - Toronto, Can.

OSBORNE, CYRUS ALBIN, - - - - - - Beloit, Wis.
Beloit College, 1891.

READ, JAMES LEE, - - - - - - Fairfield, Iowa.
Parson's College, 1892.

ROBINSON, OLIVER THERON, - - - - - Capioma, Kans.
Kansas City Medical College, 1892.

SECCOMBE, CHARLES HORACE, - - - - Springfield, S. D.
Carleton College, 1892.

SEWELL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, - - - - Western Springs, Ill.
N. Ind. Normal College.

SÖDERQUIST, CARL JOHN, - - - - - East Orange, N. J.
Carleton College.

STETSON, REUBEN KIDDER, - - - - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1892.

TOWNSEND, LEWIS ASHER, - - - - - - Rush, Ill.
Northwestern College.

WARREN, WILLIS AUSTIN, - - - - Vernon Centre, Minn.
Western College, 1890.

WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON, - - - Wichita, Kans.
Kansas City Medical College, 1892.

WIGHT, EDWARD VAN DYKE, - - - - New Hamburgh, N. Y.
Princeton College, 1892.

WINCHESTER, BENJAMIN SEVERANCE, - - - - Chicago.
Williams College, 1889.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ADAMS, HUBERT GILMAN, - - - - - Faribault, Minn.
Carleton College, 1891.

BRIDGMAN, FREDERICK B., - - - - - Natal, S. Africa.
Oberlin College, 1893.

BROOKS, JONAS GARDNER, - - - - - - Chicago.
Wheaton College, 1893.

BROOKS, WILLARD HENRY, - - - - Lickley's Corners, Mich.
Hillsdale College.

BURLEIGH, BENJAMIN WADE, - - - - - Yankton, S. D
Yankton College, 1888.

BUSSEY, ROBERT DANIEL, JR., - - - - - Buffalo, N. Y.
Buffalo State Normal College, 1891.

CHAMBERLAIN, HORACE WRIGHT, - - Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.
Oahu College, 1889.

CUSHING, EDWIN BASCOM, - - - - - - Buda, Ill.
Knox College, 1891.

DASCOMB, HARRY NUTTING, - - - - - Westminster, Vt
Dartmouth College, 1893.

DE COW, CHARLES JOHN, - - - - - - Oil City, Can.
Olivet College.

DE LONG, ARTHUR HENRY, - - - - - Butterville, Iowa
Iowa College, 1893.

ELLEDGE, WILLIAM MADISON, - - - - - Dodge, Neb.
Fremont Normal, 1891.

EWING, ADDISON ALVORD, - - - - - Danvers, Mass.
Amherst College, 1892.

FERGUSON, JOSEPH BROOKS, - - - - Newburgh, N. Y.

FRENCH, CHARLES LEONARD, - - - - - - Crete, Ill.
Lawrence University, 1891.

FROST, MERLE ARTHUR, - - - - - - Olivet, Mich.
Olivet College, 1892.

HALBERT, CHARLES THOMAS, - - - - - Idana, Kans.

HARPER, WILLIAM OTTERBEIN, - - - - - Olin, Iowa.
Western College, 1891.

HAYWARD, CHARLES EDWARD, - - - - - Gilsum, N. H.
Williams College.

HELMUTH, JOSEPH WILLIAM, - - - - - - Harvard, Ill.

HENSHAW, THOMAS DEAN, - - - - - - Sharon, Penn.
Marietta College, 1893.

HOLMES, OTIS HALBERT, - - - - - - - Edgar, Neb.
University of Kansas.

HOLWAY, THEODORE THOMAS, - - - - - - - Chicago.
Oberlin College, 1893.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM BREWSTER, - - - - - Oak Park, Ill.
Beloit College.

KENNAN, RALPH ROLLIN, - - - - - - - Chicago.
Hillsdale College, 1891.

KOLMOS, JESSE JESSEN, - - - - - - - Toledo, Iowa.
Western College, 1890.

LAWRENCE, HARRY ALBERT, - - - - - - Lima, N. Y.
Oberlin College, 1889.

LEWIS, JOHN MORGAN, - - - - - - Scranton, Penn.
Marietta College, 1893.

LITTLE, WILBUR GRANT, - - - - - - - Orison, Ill.
Western College, 1890.

LOSEY, JOHN BRADFORD, - - - - - - - Sloan, Iowa.
University of Rochester, 1883.

MCCOWAN, HASKYT SMITH, - - - - - - - Peoria, Ill.
Iowa College, 1893.

MARSH, WILLIAM DWIGHT, - - - - - - Amherst, Mass.
Amherst College, 1888.

MEARS, CHARLES LEON, - - - - - - Seattle, Wash.
Olivet College, 1891.

RIGBY, WILLIAM EDWARD, - - - - - - Chicago.
Cornell College.

ROOD, HERBERT HAMLIN, - - - - - - - Turner, Ill.
Hillsdale College, 1888.

SENGEWALD, EDWARD, - - - - - - - Geneseo, Ill.
Knox College, 1893.

SIMS, CHARLES EDGAR, - - - - - - - Utica, Ind.
Indiana University, 1886.

SMITH, GEORGE BURR, - - - - - - Somerset, Mich.
Hillsdale College, 1892.

SPANGLER, GEORGE BRINTON, - - - - - - Muscotah, Kan.
Campbell University, 1886.

STEVENS, JULIUS MERLE, - - - - - - Faulkton, S. D.
Redfield College, 1893.

STOCKWELL, CYRUS KELLOGG, - - - - - Charlotte, Mich.
Olivet College, 1893.

STOUGH, HENRY WELLINGTON, - - - - - - Chicago.
Oberlin College.

STRAIN, HORACE LESLIE, - - - - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1890.

TURNER, LEONARD ANTHONY, - - - - - Crete, Neb.
Doane College, 1892.

WHEELER, FREDERICK SHARON, - - - - Appleton, Wis.
Lawrence University, 1892.

WHEELWRIGHT, SYDNEY ALCOTT, - - - - Toledo, Iowa.
Western College, 1893.

WHITCOMB, WILLIAM ALBERT, - - - - Baraboo, Wis.
Beloit College, 1892.

PASTORAL STUDENTS.

ALLISON, ALEXANDER, - - - - - - Chariton, Iowa.
Cumberland University, 1882.

CAMERON, MALCOLM JAMES, - - - - - Cowansville, Can.
McGill University.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM ALBERT, - - - - - - Chicago.
Hillsdale College.

GEORGE, JESSE C., - - - - - - Blue Grass, Iowa.
Pennsylvania College.

HENDRICK, LUTHER DODDRIDGE, - - - - - Austin, Ill.
Cumberland Presb. Seminary, 1888.

MITER, WILLIAM JAMES, - - - - - Beaver Dam, Wis.
Wayland University.

SMITH, ABNER CLAPP, - - - - - - Hillsboro, Wis.
Northwestern University.

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

BAUMANN, GUSTAV, - - - - - - Lansing, Iowa.
Crete Seminary.

BLOCK, JOHN, - - - - - - Brumenthal, Russia.
Crete Seminary.

MIDDLE CLASS.

ALBRECHT, MAX CARL FERDINAND, - - - - Runow, Germany.

DETTMERS, CARL, - - - - - Hamelnu, Germany.

HERMANN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, - - - - Warsaw, N. Y.

VOGEL, ALBERT HANS, - - - - - - Crete, Neb.
Crete Seminary.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Blum, Johannes,	Strassburg, Germany.
Oertel, Robert Henry,	Leipzig, Germany.
Recknagel, William August,	New Britain, Conn.

DANISH-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Bugge, John Pedersen,	Romsdalen, Norway.
Josephson, Hans Ferdinand,	Racine, Wis.
Petersen, Peter,	Horby, Denmark.
Puggard, Thomas,	Chicago.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Andrewson, Andrew John,	Morganville, Kans.
Brooks, Hans Anton,	Maple Valley, Wis.
Dahl, Ole Martin,	Boston, Mass.
Larsen, Anton,	Jamestown, N. Y.
Pedersen, Jens,	Minden, Neb.
Pedersen, Ludvig John,	Howick, Minn.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Olson, Sivert,	Kongsvinger, Norway.
Overby, Hans Hansen,	Trysel, Norway.
Solberg, Axel Herman Andreasen,	Rode, Norway.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

Akeson, Ludwig,	Spokane, Wash.
Anderson, Albin Alfred,	San Francisco, Cal.
Anderson, Aron,	Des Moines, Iowa.
Bjorklund, Ernst Victor,	Worcester, Mass.
Dahlgren, Johan Augustus,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Danielson, Carl August,	Sioux City, Iowa.
Ekstrom, John Edward,	Pueblo, Col.
Hall, George Daniel,	Duluth, Minn.
Hedberg, Emil Olson,	North Easton, Mass.

KNUTSON, HENRY STEPHEN VON MEHREN,	Chicago.
OLSON, OLAF.	Manchester, N. H.
OSTLING, CARL AUGUST,	Omaha, Neb.
PALMQUIST, ARON EVALD,	Rockford, Ill.
PETERSON, ANDERS OSCAR,	Portland, Conn.
SWENSON, FRIDOLF EMANUEL,	Enkoeping, Sweden.
THOREN, BENGT JOHN,	Newark, N. J.
VESTLUND, JOHN MAGNUS,	West Superior, Wis.

MIDDLE CLASS.

ABRAHAMSON, ABRAHAM,	Hartford, Conn.
ANDERSON, ANDREW EMIL,	Falconer, N. Y.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN RUDOLPH,	San Francisco, Cal.
ENGLUND, CARL ERIC,	Thornton, Kans.
FORD, JOHN HAQVIN,	Kerkhoven, Minn.
JOHNSON, JOHN PETER,	Slatre, Ia.
HEDLUND, AXEL,	New York City.
HENDRICKSON, JOHN MATTHIAS,	Chicago.
LARSON, CARL JOHN,	North Easton, Mass.
LUNDBERG, ALBERT,	Stromsburg, Neb.
LUNDIN, JOHN BERNHARD,	Chicago.
NORRMAN, JOHN AUGUST ALFRED,	Jameston, N. Y.
NYREN, ANDREW GUSTAV,	New Haven, Conn.
UDD, JOHN,	Des Moines, Iowa.
WIDEBERG, CLAES JOHN,	Chicago.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ANDERSON, JONAS,	Chicago.
HENRIKSON, KARL FREDERIK,	Portland, Ore.
HULEEN, JOHN JOHNSON,	S. Manchester, Conn.
LINDQUIST, AUGUST JOHNSON,	Orange, Mass
LUNDELL, OLAF JOHNSON,	Warren, Minn.
SEABERG, CARL OTTO,	Titusville, Penn.
SUBER, CARL JOHAN,	Boston, Mass.
SVENSON, GUSTAF ADOLPH,	Woburn, Mass
TORNBLOM, AUGUST FERDINAND,	Portland, Conn.

SUMMARY.

Graduate Students	4	English Department	139
Seniors	63	German Department	9
Middlers	66	Dano-Norwegian Department	13
Juniors	62	Swedish Department	41
Pastoral Students	7		
Total	[illegible]		

STATES

California	3	New Jersey	2
Colorado	1	New Hampshire	2
Connecticut	2	New York	10
Florida	1	Ohio	6
Illinois	41	Oregon	1
Indiana	2	Pennsylvania	4
Iowa	20	South Dakota	2
Kansas	3	Washington	3
Massachusetts	13	West Virginia	1
Michigan	11	Wisconsin	13
Minnesota	11	Vermont	4
Nebraska	15		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Canada	1	Surinam	1
Denmark	1	South Africa	1
Germany	4	Sweden	1
Hawaiian Islands	1	Syria	1
Japan	1	Turkey	1
Norway	4	West India Islands	1
Russia			

COLLEGES AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES

Amherst College	1	Maryland University	1
Beloit College	1	Michigan University	1
Beyrout College	1	Michigan University	1
Buffalo State Normal College	1	Milwaukee State Normal	1
Campbell University	1	Minnesota University	1
Carleton College	1	Muskingum College	1
Central Turkey College	1	National Normal College	1
Cornell College	1	North Western College	1
Crete Seminary	1	Nebraska University	1
Cumberland Presbyterian Seminary	1	North Western University	1
Cumberland University	1	Ohio College	1
Dartmouth College	1	Oberlin College	4
Doane College	1	Oberlin Seminary	1
East London Institute	1	Olivet College	2
Fremont Normal College	1	Princeton University	1
Garrett Biblical Institute	1	Parsons College	1
Gates College	1	Pennsylvania College	1
Grove Institute	1	Princeton College	2
Hebrew Union College	1	Rockford College	1
Hillsdale College	2	Rutgers College	1
Illinois Normal College	1	Rochester University	1
Indiana University	1	Saint Paul University	1
Iowa College	1	Tabor College	1
Iowa University	1	Trinity Episcopal College	1
Kansas City Medical College	1	Vermont University	1
Kansas State College	1	Washburn College	1
Kansas University	1	Western College	1
Knox College	1	Wheaton College	2
Lawrence University	1	Wabash College	1
Lincoln University	1	Williams College	1
London School	1	Wisconsin University	1
Marietta College	1	Yale Divinity School	1
Maryville College	1	Earlham College	1

THE ALUMNI INSTITUTE.

There is a yearly gathering of the Alumni for lectures, sermons, essays, discussions and exegetical studies, in accordance with a programme arranged and published. The officers for this year are:

Rev. H. D. Wiard, *President.*
Rev. J. A. Chamberlain, *Vice-President.*
Professor O. C. Grauer, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Rev. A. M. Brodie,
Rev. A. W. Ackerman, } *Business Committee.*
Rev. C. T. Dyrness,
Rev. W. H. Day,
Rev. F. G. Wilcox, } *Entertainment Committee.*

The Institute meets at the Seminary Anniversary in May. Ministers not of the Alumni may become members on their application and the vote of the body. Such application should be made before the Anniversary in May, and may be sent to the Secretary of the Institute. Its exercises have been attended with steadily increasing interest and profit.

GYMNASIUM, FISK HALL.

ALUMNI.

Name.	*Graduated.*	*Ordained.*	*Present Residence.*
Abbott, C. H	1875	Dec. 1875	Grand View, Tenn.
Ablett, John Charles	1890		Alton, Iowa.
Ackerman, Arthur Wilmot	1890	Aug. 26, 1890	Sheffield, Ill.
Adams, William A	1862	May 18, 1862	Deceased.
Adkins, James B	1888	Nov. 8, 1888	Onawa, Iowa.
Alden, David Adonijah	1892		Hammond, Wis.
Alden, West	1893		New Grand Chain, Ill.
Alger, Frank George	1886	July 22, 1886	Oneida, Ill.
Allender, John	1868	Feb. 23, 1869	Middlefield, Conn.
Anderson, Carl Julius	1892		Cromwell, Conn.
Anderson, David R	1876	June 15, 1876	Oconomowoc, Wis.
Anderson, Gustaf	1892		Willmar, Minn.
Anderson, Kerr C	1875	May 21, 1873	Troy, N. Y.
Anderson, Olof Peter	1892		Florence, Wis.
Andridge, Andrew A	1885	May 14, 1885	Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
Angel, Bernhard	1891		Chicago.
Armstrong, Julius C	1874	June 17, 1874	Chicago.
Arnett, Samuel George	1893		
Arnold, Arthur E	1867	Dec., 1867	Avon, Ill.
Arnold, Seth A	1873	Sept. 8, 1873	Eddyville, Iowa.
Atkinson, John L	1869	Sept. 24, 1869	Kobe, Japan.
Atkinson, William H	1867	April 18, 1867	Lake Park, Wash.
Axelson, John Albert	1891		Chicago.
Ayer, Edward Irving	1883	Aug. 29, 1883	Clio, Mich.
Bailey, Amos Judson	1871	Oct. 24, 1871	Seattle, Wash.
Baird, John W	1872	May 22, 1872	Monastir, Turkey.
Baker, Mons Samuel	1879		Northfield, Minn.
Baldwin, David J	1865	Nov. 10, 1865	Neligh, Neb.

Barnard, Elihu C.....1866....Dec. 18, 1866.....Whitewater, Wis.
Barnes, Charles M.....1859....Sept. 16, 1859..... .....Chicago.
Barnes, Henry E.....1864....May 28, 1862.....Charlestown, Mass.
Barrett, Edward N.....1870....Nov. 21, 1870.....Waterloo, Iowa.
Barrett, John P.....1877....Dec. 21, 1877.....Normal, Ill.
Bartlett, D. W.....1887....July 21, 1887....Salt Lake City, Utah.
Bascom, George S.....1870....June 20, 1870.....Dwight, N. D.
Bassett, A. B.....1887....Sept. 25, 1887.....Ware, Mass.
Bates, George Latimer.....1891..... .....Colvin, S. D.
Beach, Edwin R.....1869....Sept. 21, 1869.....Lexington, Ore.
Beecher, Frederick W.....1861....Nov. 12, 1861 .....Sodus, N. Y.
Beecher, George H.....1863....Oct. 26, 1864.....Deceased.
Benford, George.....1881....Aug. 31, 1881.....Memphis, Mich.
Bengston, Gustaf.....1891... ..... Johnsonburg, Penn.
Benton, Ledyard E.....1874....Nov. 19, 1874.....Crete, Neb.
Berg, John August.....1892.....Iron Mountain, Mich.
Betts, Eben M.....1869....Sept. 19, 1869.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Bidwell, John B.....1874....June 17, 1874.....Decorah, Iowa.
Bill, A. Wesley.....1873 ...Sept. 9, 1873.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Billing, James..... .....1886... .....Viroqua, Wis.
Bingham, Charles M.....1870....June 16, 1870.....Daytonia, Fla.
Bisbee, Marvin D ... .1874....Sept. 10, 1874..... Hanover, N. H
Björklund, Johan Emil.....1889.....1890.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Björnbom, Charles Alfred.....1892..... . .....Muskegon, Mich.
Bjuge, Carl Bergthor.....1893.....Northfield, Minn.
Black, Edward Henry.....1891..... .....Dayton, Wyo.
Blackmer, Norburn H.....1883....May 2, 1883.....Hollman, Neb
Blake, Daniel H.....1859....June 9, 1859..... Deceased.
Blodgett, George D.....1861....May 8, 1861..... Deceased.
Bormose, Niels Nielsen .....1891..... .....Philadelphia, Pa.
Boroughf, Wesley Alfred..... .1892.....Preston, S. D.
Bradshaw, John W.....1874....Oct. 29, 1874.....Ann Arbor, Mich.
Bray, William L..... 1861....Aug. 8, 1861.....Ashland, Wis.
Breckenridge, Daniel M.....1869....Sept. 21, 1869.....West Salem, Wis.
Brereton, James Edwin.....1884....May 1, 1884... ..... Geneva, Neb.
Brobst, Flavius J.....1879....July 4, 1879.....Chicago.
Brodie, Andrew M .....1888....June 5, 1888.....Manistee, Mich.

Bross, Harmon.....1863....Sept., 1863.....Lincoln, Neb.
Brown, T. Lincoln.....1873....Sept. 2, 1873.....Rocky River, Ohio.
Brown, William James.....1891.....Mukwonago, Wis.
Brown, Victor Frank..... ...1893.....Hopkins, Minn.
Burling, James Perkins .....1893..... .....Chicago.
Burt, Jirah S.....1860..... Pittsfield, Ill.
Burton, Nathan L.....1877....June 19, 1877.....Griggsville, Ill.
Bush, Frederick W..... .....1871....May 16, 1871.....Bancroft, Mich.
Buss, William H.....1882....June 7, 1882.....Fremont, Neb.
Butcher, William R.....1869....May 15, 1869..... Galesburg, Ill.
Butler, Elmer Wells.....1883....May 10, 1883.....Harmon, Cal.
Büttner, Henry.....1889.....1889.....McCook, Neb.

Cady, William Jay..... 1890....May 29, 1890..... Lake Geneva, Wis.
Calhoun, Harry Campbell.....1890..... Clifton, Ill.
Camfield, Lewis Emerson.....1891.....Colvin, S. D.
Campbell, Gabriel.....1868....Oct. 27, 1868.....Hanover, N. H.
Carlson, Eskil Magnus.....1890.....Kansas City, Mo.
Carter, Fernando E.....1893.....Clear Lake, Iowa.
Cass, John W.....1863....May 11, 1863.....Deceased.
Chamberlain, James A.....1879... June 12, 1879.....Owatonna, Minn.
Champlin, Oliver P.....1870....July 10, 1870.....Cooperstown, N. D.
Chandler, Everett S.....1890..... .....Harvey, Ill.
Chase, Edward R.....1871.....Deceased.
Cheney, Russell L.....1876....Oct. 24, 1876.....Janesville, Wis.
Chester, Arthur.....1880....Jan. 11, 1887.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Childress, John F.....1890.....Summerhill, Ill.
Chipperfield, George F.....1881....June 24, 1881.....Malone, N. Y.
Chittenden, Albert J.....1874....Sept. 28, 1872.....Providence, R. I.
Clapp, Cephas F. .....1871....June 21, 1871.....Forest Grove, Ore.
Clark, Moulton N.....1877....June 20, 1877.....Walworth, Wis.
Clark, William G..... 1883..... .....Clinton, Wis.
Clark, William J.....1869....Nov. 19, 1869..... La Moille, Ill.
Clark, Victor Fremont .. ..1883....July 10, 1883.....Holdredge, Neb.
Cochrane, F. C.....1880....June 30, 1880.....Rising City, Neb.
Codington, George S.....1870....July 1, 1870.....Deceased.
Compton, Herbert Edgar. .....1892.....Sykeston, N. D.

Comstock, D. W.....1864....June 5, 1861.....Douglass, Neb.
Conard, William J.....1889....Oct. 30, 1889.....Mankato, Minn.
Conrad, George Alfred..... 1891..... Omaha, Neb.
Cook, Charles Hall .....1881....Sept. 15, 1881.....Billings, Mont.
Cooley, Harvey George.....1891.....Appleton, Minn.
Corsbie, H. M.....1879....Aug. 31, 1879.....Woodworth, Wis.
Cotton, Harry Alonzo..... 1888.... 1889.....Graceville, Minn.
Cragin, Charles C.....1869....Feb. 16, 1870..... Evanston, Ill.
Crawford, Matthew A.....1878....April 2, 1879.....Guadalajara, Mex.
Crawford, O. D.....1872....Nov. 1, 1872.....Pasadena, Cal.
Cross, W. H.....1870....June 29, 1870.....Saratoga, Cal.
Crosswell, Micah S.....1868....April 21, 1869.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Cruzan, John Alexander.....1871 ...Sept. 28, 1871.....Santa Cruz, Cal.
Curtis, Asher W.....1868....July 2, 1868..... Raleigh, N. C.
Curtis, Gilbert A..... ... .1875..... .... Andover, Conn.
Curtis, William Willis.....1873....Aug. 10, 1873..... Sendai, Japan.

Dada, Edgar P.....1864....July 1, 1864.....Friend, Neb.
Danforth, James R.....1867....Jan. 2, 1868.....Liege, Belgium.
Daniels, Henry M..... 1861....June 25, 1861.....De Luz, Cal.
Danielson, Anders.....1892..... .....Pittsburgh, Penn.
Davidson, W. E... .....1887....Dec. 8, 1887.....Algona, Iowa.
Davies, D. D.....1887....May, 1887.....Findlay, Ohio.
Davis, Jerome D.....1869....June 1, 1869..... .....Kyoto, Japan.
Dawson, William E..... 1884....Feb. 8, 1884.....Shabbona, Ill.
Day, Ernest Everett.....1889.... 1889.. .....Bowmanville, Ill.
Day, Warren F.....1866....May 2, 1866..... Ottawa, Ill.
Day, William Horace .....1892..... .....Chicago.
Dean, Edwin Blanchard.....1893..... ..... Wilmette, Ill.
De Riemer, William E..... 1867....April 18, 1867..... Somonauk, Ill.
Demarest, Sidney B.....1869....Sept. 7, 1869.....Deceased.
Denney, Wilson.....1884....May 27, 1884.....Ashland, Neb.
Dewey, Willis C..... 1877....May 29, 1877.....Mardin, Turkey.
Dexter, Frank Norman.....1890.... 1885..... Clinton, Wis.
Dickenson, C. E.....1863....June 2, 1863.....Marietta, Ohio.
Dickenson, Samuel F.....1869... June 9, 1870.....Grand Junction, Col.
Dickerman, Josiah Pope.....1893..... ..... Amboy, Ill.

Dickinson, William G.....1873....June 14, 1873.....Deceased.
Didriksen, David Martinius.....1892..... Milville, Mass.
Didriksen, Sevrin Christian.....1889.... 1890,.....Boston, Mass.
Dimberg, Per August.....1891.....Twin Brooks, S. D.
Dimon, Jacob V.....1884 ...May 1, 1884..... Deceased.
Dixon, Julian Howell.....1871....Sept. 6, 1871.....Chamberlain, S. D.
Dorn, William Hugh.....1893.....New Hampton, Iowa.
Douglass, Francis J.....1869....June 22, 1869.....Ames, Iowa.
Douglass, Newell French .....1890.... 1889.....Newell, Iowa.
Douglass, Truman O.....1868....Oct. 28, 1868.....Grinnell, Iowa.
Doyle, Amos Ayres .....1892.....New Rockford, N. D.
Drew, Charles Edward.....1893.....Plymouth, Ill.
Durham, Benjamin .....1861.....Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Durham, Henry.....1863....Nov. 3, 1864.....Omaha, Neb.
Duncan, John C.....1877..... Camden, Ala.
Dunn, Charles W.....1888....July 19, 1888.....Nashville, Tenn.
Dyrness, Christen Thorstensen..1889..... Chicago.

Eddy, William David .....1889.... 1890..... Norwood, N. Y.
Edwards, Stephen.....1885....Sept. 15, 1885.....Hesperia, Cal.
Eggan, Mons Johnson.....1893..... Lockport, Ill.
Ellingsen, Ivan Ludwig .....1890.... 1892.....Chicago.
Engstrom, Alfred Peter.....1892.....Spencer Brook, Minn.
Enlow, Charles Egbert..... 1891.....Havelock, Neb.
Evans, Samuel E.....1867....April 18, 1867.....Artichoke, Mass.
Evans, Thomas.....1865.... 1885.....Racine, Wis.
Evans, David Ellis.....1892..... Cable, Ill.
Evans, John Edward.....1893 .....
Eveland, Samuel .....1884....June, 1884.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Evison, Albert E.....1891..... Cando, N. D.
Ewell, Edwin .....1891..... .....Byron, Ill.
Ezekelian, Sennacherib Vartavar 1891..... .....Chicago.

Farnworth, Arthur.....1893..... .....Norfolk, Neb.
Farquhar, R. W.....1887....April 1, 1887.....Oroville, Cal.
Fay, Osmer W.....1863....July 2, 1867.....Chicago.
Feemster, Paul S.....1867....Nov. 25, 1869.....Fulton, Kans.
Fellows, Charles Baxter.....1884....June 23, 1878.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Ferner, John W.....1876....June 17, 1876...St. James Park, Minn.
Ferris, Hiram J.....1876....Sept. 7, 1876.....Columbus, Wis.
Ferris, Walter Lorenzo. ....1883....May 10, 1880.....Cherokee, Iowa.
Fifield, James William.....1893.....Chicago.
Filian, George H.....1882.... 1882.....Marsovan, Turkey.
Fisk, Franklin Luther.....1883....Nov. 20, 1883.....Garner, Iowa.
Fonda, Jesse Lawrence.....1873....Sept. 16, 1873..... Providence, Ill.
Forbes, Charles Andrew.....1891..... ... Seneca, Kans.
Forbes, Harry Lincoln.....1893..... .....St. Louis, Mo.
Fowle, Hanford.....1866....June 13, 1866.....Perry, Iowa.
Frame, Ezra Ebenezer.....1886....May 12, 1886.....Hot Springs, S. D.
Fredenhagen, Edward Adolph...1889....April 7, 1890.....Cleveland, Ohio.

Gallagher, William, Jr..... 1874....Dec. 1, 1873....East Hampton, Mass.
Garner, Alexander Cornell.....1891.....Paris, Texas.
Gates, Caleb F.....1881....June 1, 1881. .....Mardin, Turkey.
Gilbert, C. M.....1881....Nov. 1, 1881.....Deceased.
Gearhart, Charles Dennis .....1890....June 4, 1890.....Indianola, Neb.
Gillespie, Thomas.....1867....Nov. 10, 1867.....Kenosha, Wis.
Gilmore, Daniel W.... .....1875....Jan. 22, 1876.....Menominee, Wis.
Gimblett, William Henry.....1891..... ..Carrington, N. D.
Goddard, John C..... .....1881....June 24, 1881 .....Salisbury, Conn.
Goodell, Henry M.....1874....Dec. 21, 1876.....San Diego, Cal.
Goodrich, Edward P..... ....1870....Oct. 1, 1870.....Ypsilanti, Mich.
Goodsell, Dennis .....1879....Oct. 2, 1877.....Copperopolis, Cal.
Grange, Wallace Sumner.....1892..... .....Atkinson, Ill.
Granger, John L.....1866....July 12, 1866.....Corning, Iowa.
Grauer, O. C.....1887....June 22, 1887.....Chicago.
Gray, William J..... .1888... 1888.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Green, George Edmund.....1892.....
Greenlees, Charles Andrew.....1889.... 1889.....Lamar, Mo.
Gregorian, G. H.....1887.....Yorgat, Turkey.
Groop, Anders.....1891.....Fitchburg, Mass.
Guild, Rufus B..... ....1864....Nov. 3, 1864..... Deceased.
Gullander, Lewis .....1889.... 1889.....Rock Island, Ill.
Gullander, Paul.....1891.... ..... Rock Island, Ill.
Guyton, Jacob F.....1869....Aug. 24, 1869.....Pittsville, Wis.

Haarvig, John Olaf.....1882....Oct. 13, 1883.....Lynn, Mass.
Hadley, Willis Augustus..... 1886 ...April, 1878.....Lynn, Mass.
Haigh, J. G.....1887....Oct. 7, 1887.....Yorkville, Ill.
Halbersleben, Henry C..... ...1884....July 10, 1884..... ..Linwood, Neb.
Halbo, Peter Ingebrigsten.....1891.....California.
Hall, Martin S.....1871....June 15, 1871.... .....Oneida, Ill.
Hamilton, Gustave Adolph.....1890.....China.
Hancock, Charles.....1861....June 5, 1861.....Denmark, Iowa.
Hand, Leroy S.....1868....June 18, 1868.....Pottsville, Iowa.
Hanford, S. I..... ....1887....Dec. 28, 1887..... ....Aurora, Neb.
Hansen, Charles John.....1893..... .....
Hansen, Ivar Marius.....1890.....Chicago.
Harbaugh, Hiram Wallace.....1879....July 8, 1879.....Braidwood, Ill.
Harbeck, Edward Vincent.....1892..... ..Detroit, Mich.
Hardy, Vitellas M.....1869....Jan. 31, 1872.....West Randolph, Vt.
Harper, E. T.....1887....June 13, 1888.....Chicago.
Harrah, Charles C.....1870....Aug. 3, 1870.....Newton, Iowa.
Harrison, Henry Samuel.....1883....Dec. 18, 1884.....Chicago.
Harrison, James.....1868....Dec. 17, 1868.....Oscaloosa, Iowa.
Harrison, James Kirtland.....1885....Feb. 26, 1886.....San Francisco, Cal.
Hartley, D. N..... ... ...1887....Dec., 1887.....Iowa.
Harvey, Charles A... .....1861.....Washington, D. C.
Haun, George ....1892... .....Madison, Wis.
Healey, Sullivan Scott.....1893.....Austin, Ill.
Heinzelmann, Henry William...1891.....
Hejinian, Garabed Aram.....1890.....Chicago.
Herbert, Joseph.....1885....June 25, 1885.....Ontario, Ill.
Herloev, Rasmus.....1891..... .....Chicago.
Hetland, John.....1892.....Chicago.
Hibbard, Charles.....1861....Sept. 21, 1869.....Fairmount, Neb.
Hicks, Frank B.....1888....Oct. 16, 1888.....Wayne, Ill.
Higley, George T.....1861....May 31, 1861.....Ashland, Mass.
Hildreth, Edward.....1861....Dec. 30, 1862.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Hilkerbaumer, Richard.....1888.... 1887.....Nelson, Neb.
Hill, Dexter D.....1869....June 1, 1869.....Pasadena, Cal.
Hilliard, Samuel Mullen.....1891.....Vincentown, N. J.
Hinckley, William H,.....1877....Dec. 20. 1876.. .....Deceased.

Hitchcock, Alverus Nelson.....1885....Feb., 1877.....Ridgeland, Ill.
Hjortsvang, Engel Augustinius..1890.....West Superior, Wis.
Holbrook, David J.....1877....July 19, 1877.....Fond du Lac, Wis.
Holcombe, Gilbert T.....1875... June 22, 1875.....Kalamazoo, Mich.
Hooker, Edward T..... .....1867....June 17, 1868..... Deceased.
Horine, Stephen Davis.....1893.....
Houlding, Horace.....1886....May 12, 1886 .....San Francisco, Cal.
Houston, Albert Sturges.....1881....May 1, 1882.....Clarion, Iowa.
Hulbert, Jay Munsell.....1892.....Princeton, Minn.
Humphrey, C. C .....1861....June 6, 1861.....Deceased.
Hughes, Isaac C.....1873....Sept. 21, 1873..... Deceased.
Hunt, Theodore C.....1880....Sept. 22, 1880.....Riverside, Cal.
Hunt, William Sherman..... 1890....June 24, 1890.....Park City, Utah.
Hunter, George Francis.....1884....April 25, 1884..... ... Deceased.
Hunter, W. C.....1887....June 21, 1887.....Lamberton, Minn.
Hurd, Alva Ansel.....1871....Mar. 21, 1871.....White Oaks, N. M.

Isaacs, William.....1893.....Williston, N. D.

Jackman, George William.....1890.....1886.....Bloomington, Wis.
Jacobs, Henry.....1870....Sept. 22, 1870.....
Jaggar, Edward L.....1861....Mar. 6, 1862....West Hartford, Conn.
James, George Watkin.....1892 .....Chicago.
Jeffery, Franklin Ellsworth.....1890....Aug. 26, 1890.....Madura, India.
Jenkins, Owen M.....1882.....1876.....Collinwood, Ohio
Jernberg, R. A.....1887....Oct. 4, 1887..... .. Chicago.
Johnson, Andrew.....1889..... .....Whitehall, Mich.
Johnson, John Edward.....1890... ..... Sweden
Johnson, Johannes Efraim E....1892.....West Superior, Wis.
Johnson, John Jonas.....1892..... .....Chicago.
Johnson, Edward Gottfried.....1893..... .....Chicago.
Jones, David D.....1865.....Minnesota.
Jones, Lemuel.....1864....April 20, 1865.....Syracuse, N. Y.
Jones, Robert Griffith.....1891..... Paynesville, Minn.

Kaye, Alexander T.....1888....May 3, 1888.....Brodhead, Wis.
Keen, Lyman ....1879....June 19, 1879..... ..Bremen, Ind.
Kent, Laurence Gilbert .....1892.....Forest, Ill.

Kildsig, Jens Jensen.....1889.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Kirk, Robert.....1874....Sept., 1874 .....Springfield, S. D.
Knobel, Godfrey C.....1875....April 11, 1875.....Chicago.
Knodell, James R..... 1879.....San Bernadino, Cal.

Lamb, Samuel George.....1893..... ..... Marshall, Ill.
Landon, George M.....1868....May, 1868.....Monroe, Mich.
Langdale, Thomas Guy..... 1891..... ..... Clark, S. D.
Lange, John Gutheil.....1885....Nov. 18, 1885.....Wahoe, Neb.
Lathrop, Stanley E.....1870....Dec. 22, 1870.....Washburne, Wis.
Lay, Corliss Wilkes..... 1890..... .....Yankton, S. D.
Ledin, Charles Jacob Kristian...1891.....Nässjö, Sweden.
Lewis, Edwin N..... 1862....Oct. 14, 1862.....Chicago.
Lewis, T. J.....1887....July 29, 1887.....Powell, S. D.
Libby, Edgar Herbert.....1891..... St. Louis, Mo.
Lindgren, Oscar.....1893.....East Norwalk, Conn.
Lindgren, Sven Olaf Oscar.....1892.....Kingsbury, Cal.
Lloyd, George.....1892..... Lockport, Ill.
Lloyd, Rhys R..... ....1887.. .May 12, 1887.....Oakland, Cal.
Lloyd, William Webster.....1889..... ..... Chicago.
Lungren, Charles Johan.....1891.....Keokuk, Iowa.
Lundell, Johan Johanson.....1890.... .. ..Carbonade, Wash.
Lyman, Henry Martyn.....1892.....Cripple Creek, Colo.
Lyon, Frank Emory .....1891..... Mondovi, Wis.

Manavian, Garabed Mayramkool.1893.....Waukegan, Ill.
Marsh, Charles A.....1880....Nov. 10, 1882..... Deceased.
Marsh, Charles E.....1867....Oct. 13, 1868..... Lawn Ridge, Ill.
Marsh, George Daniel... .....1871....July, 1872....Philippopolis, Turkey.
Marsh, Hammond Levi.....1890..... ..... 1892.....Denmark, Iowa.
Marshall, John Wilson.....1891.....Mankato, Minn.
Martin, Samuel Alexander.....1884....Oct. 21, 1884..... Rowan, Iowa.
Matson, Albert.....1871....Nov. 18, 1871.....Topeka, Kans.
May, Oscar G.....1870....June 21, 1870..... Berkley, Cal.
McArthur, H. G.....1859....Aug. 25, 1859.....Fort Atkinson, Wis.
McCulloch, Oscar C.....1870....Oct. 19, 1870.... ..... Deceased.
McLean, Alexander.....1880....June 1, 1881.....Washington, D. C.
McLean, Thomas David.....1893..... .....

McKnight, Julius Monroe.....1891.....Chamois, Mo.
Merrill, Charles Wilbur.....1873....Oct. 29, 1873.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Meske, Fred Louis.....1891.....Prescott, Wis.
Meyer, Adolph Charles.....1885....May 27, 1885.....Deceased.
Miles, Arthur .....1892.....Henry, Ill.
Millard, Watson B.....1875....June 18, 1874.....St. Paul, Minn.
Miller, John Wood.....1889..... 1872.....Morton, Ill.
Miller, Richard ....1873....Dec. 23, 1873.....Milton, Wis.
Miller, W. Claudius.....1880....June 15, 1884..... ..... Decatur, Ill.
Millerd, Norman A.....1862....June 26, 1861.....Chicago.
Mills, Charles Lawrence.....1892.....Wichita, Kans.
Mills, Harlow S..... .....1877....June 5, 1877.....Union City, Mich.
Mirick, Edward A.....1869....Sept. 19, 1869.....Dryden, N. Y.
Montgomery, John A.....1866....June 15, 1866.....La Grange, Ill.
Moore, Charles Dayton.....1892.....Ellis, Kans.
More, Edwin, Jr.....1891..... .....Clinton, Iowa.
Morrill, Stephen S.....1859....May 12, 1859..... Deceased.
Mörstad, Eric Olsen.....1889... .....Wittemberg, Wis.
Moses, Albert Curtiss.....1892..... .....Shopiere, Wis.

Nelson, Andrew Peter.....1890..... East Orange, N. J.
Nelson, George William.....1873....Sept. 10, 1873.....Tomah, Wis.
Nelson, John .....1891... .....Vermillion, S. D.
Nelson, Nels Isaac..... 1890.....Wood Lake, Wis.
Newell, H. B.....1887....Aug. 25, 1887.....Niigata, Japan.
Newell, Arthur Frost.....1893..... . .....Lincoln, Neb.
Newlands, Robert William.....1892..... Port Byron, Ill.
Nilson, Carl Amandus.....1889..... .... 1890.....Portland, Ore.
Nilson, Nils Fromholdt.....1893..... Chariton, Iowa.
Nobis, Lewis B.....1888....July 17, 1888.....Potosi, Wis.
Noble, Frederick Perry.....1889.....Chicago.
Norcross, Lanson P.....1860....Jan. 26, 1870..... Wisconsin.
Nordlund, Anders August.....1893.....Georgetown, Conn.
Noren, Oscar.....1890.....Deceased.
Northcote, Theodore C.....1875....May 13, 1875.....Toledo, Ohio.
Norton, Frank B.....1864....July 24, 1864.....Burlington, Wis.
Norton, James S.....1869..... .....

Norton, Stephen Allison	1881	Oct. 6,	1881	San Diego, Cal.
Noyes, Mortimer L. S.	1871			Deceased.
Oakey, James	1875	Oct. 31,	1875	Cresco, Iowa.
Ogilvie, David M	1888	June 18,	1888	Earlville, Iowa.
Olds, Calvin Otis	1890	May 9,	1890	Cusihuiriachic, Mex.
Olson, Constantin	1890		1890	Chicago.
Olson, Nils Olof	1893			Lake City, Minn.
Osgood, Lucian Elmer	1891			Union Grove, Wis.
Ostrom, J. Oscar August	1889		1889	St. Mary's, Kans.
Packard, Nahum Luther	1886	June 22,	1886	Ionia, Iowa.
Paddock, George A.	1868	Aug. 20,	1868	Deceased.
Palmer, Orange Stephen	1886	Sept. 16,	1886	Chicago.
Parker, Joseph Homer	1873	Sept. 16,	1883	Kingfisher, Okla.
Parker, John D	1865	Aug. 16,	1865	San Diego, Cal.
Parr, John H	1882	May 18,	1882	Chicago.
Paul, Benjamin Franklin	1893			
Payne, Charles Albert	1885	May 20,	1885	Milwaukee, Wis.
Pearse, Franklin Finch	1883	June 20,	1883	Santa Barbara, Cal.
Peel, Gustaf Edward	1893			Chicago.
Peterson, Fritz Emil	1893			Tidaholm, Sweden.
Peterson, Carl Johan	1893			
Peterson, Gustaf Theodore	1891			Pilot Mound, Iowa.
Peterson, Johannes Jonathan	1891			Star Prairie, Wis.
Phillips, William Irving	1876	Sept. 1,	1876	Wheaton, Ill
Pierce, Lucius M	1888		1888	Golden, Iowa
Pinkerton, Myron W	1871	Aug ,	1871	Deceased
Pollard, Samuel Worcester	1885	May 7	1885	Fairmount, Ind
Putnam, Samuel P	1868			Ohio
Ramser, Jacob	1885	July 3	1885	Crete, Neb
Randall, Frederick Daniel	1891		1891	Granville, Mich
Ransom, Charles Newton	1889	Jan 17	1891	Natal S Africa
Reed, Charles Francis	1873	June 1	1874	Pierre, S D.
Reed, Myron W	1886	July 10	1886	Denver Col
Reese, John George	1891			
Resner, Andrew K	1889		1889	Iowa City, Iowa

Rexford, George Washington....1891..... .....Plankinton, S. D.
Rice, August M.....1873....Dec. 17, 1873.....,Everrett, Mass.
Richards, J. P.....1861....Aug. 13, 1861.....Chicago.
Richardson, David H.....1888....May 3, 1888.....Erzroom, Turkey.
Richardson, John Lincoln.....1890....April 24, 1890..... Deceased.
Richardson, Henry Martyn.... 1892..... .....
Ricker, A. E.....1888....Sept. 18, 1888..... ....Alma, Neb.
Riggs, Alfred L.....1862....Nov. 4, 1863.....Santee, Neb.
Riggs, Thomas L.....1872....Jan. 17, 1873.....Oahe, S. D.
Rindell, Gilbert, Jr.....1874....Oct. 29, 1874.....Chicago.
Risser, H. A.....1887....Dec. 9, 1887.....Winona, Minn.
Robbins, H. H.....1875....July 28, 1874.....Grinnell, Iowa.
Rogers, Charles H.....1877....July 11, 1877..... Kenosha, Wis.
Rohland, A. W.....1887.....Chicago.
Rollins, George Sherman.....1892.....Chicago.
Rood, Francis Dwight.....1886....July 3, 1886.....Glen Ellyn, Ill.
Root, Barnabas Walker.....1873....Nov., 1874..... Deceased.
Rosendahl, Martin.....1890..... .....Christiania, Norway.

Safford, Albert Walker.....1881....Aug. 2, 1872.....Rock Falls, Ill.
Samuel, Robert..... .. ..1859....Nov. 3, 1859.....Brewster, Mass.
Sanborn, Daniel L.....1890....June 24, 1890.....Fremont, Ind.
Sanborn, Fred Leslie.....1890..... .....Chicago.
Sargent, Moses F.....1879....June 30, 1879..... Deceased.
Sattler, John.....1888..... 1887.....Chicago.
Saunders, Clarendon M.....1867....April 19, 1867.....Denver, Col.
Sawyer, Stowe.....1883....June 24, 1883...South Milwaukee, Wis.
Scarrow, David Henry.....1891.....Ellis, Kans.
Schlechter, Jacob Henry.....1889..... .....Sutton, Neb.
Schwab, E. F.....1887....May 20, 1887.....Buda, Ill.
Sears, Henderson Weatherford..1891.....Moberly, Mo.
Shepherd, Samuel.....1882....June 13, 1882.....Niles, Mich.
Shinn, Robert F.....1865....Sept. 15, 1868.....Deceased.
Sherrill, Dana.....1873....June 24, 1873.....Mazon, Ill.
Shull, Gilbert Leroy.....1883....June 29, 1883.....Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Simmons, H. C.....1872....May 8, 1872.....Fargo, N. D.
Simonsen, Johannes.....1889..... .....Blair, Neb.

Skeels, Henry M.....1876....June 29, 1876.....Whitewater, Col.
Skentlebury, William H.....1876....July 7, 1875.....Dundee, Mich.
Smith, Andrew J.....1874....July 1, 1874.....Tacoma, Wash.
Smith, Augustin S..... .....1866..... .....Deceased.
Smith, David Orris.....1886....June 23, 1886.....Franklin, Neb.
Smith, Emerson F.....1875....Aug. 12, 1875.....Oswego, Kans.
Smith, Frederick H.....1877....Oct. 30, 1877.....N. Cambridge, Ill.
Smith, George.....1867....Jan. 20, 1868.... ..Whitewater, Wis.
Smith, George Le Grand.....1892..... .....Chicago.
Smith, James F.....1873....May 6, 1873.....Lowell, Ind.
Smith, Orville S.....1874....Nov. 4, 1874.....Fond du Lac, Wis.
Smith, Simon Peter.....1879....April 22, 1883.....Jackson, Mich.
Smith, Zwingle Henry.....1891.....Howard, S. D.
Snelling, Alfred.....1888....May 9, 1888.....Ruk, Micronesia.
Snyder, Henry C... ....1893.....Bertrand, Neb.
Söderholm, Henry.....1890..... .....Thomaston, Conn.
Söderman, Carl August.....1892..... Ashland, Wis.
Spelman, Henry Ohel.....1890....June 20, 1890..... Angola, Ind.
Spooner, Arthur.....1890.....Deceased.
Sporrong, Alex. Gabriel.....1892.....Batavia, Ill.
Sprague, Elmer Ellsworth.....1893..... Farnam, Neb.
Stadshaug, Ole Engebrigsten....1893..... Montevideo, Minn.
Storm, Julius E.....1875....June 9, 1875.....Lincoln, Neb.
Stratton, Samuel F..... .... .1868....Sept. 24, 1868..... .Deceased.
Strong, Dwight Ansel.....1890..... 1890..... .. Madison, Ohio.
Sunde, Ole Martinus.....1890.....Chicago.
Sundqvist, Erik Hjalmar.....1891..... ..... Galesburg, Ill.
Sveinbjornson, Arnabjarni.....1878..... .....Reykjarvik, Iceland.
Swanson, Isaac John Noble.....1893.....

Tade, Ewing O .....1861....Sept. 4, 1861..... Clay, Iowa.
Tangemann, Gottlob David.....1893.....
Tanner, Allan Robert.....1893.....Pueblo, Col.
Taylor, Charles Barnabas... ..1885....Sept. 8, 1885.....Orient, Iowa.
Taylor, John G..... .....1872....Jan. 9, 1873..Melrose Highl'ds, Mass.
Teuber, Adolph A. C.....1891.....Clay, Iowa.
Thain, Alexander R.....1870....Oct. 17, 1870.....Omaha, Neb.

Tharaldsen, Charles Theodore..1893.....
Thayer, Carmi C.....1867....April 18, 1867....Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Thing, Milo P. Jewett.....1884....July 2, 1884 .....Arcadia, Neb.
Thisted, Peter Peterson.....1890.....Gratinger, Iowa.
Thomas, Carl Nicholas.....1889..... .... 1890.....Davenport, Iowa.
Thomson, A. E.....1880....Oct. 20, 1880..... Yankton, S. D.
Tibbetts, Dallas David.....1873....Mar. 15, 1881..... Miles, Iowa.
Todd, Quintus C.....1879....Dec. 23. 1879.....Britt, Iowa.
Tompkins, James.... .....1867....April 24, 1867..... Chicago.
Towle, Chas. A.....1869....May 29, 1869.....Grinnell, Iowa.
Traudt, Adam.....1891..... ..... Waukegan, Ill.
Traut, George Albert.....1890..... 1892..... Muscotah, Kans.
Trower, William George.....1893.....Hancock, Mich.
Tuttle, Harmon Bascom.....1873....Jan. 20, 1873.....St. Charles, Minn.

Van Noorden, Emanuel .....1871....Oct., 1873.....Buenos Ayres, S. A.
Van Wagner, Allen J..... 1873....Oct. 13, 1873..... Creston, Iowa.
Viden, John Edward.....1890..... 1890 .....Collinsville, Conn.
Volentine, Thomas J.....1870....Oct. 13, 1870.....Boston, Mass.
Vormsborg, Jens C. P.....1890.....Danesburg, Neb.

Wainwright, G. W.....1862....May 22, 1862..... Blair, Neb.
Warner, Charles Campbell .....1884....Feb. 24, 1885.....Morris, Ill.
Ward, H. Q.... .....1887....June 30, 1887.....Mattawan, N. J.
Waterman, A. B.....1869....June 28, 1869.....Griggsville, Ill.
Waterman, William A.....1867....Feb. 12, 1868 .....Geneseo, Ill.
Weage, Edward Densmore.....1884....June 19, 1884..... National City, Cal.
Webb, Stephen W.....1869....April 19, 1870...S. Hadley Falls. Mass.
Weckbacher, George.....1891.....
Wells, George H.....1867....Oct. 1, 1867.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Wells, Spencer R.....1867....April 17, 1867..... Deceased.
West, Lester L.....1878....Nov. 30, 1878.....Winona, Minn.
Wheeler, Charles H.....1867..... ..Deceased.
Wheeler, Frederick.....1861....Feb. 18, 1862..... Deceased.
White, George E..... ....1887....Sept. 14, 1887.....Marsoran, Turkey.
Whitelaw, James D.....1887....June 20, 1887.....Jamestown, N. D.
Wiard, H. De Forest.....1878....Nov. 11, 1878.....Chicago.
Wilcox, Frank Glen.....1893.....Mason City, Iowa

Wilcox, Seth M.....1875....Dec. 28, 1875.....Waukegan, Ill.
Williams, Edward M.....1868....Feb. 12, 1869.....Groton, Conn.
Willett, Mahlon.....1873....June 4, 1877.....Oakland, Cal.
Wilson, Henry.....1876....Jan. 4, 1877.....Canton, S. D.
Wilson, John Wilbert... .....1891.....Indianapolis, Ind.
Wilson, William.....1886....April 1871.....Deceased.
Wood, Charles F.....1887....June 20, 1887.....Vineland, N. J.
Woolworth, William Sage.....1890....Oct. 7, 1890.....Belchertown, Mass.
Woth, Frederick.....1891.....
Wray, Alfred K..... ....1880....June 23, 1880.....Springfield, Mo.
Wright, Alfred Clarence.....1886....June 6, 1886.....El Paso, Texas.
Wright, E. F.....1876....Nov., 1873.....Huntley, Ill.
Wyckoff, Charles T.....1887.....Chicago.
Wyckoff, Edwin D.....1888....April 11, 1888.....Riverside, Cal.
Wylie, Edgar Blaisdell.....1892.....Chicago.

Yates, Thomas .....1872....Sept. 1, 1874.....
Yonker, Wilto Roelf .....1890..... 1890.....Lawrence, Mich.

Zumstein, Hans.....1890..... .... 1890.....Muncie, Ind.

ALUMNI IN CLASSES.

Name.	*College.*	*Residence.*
	CLASS OF 1859.	
Chas. M. Barnes,	Knox College, 1856,	Chicago.
Daniel H. Blake,	Knox College, 1856,	Deceased.
Henry G. McArthur,	Knox College, 1856,	Fort Atkinson, Wis.
Stephen S. Morrill,	Dartmouth College, 1856,	Deceased.
Robert Samuel,	Dartmouth College, 1856,	Brewster, Mass.
	CLASS OF 1860.	
Jirah S. Burt,	Iowa College, 1855,	Pittsfield, Ill.
Edward L. Jaggar,		West Hartford, Conn.
	CLASS OF 1861.	
Regular.		
William L. Bray,	Amherst College, 1858,	Ashland, Wis.
Frederick W. Beecher,	Williams College, 1857,	Sodus, N. Y.
George D. Blodgett,		Deceased.
Benjamin Durham,	Beloit College, 1854,	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
George T. Higley,	Amherst College, 1857,	Ashland, Mass.
C. C. Humphrey,	Iowa College, 1857.	Deceased.
Jacob P. Richards,		Chicago.
Irwin O. Tade,	Iowa College, 1858,	Clay, Ia.
Special.		
Henry M. Daniels,		De Luz, Cal.
Charles Hancock,		Denmark, Ia.
Charles A. Harvey,		Washington, D. C.
Edward Hildreth,		Los Angeles, Cal.
Frederick Wheeler,		Deceased.
	CLASS OF 1862.	
Regular.		
Edwin N. Lewis,	Beloit College, 1859,	Chicago.
Norman A. Millerd,	Hamilton College, 1847,	Chicago.
Alfred Longley Riggs,	Beloit College, 1858,	Santee, Neb.
Special.		
William Angustus Adams,		Deceased.
George W. Wainwright,		Blair, Neb.

PARLOR, FISK HALL.

CLASS OF 1863.

George Howard Beecher,	Wheaton College, 1860,	Deceased.
John Winchester Cass,		Deceased.
Cornelius Evarts Dickinson,	Amherst College, 1860,	Marietta, O.
Henry Durham,	Beloit College, 1857,	Omaha, Neb.
Osmer Willis Fay,	Dartmouth College, 1856,	Chicago.

CLASS OF 1864.

Regular.

Henry Elbert Barnes,	Yale College, 1860,	Charlestown, Mass.
Edgar Payson Dada,		Friend, Neb.
Foster Edgar Edgerton,	Lawrence University, 1858,	Deceased.
Rufus Barnard Guild,	Knox College, 1858,	Deceased.
Franklin Burroughs Norton,	Amherst College, 1856,	Burlington, Wis.

Special.

Daville William Comstock,		Douglas, Neb.
Lemuel Jones,		Syracuse, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1865.

David Jacqueth Baldwin,	Wheaton College, 1862,	Overton, Col.
John Dempster Parker,	University of Wisconsin, 1859,	San Diego, Cal.
Robert Franklin Shinn,		Deceased.
Thomas Evans,		Racine, Wis.

CLASS OF 1866.

Elihu C. Barnard,	Oberlin College, 1860,	Whitewater, Wis.
Warren F. Day,	Wheaton College, 1863,	Ottawa, Ill.
Hanford Fowle,		Perry, Ia.
John L. Granger,		Corning, Ia.
J. Arthur Montgomery,	Wheaton College, 1863,	La Grange, Ill.
Myron W. Reed,		Denver, Col.
Augustine T. Smith,	Adrian College, 1863,	Deceased.

CLASS OF 1867.

Regular.

William Henry Atkinson,	Illinois College, 1864,	Lake Park, Wash.
Harmon Bross,		Lincoln, Neb.
James Romeyn Danforth,		Liege, Belgium.
Samuel Edward Evans,	Harvard College, 1863,	Artichoke, Mass.
Edward Trumbull Hooker,	Williams College, 1860,	Deceased.
William E. De Riemer,	Amherst College, 1862,	Somonauk, Ill.
Paul Silas Feemster,	Tusculum College, 1861,	Fulton, Kans.
Thomas Gillespie,		Kenosha, Wis.

Charles Edwin Marsh,	Wheaton College, 1860,	Lawn Ridge, Ill.
Carmi C. Thayer,		Clifton Springs, N. Y.
George Huntington Wells,	Amherst College, 1863,	Minneapolis, Minn.

Special.

Arthur Everett Arnold,		Avon, Ill.
Clarendon Mussey Sanders		Marseilles, Ill.
George Smith,		Whitewater, Wis.
James Tompkins,		Chicago.
William Ashael Waterman,		Geneseo, Ill.
Spencer Rexford Wells,		Deceased.
Charles Holbrook Wheeler,		Deceased.

CLASS OF 1868.

John Allender,		Middlefield, Conn.
Gabriel Campbell,	Michigan University,	Hanover, N. H.
Micah S. Croswell,	Amherst College, 1855,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Asher W. Curtis,	Beloit College, 1853,	Raleigh, N. C.
Truman O. Douglas,	Illinois College, 1865,	Grinnell, Iowa.
Leroy S. Hand,	Wheaton College, 1862,	Pottsville, Ia.
James Harrison,		Oscaloosa, Ia.
George M. Landon,	Michigan University, 1857,	Monroe, Mich.
George A. Paddock,		Deceased.
Samuel P. Putnam,		Ohio.
Samuel F. Stratton,	Wheaton College, 1863,	Deceased.
Edward M. Williams,	Yale College, 1864,	Groton, Conn.

CLASS OF 1869.

Regular.

Edwin R. Beach,	Union College, 1856,	Lexington, Oregon.
Eben M. Betts,		Minneapolis, Minn.
Daniel M. Breckenridge,	Middlebury College, 1866,	West Salem, Wis.
Charles C. Cragin,	Brown University, 1863,	Evanston, Ill.
Jerome D. Davis,	Beloit College, 1866,	Kyoto, Japan.
Samuel F. Dickinson	Michigan University, 1866,	Grand Junction, Col.
Sidney B. Demerest,	Western Reserve College, 1865,	Deceased.
Jacob F. Guyton,		Pittsville, Wis.
Vitellus M. Hardy	Amherst College, 1865,	West Randolph, Vt.
Charles Hibbard,		Fairmount, Neb.
Dexter D. Hill,	Beloit College, 1866,	Pasadena, Cal.
Edward A. Mirick,	Amherst College, 1864,	Dryden, N. Y.
Lanson P. Norcross,		Wisconsin.
James S. Norton,	Beloit College, 1866,	
Charles A. Towle,	Dartmouth College, 1864,	Grinnell, Ia.
Stephen W. Webb,	Amherst College, 1866,	S. Hadley Falls, Mass.

Special.

John L. Atkinson,		Kobe, Japan.
William R. Butcher,		Galesburg, Ill.
William J. Clark,	Amherst College, 1864,	La Moille, Ill.
Francis J. Douglass,		Ames, Ia.

CLASS OF 1870.

Regular.

Edward N. Barrett,	Knox College, 1866,	Waterloo, Ia.
George S. Bascom,	Beloit College, 1866,	Dwight, N. D.
Oliver P. Champlin,		Cooperstown, N. D.
William H. Cross,	Beloit College, 1865,	Saratoga, Cal.
Edward P. Goodrich,	Michigan University, 1865,	Ypsilanti, Mich.
Charles C. Harrah,		Newton, Ia.
Stanley E. Lathrop,	Beloit College, 1867,	Washburne, Wis.
Oscar C. McCulloch,		Deceased.
Alexander R. Thain,		Omaha, Neb.
Thomas J. Volentine,	Brown University, 1867,	Boston, Mass.

Special.

Charles M. Bingham,		Daytonia, Fla.
George S. Codington,		Deceased.
Henry Jacobs,		-
Oscar G. May,		Berkeley, Cal.

CLASS OF 1871.

Regular.

Amos Judson Bailey,	Wheaton College, 1868,	Seattle, Wash.
Frederick Willard Bush,	Olivet College, 1868,	Bancroft, Mich.
Cephas F. Clapp,		Forest Grove, Ore.
John Alexander Cruzan,		Santa Cruz, Cal.
Julian Howell Dixon,	Beloit College, 1867,	Chamberlain, S. D.
Alva Ansel Hurd,		White Oaks, N. M.
George Daniel Marsh,	Iowa College, 1867,	Philippopolis, Turkey.
Mortimer L. S. Noyes,		Deceased.
Myron W. Pinkerton,	Ripon College, 1868,	Deceased.
Albert Walker Safford		Rock Falls, Ill.
Emmanuel Van Noorden,		Buenos Ayres, S. A.

Special.

Edward R. Chase,		Deceased.
Martin S. Hall,		Chicago, Ill.
Albert Matson,		Topeka, Kan.

CLASS OF 1872.

John W. Baird,	Beloit College, 1869,	Monastir, Turkey.
Otis D. Crawford,	- - - - -	Pasadena, Cal.
Thomas L. Riggs,	Beloit College, 1868	Oahe, S. D.
Henry C. Simmons,	Beloit College, 1869,	Fargo, N. D.
John G. Taylor,	Univ. of Wisconsin, 1868,	Melrose Highl'ds, Mass.
Thomas Yates	- - - - - - -	-

CLASS OF 1873.

Seth A. Arnold,	Iowa College, 1869,	Eddyville, Ia.
A. Wesley Bill,	- - - -	Milwaukee, Wis.
T. Lincoln Brown,	- - - -	Rocky River, Ohio.
William Willis Curtis,	Beloit College, 1870,	Sendai, Japan.
William G. Dickinson	- - - -	Deceased.
Jesse Lawrence Fonda,	Wheaton College, 1868,	Providence, Ill.
Isaac Hughes,	- - - -	Deceased.
Charles Wilbur Merrill,	Beloit College, 1870,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Richard Miller,	Beloit College, 1870,	Milton, Wis.
George William Nelson,	Beloit College, 1870,	Tomah, Wis.
Homer Joseph Parker,	Middlebury College, 1869,	Kingfisher, Oklahoma.
Charles Francis Reed,	Iowa College, 1867,	Pierre, S. D.
Augustus Marcus Rice,	University of Wisconsin, 1870,	Everett, Mass.
Barnabas Walker Root,	Knox College, 1870,	Deceased.
Dana Sherrill,	Beloit College, 1870,	Mazon, Ill.
Dallas David Tibbitts,	Hillsdale College, 1870,	Miles, Ia.
Harmon Bascom Tuttle,	Beloit College, 1870,	St. Charles, Minn.
Allen J. Van Wagner,	- - - -	Creston, Ia.
Mahlon Willett,	Iowa College, 1869,	Oakland, Cal.
William Henry Skentlebury,	- - - -	Dundee, Mich.
James Foster Smith,	- - - -	Lowell, Indiana.

CLASS OF 1874.

Regular.

Julius C. Armstrong,	- - - - -	Chicago.
Marvin D. Bisbee,	Dartmouth College, 1871,	Hanover, N. H.
John W. Bradshaw,	Middlebury College, 1869,	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Albert Jerome Chittenden,	Ripon College, 1868,	Providence, R. I.
William Gallagher,	Harvard College, 1869,	East Hampton, Mass.
Henry Martyn Goodell,	University of Michigan, 1870,	Kissimmee, Fla.
Watson Burchard Millard,	University of Michigan, 1870,	St. Paul, Minn.
Horace Hutchinson Robbins,	Iowa College, 1869,	Grinnell, Ia.
Andrew J. Smith,	Beloit College, 1871,	Tacomah, Wash.
Orville Sylvester Smith,	Beloit College, 1871,	Fond du Lac, Wis.

Special.

Ledyard Ely Benton,		Crete, Neb.
John B. Bidwell,		Decorah, Ia.
Robert Kirk,		Springfield, S. D.
Gilbert Rindell, Jr.,		Chicago.

CLASS OF 1875.

Regular.

Charles H. Abbott,		Grand View, Tenn.
Kerr C. Anderson,	Middlebury College, 1872,	Troy, N. Y.
Gilbert A. Curtiss,		Andover, Conn.
Gilbert T. Holcombe,		Kalamazoo, Mich.
David D. Jones,		Minnesota.
Godfrey C. Knobel,	Northwestern College, 1870,	Chicago.
James Oakey,	Yale College, 1872,	Cresco, Ia.
Emerson F. Smith,	Oberlin College, 1871,	Oswego, Kan.
Julius E. Storm,	Beloit College, 1872,	Lincoln, Neb.
Seth M. Wilcox,		Waukegan, Ill.

Special.

Daniel W. Gilmore,		Menominee, Mich.
Theodore C. Northcott,		Toledo, O.

CLASS OF 1876.

Regular.

Russell L. Cheney,	Beloit College, 1872,	Janesville, Wis.
Hiram J. Ferris,		Columbus, Wis.
Henry Wilson,		Canton, S. D.

Special.

David R. Anderson,		Oconomowoc, Wis.
John W. Ferner,		St. James Park, Minn.
William Irving Phillips,		Wheaton, Ill.
Henry M. Skeels,		Whitewater, Col.
Eugene F. Wright,		Huntley, Ill.

CLASS OF 1877.

Regular.

John P. Barrett,	Harvard College, 1866,	Normal, Ill.
Nathan L. Burton,	Knox College, 1871,	Griggsville, Ill.
Moulton N. Clark,		Walworth, Wis.
Willis C. Dewey,	Beloit College, 1873,	Mardin, Turkey.
John C. Duncan,		Camden, Ala.
David J. Holbrook,	Amherst College, 1872,	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Harlow S. Mills,	Iowa College, 1874,	Union City, Mich.
Charles H. Rogers,		Kenosha, Wis.
Frederick H. Smith,		N. Cambridge, Ill.

Special.

William H. Hinkley,		Deceased.

CLASS OF 1878.

Regular.

Matthew A. Crawford,	Monmouth College, 1875,	Guadalajara, Mex.
Arnabjarni Sveinbjornson	University of Iceland, 1869,	Reykjarvik, Iceland.
Lester L. West,	Tabor College, 1875,	Winona, Minn.

Special.

H. DeForest Wiard		Chicago.

CLASS OF 1879.

Regular.

Mons Samuel Baker	Carleton College, 1876,	Northfield. Minn.
James A. Chamberlain,	Beloit College,	Owatonna, Minn.
Dennis Goodsell,	Oberlin College, 1875,	Murphy's, Cal.
Hiram Wallace Harbaugh,	Normal University, 1875,	Braidwood, Ill.
Lyman S. Keen,	Iowa College, 1876,	Bremen, Ind.
Simon Peter Smith,	Howard University, 1876,	Jackson, Mich.
Quintus C. Todd,	Tabor College, 1876,	Britt, Ia.

Special.

Flavius J. Brobst,		Chicago.
Hadley M. Corsbie,	Whittier College, 1872,	Woodworth, Wis.
Moses F. Sargent,		Deceased.

CLASS OF 1880.

Regular.

Arthur Chester,		Brooklyn, N. Y.
Florence C. Cochran,	Beloit College,	Rising City, Neb.
Theodore C. Hunt,	Dartmouth College, 1876,	Riverside, Cal.
Charles Albert Marsh,	Oberlin College, 1877,	Deceased.
W. Claudius Miller,		Decatur, Ill.
A. E. Thompson,	Monmouth College, 1874,	Yankton, S. D.

Special.

Alfred K. Wray,		Springfield, Mo.

CLASS OF 1881.

Regular.

George F. Chipperfield,	Williams College, 1876,	Malone, N. Y.
Charles Hall Cook,	University of Michigan, 1874,	Billings, Mont.
Caleb Frank Gates,	Beloit College, 1877,	Mardin, Turkey.
John Calvin Goddard,	Yale College, 1873,	Salisbury, Conn.

Albert Sturgis Houston,	Iowa College, 1878,	Clarion, Ia.
Alexander McLean,		Washington, D. C.
Stephen Allison Norton,	Amherst College, 1878,	San Diego, Cal.

Special.

George Benford,	Memphis, Mich.
Charles Mix Gilbert,	Deceased.

CLASS OF 1882.

Regular.

William Henry Buss,	Oberlin College, 1879,	Fremont, Neb.
John Olaf Haarvig,	Northwestern University,	Lynn, Mass.
John Harvey Parr,	Illinois Normal University, 1870,	Chicago.
Samuel Shepherd,	Harvard College, 1878,	Niles, Mich.

Special.

George Harootyun Filian,	Marsovan, Turkey.
Owen M. Jenkins,	Collinwood, O.

CLASS OF 1883.

Regular.

Edwin Irving Ayer,	University of Michigan, 1872,	Clio, Mich.
Norbourn H. Blackmer,	Williams College, 1879,	Hollman, Neb.
Elmer Wells Butler,	Illinois College, 1880,	Harmon, Cal.
William George Clark,	Northwestern University,	Clinton, Wis.
Victor Fremont Clark,	Tabor College,	Holdredge, Neb.
Franklin Luther Fisk,	Beloit College, 1876,	Garner, Ia.
Henry Samuel Harrison,		Chicago.
Gilbert Leroy Shull,	Iowa College, 1880,	Baxter, Ia.
Stowe Sawyer,	University of Wisconsin, 1880,	S. Milwaukee, Wis.

Special.

Walter Lorenzo Ferris,	Wheaton College, 1879,	Cherokee, Ia.
Franklin Finch Pearse,	Kansas Normal Univ., 1880,	Santa Barbara, Cal.

CLASS OF 1884.

Regular.

James Edwin Brereton,		Geneva, Neb.
Wilson Denney,	Beloit College, 1881,	Ashland, Neb.
George Francis Hunter,	Knox College, 1881,	Deceased.
Samuel Alexander Martin,	Iowa College, 1881,	Rowan, Ia.
Milo Jewett P. Thing,	Carleton College, 1878,	Arcadia, Neb.
Charles Campbell Warner,	Beloit College, 1881,	Morris, Ill.

Special.

Jacob V. Dimon,		Deceased.
Samuel Eveland,	Illinois College, 1881,	Los Angeles, Cal.
Charles Baxter Fellows.		Staples, Minn.
Edward Densmore Weage,		National City, Cal.

CLASS OF 1885.

Regular.

Henry C. Halbersleben,	University of Wisconsin, 1882,	Linwood, Neb.
James Kirtland Harrison,	Olivet College, 1882,	San Francisco, Cal.
Alverus Nelson Hitchcock,	University of Wisconsin, 1880,	Ridgeland, Ill.
John Gutheil Lange,	Doane College, 1882,	Wahoe, Neb.
Adolph Charles Meyer,		Deceased.
Orange Stephen Palmer,	Oberlin College,	Chicago.
Samuel Worcester Pollard,	Olivet College, 1882,	Fairmont, Ind.
Francis Dwight Rood,	Shurtleff College, 1881,	Glen Ellyn, Ill.

Special.

Andrew A. Andridge,		Sturgeon Bay, Wis.
William E. Dawson.		Shabbona, Ill.
Stephen Edwards,		Hesperia, Cal.
Joseph Herbert,		Ontario, Ill.
Charles Albert Payne,		Milwaukee, Wis.
Charles Barnabas Taylor,		Orient, Ia.

CLASS OF 1886.

Frank George Alger,	Oberlin College, 1883,	Oneida, Ill.
Horace Houlding,	Knox College,	San Francisco, Cal.
Nahum Luther Packard,	University of Wisconsin, 1883,	Ionia, Ill.
Jacob Ramser,	Mission House, Basel,	Crete, Neb.
William Wilson,	Lincoln University, 1870,	Deceased.
Alfred Clarence Wright,	Beloit College, 1880,	El Paso, Tex.

Special.

James Billing,		Viroqua, Wis.
Ezra Ebenezer Frame,		Hot Springs, S. D.
Willis Augustus Hadley,		Lynn, Mass.
David Orris Smith,		Franklin, Neb.

CLASS OF 1887.

Regular.

Dana Webster Bartlett,	Iowa College, 1882,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Austin Bradley Bassett,	Williams College, 1881,	Ware, Mass.
Edward William Davidson,	Northwestern University,	Algona, Ia.
Daniel Dyfnallt Davies,	Marietta College, 1884,	Findlay, O.

Samuel Ira Hanford,	Beloit College, 1884,	Aurora, Neb.
Edward Thomas Harper,	Oberlin College, 1881,	Chicago.
Daniel L. Hartley,	Earlham College,	Iowa.
William Close Hunter,	Glasgow University,	Lamberton, Minn.
Reinert August Jernberg,	Yale College, 1884,	Chicago.
Rhys Rees Lloyd,	Marietta College, 1884,	Oakland, Cal.
Horatio Bannister Newell,	Amherst College, 1883,	Niigata, Japan.
Henry Arthur Risser,	Denmark Academy,	Winona, Minn.
Andrew Wolf Rohland,	Northwestern College,	
Hiram Quintilian Ward,	Dartmouth College, 1883,	Mattawan, N. J.
George Edward White,	Iowa College, 1882,	Marsovan, Turkey.
James D. Whitelaw,	Beloit College, 1881,	Jamestown, N. D.
Charles Fremont Wood,	Beloit College,	Vineland, N. J.
Charles Truman Wyckoff,	Knox College, 1884,	Chicago.

Special.

Otto C. Grauer,		Chicago.
Garabed H. Gregorian,		Yorgat, Turkey.
Jeffrey George Haigh,		Yorkville, Ill.
Thomas George Lewis,		Lowell, Wash.
Elias Francis Schwab,		Buda, Ill.

CLASS OF 1888.

Regular.

James Burton Adkins,	Iowa College, 1885,	Onawa, Ia.
Andrew Melrose Brodie,		Manistee, Mich.
Harry Alonzo Cotton,	Drury College, 1885,	Graceville, Minn.
Charles Wyckoff Dunn,	Knox College, 1881,	Nashville, Tenn.
William James Gray,	Beloit College, 1885,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Frank Benjamin Hicks,	Beloit College, 1885,	Wayne, Ill.
Lewis Bernard Nobis,	Beloit College, 1885,	Potosi, Wis.
David Alpheus Richardson,	Beloit College, 1881,	Erzroom, Turkey.
Albert Eugene Ricker,		Alma, Neb.
Alfred Snelling,	Drury College,	Ruk, Micronesia.
Edwin Dunham Wyckoff,	Knox College, 1884,	Riverside, Cal.

Special.

Alexander Smith Kaye,		Brodhead, Wis.
David Menzies Ogilvie,		Earlville, Ia.
Lucius Metcalf Pierce,		Golden, Ia.

German.

Richard Hilkerbäumer,	Elmhurst Proseminary,	Nelson, Neb.
John Sattler,	German Seminary, Crete,	South Dakota.

CLASS OF 1889.

Regular.

Charles Andrew Greenlees,	Washburn College, 1886,	Lamar, Mo.
William Webster Lloyd,	Beloit College, 1885,	Chicago.
John Wood Miller,	Lincoln University, 1872,	Morton, Ill.
J. Oscar August Ostrom,	North Latin College, Stockholm,	St. Mary's, Kans.
Frederic Perry Noble,	Amherst College, 1885,	Chicago.
Charles Newton Ransom,	Yale University, 1880,	Natal, South Africa.

Special.

William John Conard,	Mankato, Minn.
Earnest Everett Day,	Chicago.
Edward Adolph Fredenhagen,	New Decatur, Ala.
William David Eddy,	Norwood, N. Y.

German.

Henry Büttner,	Elmhurst Proseminary,	McCook, Neb.
Andrew Karl Resner,	German Seminary, Crete,	Iowa City, Ia.
Jacob Henry Schlechter,	German Seminary, Crete,	Chicago.
Carl Nicolaus Thomas,	Elmhurst Proseminary,	Davenport, Ia.

Dano-Norwegian.

Sevrin Christian Didriksen, Boston, Mass.
Christian Thorstensen Dyrness, Chicago.
Jens Jensen Kildsig, Minneapolis, Minn.
Eric Olsen Mörstad, Wittenberg, Wis.
Johannes Simonsen, Blair, Neb.

Swedish.

Johan Emil Björklund, Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis Gullander, Rock Island, Ill.
Andrew Johnson, Whitehall, Mich.
Carl Amandus Nilson, Tacoma, Wash.

CLASS OF 1890.

Regular.

John Charles Ablett,		Alton, Ia.
William Jay Cady,	Denver University,	Lake Geneva, Wis.
John Fountain Childress,	Lincoln University, 1885,	Summer Hill, Ill.
Frank Norman Dexter,	Beloit College,	Clinton, Wis.
William Sherman Hunt,	Carleton College, 1886,	Park City, Utah.
George William Jackman,	Toronto Normal College,	Bloomington, Wis.
Franklin Ellsworth Jeffery,	Knox College, 1887,	Madura, India.
Corliss Wilkes Lay,	Knox College, 1887,	Yankton, S. D.
Hammond Levi Marsh,	Iowa College, 1882,	Denmark, Ia.
Calvin Otis Olds,	Beloit College, 1886,	Cusihuiriachie, Mexico.

John Lincoln Richardson,	Beloit College, 1887,	Deceased.
Fred Leslie Sanborn,	Madison University,	Tremont, Ind.
Henry Ohel Spelman,	Olivet College, 1887,	Angola, Ind.
Dwight Ansel Strong,	Olivet College, 1887,	Madison, O.
William Sage Woolworth,	Amherst College, 1880,	Belchertown, Mass.
Hans Zumstein,		Michigan City, Ind.

Special.

Arthur Wilmot Ackerman,		Sheffield, Ill.
Harry Campbell Calhoun,		Clifton, Ill.
Everett Sanger Chandler,		Harvey, Ill.
Newell French Douglass,		Newell, Ia.
Charles Dennis Gearhart,		Indianola, Neb.
Garabed Aram Hejinian,	Euphrates College, 1885,	Chicago.
Frederick Daniel Randall,		Granville, Mich.
Daniel Sanborn,		Bremen, Ind.
Arthur Spooner,		Deceased.
George Albert Traut,	Oberlin College,	Muscotah, Kans.
Wilto Roelf Yonker,		Lawrence, Mich.

German.

Bernhard Angel,		Chicago.
Hans Zumstein,		Muncie, Ind.

Dano-Norwegian.

Ivar Marius Hansen,		Chicago.
Engel Augustinus Hjortsvang,		West Superior, Wis.
Ole Martinus Sunde,		Chicago.
Peter Peterson Thisted,		Gratinger, Ia.
Jens C. P. Vormsborg,		Daneburg, Neb.

Swedish.

Eskil Magnus Carlson,		Kansas City, Mo.
Ivan Ludwig Ellingsen,		Chicago.
Johan Johanson,		Carbondale, Wash.
John Edward Johnson,		Sweden.
Andrew Peter Nelson,		East Orange, N. J.
Gustave Adolph Nelson,		Chicago.
Nels Isaac Nelson,		Wood Lake, Wis.
Oscar Noren,		Deceased.
Constantin Olsen,		Chicago.
Martin Rosendahl,		Christiania, Norway.
Henry Söderholm,		Thomaston, Conn.
John Edward Viden,		Collinsville, Conn.

CLASS OF 1891.

Regular.

Bernhard Angel,	Seminar, Hannover, 1878,	Chicago.
George Latimer Bates,	Knox College, 1885,	Colvin, S. D.
Lewis Emerson Camfield,	Adelbert College, 1884,	Colvin, S. D.
George Alfred Conrad,	Wheaton College, 1888,	Omaha, Neb.
Harvey George Cooley,	Illinois College,	Appleton, Minn.
Charles Egbert Enlow,	Hillsdale College,	Havelock, Neb.
Edwin Ewell,	Hillsdale College, 1887,	Byron, Ill.
Samuel Mullen Hilliard,	Princeton College, 1880,	Vincentown, N. J.
Robert Griffith Jones,	Victoria University, Eng.,	Paynesville, Minn.
Thomas Guy Langdale,	Cincinnati University, 1888,	Clark, S. D.
Chas. Johan Lundgren,		Keokuk, Ia.
John Wilson Marshall,	Beloit College, 1887,	Mankato, Minn.
Julius Monroe McKnight,	Lincoln University, 1885,	Chamois, Mo.
Fred Louis Meske,	Gymnasium, Stettin, 1883,	Prescott, Wis.
Lucian Elmer Osgood,		Union Grove, Wis.
George Washington Rexford,	Oberlin College, 1886,	Plankinton, S. D.
David Henry Scarrow,		Ellis, Kans,
George Weckbacher,	Gymnasium Mainz, 1866,	
John Wilbert Wilson,	Carleton College, 1888,	Indianapolis, Ind.

Special.

Edward Henry Black,	Allegheny College,	Dayton, Wyo.
William James Brown,		Mukwonago, Wis.
Albert Evison,		Cando, N. D.
Sennacherib Vartavar Ezekielian,		Chicago.
Charles Andrew Forbes,		Seneca, Kans.
Alexander Cornell Garner,		Paris, Texas.
William Henry Gimblett,		Carrington, N. D.
Edgar Herbert Libby,	Iowa College,	St. Louis, Mo.
Frank Emory Lyon,		Mondovi, Wis.
Edwin More, Jr.,		Clinton, Iowa.
Henderson Weatherford Sears,	Lincoln University,	Moberly, Mo.
Zwingle Henry Smith,		Howard, S. D.
Adolph A. C. Teuber,		Clay, Iowa.

German.

Henry William Heinzelmann,	Gymnasium, Odessa,	Chicago.
John George Reess,	Basel Mission House,	
Adam Traudt,	Crete Seminary,	Waukegan, Ill.
George Weckbacher,	Gymnasium Mainz, 1866,	
Frederic Woth,		

Dano-Norwegian.

Niels Nielsen Bormose,		Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter Ingebrigsten Halbo		California.
Rasmus Herloev,		Chicago.

Swedish.

John Albert Axelson.	Chicago.
Gustaf Bengston.	Johnsonburg. Penn.
Per August Dimberg.	Twin Brooks. S. D.
Anders Groop.	Fitchburg. Mass.
Paul Gullander.	Rock Island. Ill.
Charles Jacob Kristian Ledin.	Nässjö. Sweden.
Charles Johann Lundgren.	Keokuk. Ia.
John Nelson.	Vermillion. S. D.
Gustaf Theodor Peterson.	Pilot Mound. Ia.
Johannes Jonathan Peterson.	Star Prairie. Wis.
Erik Hjalmar Sundquist.	Galesburg. Ill.

CLASS OF 1892.

Regular.

David Adonijah Alden.	Beloit College, 1886.	Hammond, Wis.
William Horace Day.	Amherst College. 1889.	Chicago.
Jay Munsell Hulbert.	Dartmouth College. 1885.	Princeton, Minn.
George Washington James.	Marietta College. 1889.	Chicago.
Laurance Gilbert Kent.	E. London Institute, 1886.	Forrest, Ill.
George Lloyd.	Hulme Cliff. Eng.,	Lockport, Ill.
Henry Martyn Lyman.	Iowa College. 1884.	Cripple Creek, Col.
Arthur Miles.	E. London Institute, 1887.	Henry, Ill.
Charles Lawrence Mills.	Marietta College. 1885.	Wichita, Kans.
Albert Curtiss Moses.	Carleton College. 1889.	Shopiere. Wis.
Robert William Newlands.	Moray House. Edinburgh, 1882.	Port Byron. Ill.
Henry Martyn Richardson.	Beloit College. 1889.	Spearfish, S. D.
George Sherman Rollins.	Williams College.	Chicago.
George Le Grand Smith.	Oberlin College. 1889.	Chicago.
Edgar Blaisdell Wylie.	Wheaton College. 1889.	Chicago.

Special.

Wesley Alfred Boroughf.		Lake Preston, S. D.
Herbert Edgar Compton.	Northwest'n Normal Coll., 1886.	Sykeston, N. D.
Amos Ayres Doyle.		New Rockford, N. D.
David Ellis Evans.		Cable, Ill.
Wallace Sumner Grange.	Wheaton College.	Atkinson, Ill.
George Edmund Green.		
Edward Vincent Harbeck.		Detroit, Mich.
George Haun.		Madison, Wis.
Charles Dayton Moore.	University of Michigan.	Ellis, Kans.

Dano-Norwegian.

David Martinius Didrikson.	Millville, Mass.
John Hetland.	Chicago.

Swedish.

Carl Julius Anderson,	Cromwell, Conn.
Gustaf Anderson,	Willmar, Minn.
Olof Peter Anderson,	Florence, Wis.
John August Berg,	Iron Mountain, Mich.
Charles Alfred Bjornborm,	Muskegon, Mich,
Anders Danielson,	Pittsburg, Penn.
Alfred Peter Engstrom,	Spencer Brook, Minn.
Johannes Efraim E. Johnson,	West Superior, Wis.
John Jonas Johnson,	Chicago.
Sven Olaf Oscar Lindgren,	Kingsburg, Cal.
Axel Gabriel Sporrong,	Batavia, Ill.
Carl August Sodermann,	Ashland, Wis.

CLASS OF 1893.

Degree.

West Alden,	Drury College,	New Grand Chain, Ill.
James Perkins Burling,	Harvard University, 1891,	Chicago.
Fernando E. Carter,	Hillsdale College,	Clear Lake, Ia.
Edwin Blanchard Dean,	Amherst College, 1889,	Wilmette, Ill.
Josiah Pope Dickerman,	Amherst College, 1886,	Amboy, Ill.
William Hugh Dorn,	Elmhurst Proseminary,	New Hampton, Ia.
John Edward Evans,	Wheaton College,	
James William Fifield,	Wheaton College, 1889,	Chicago.
Harrison Lincoln Forbes,	Michigan University,	St. Louis, Mo.
Samuel George Lamb,	Adrian College, 1870.	Marshall, Ill.
Garabed Mayramkool Manavian,	Euphrates College, 1884,	Waukegan, Ill.
Arthur Frost Newell,	Amherst College, 1889,	Lincoln, Neb.
Benjamin Franklin Paul,	Hillsdale College,	Minnesota.
Elmer Ellsworth Sprague,	Doane College, 1889,	Farnum, Neb.
Isaac John Noble Swanson,	McGill University, 1890,	
Gottlob David Tangemann,	Garfield University,	Grant, Neb.
Allan Albert Tanner,	Illinois College, 1888,	Pueblo, Colo.
William George Trower,		Hancock, Mich.
Frank Glenn Wilcox,	Oberlin College,	Mason City, Ia.

Diploma.

Samuel George Arnett,	Illinois Normal College,	
Victor Frank Brown,	Tabor College,	Hopkins, Minn.
Charles Edward Drew,	Western College,	Plymouth, Ill.
Arthur Farnworth,	Toronto Collegiate Institute,	Norfolk, Neb.
Charles John Hansen,		
Sullivan Scott Healey,		Hastings, Neb.
Stephen Davis Horine,		Iowa.

William Isaacs.	Williston, N. D.
Thomas David McLean.	
Carl Johan Peterson.	
Henry C. Snyder.	Bertrand, Neb.
Charles Theodore Tharaldsen.	

Dano-Norwegian.

Carl Bergthor Bjuge.	Northfield, Minn.
Ole Engebrigsten Stadshaug.	Montevideo, Minn.

Swedish.

Mons Johnsen Eggan.	Lockport, Ill.
Edward Gottfried Johnson.	Chicago.
Oscar Lindgren.	East Norwalk, Conn.
Nils Fromholt Nilson.	Chariton, Iowa.
Anders August Nordlund.	Georgetown, Conn.
Nils Olof Olson.	Lake City, Minn.
Gustaf Edward Peel.	Chicago.
Fritz Emil Peterson.	Tidaholm, Sweden.

NOTES.

1. The above class-register of alumni contains some corrections of addresses which came too late for the alphabetical list.

2. The alumni are earnestly requested to send any changes of their addresses, also any facts in regard to their positions and honorary degrees, to Rev. Dr. Savage, 628 Washington Boulevard, who is gathering material for a Triennial Catalogue. Many of the alumni have not yet sent the desired data.

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

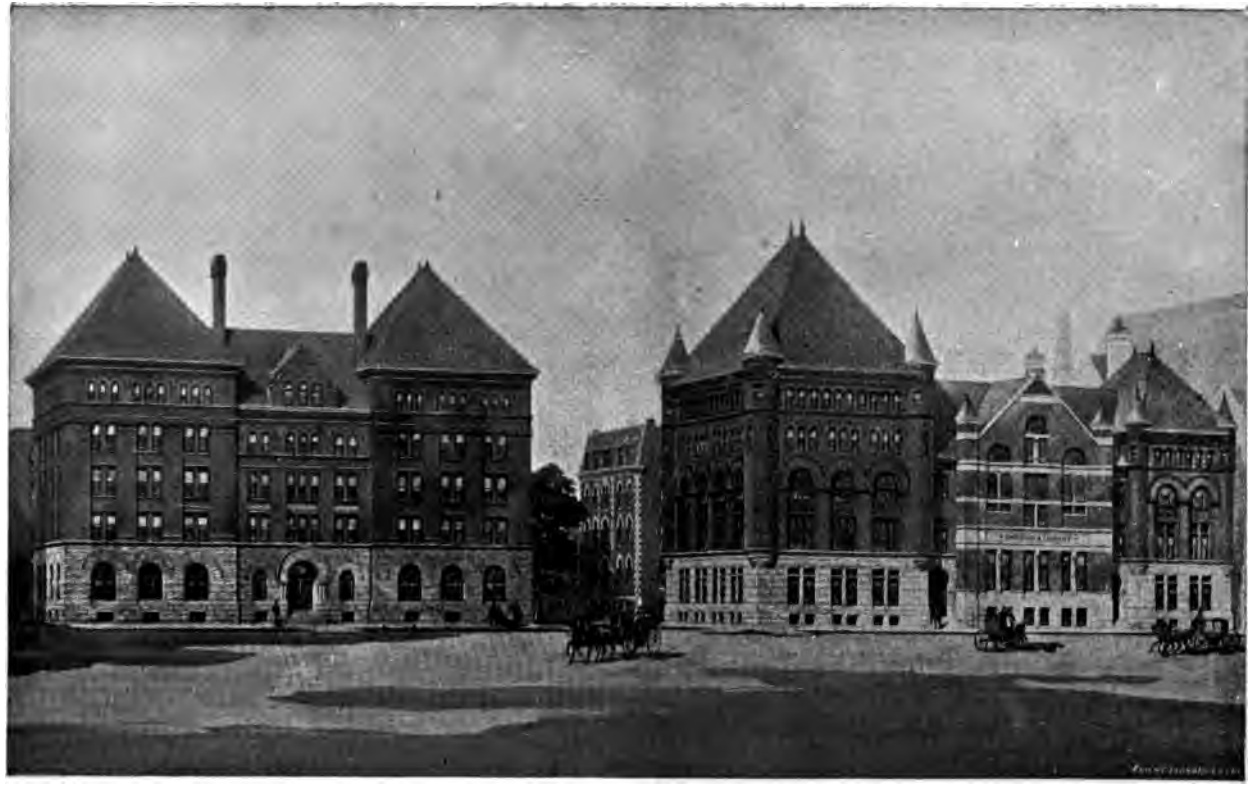
CHICAGO

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

1894--1895.

DUP. EXCHANGE, 30 SEPT. 190
YALE UNIV. LIB.



FISK HALL KEYES HALL PROPOSED CHAPEL HAMMOND HALL CARPENTER HALL, with proposed change of front

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

CHICAGO

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

CHICAGO, ILL.

1894--1895.

P. F. PETTIBONE & CO., PRINTERS, CHICAGO.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
P106617
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1902

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT,

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

W. E. HALE, Esq., Chicago.

DAVID FALES, Esq., Chicago.

SECRETARY,

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Chicago.

TREASURER,

MR. HENRY W. CHESTER, 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

LYMAN BAIRD, Esq., Chicago.

O. DAVIDSON, Esq., Elgin, Ill.

J. H. MOORE, Esq., Chicago.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. E. HALE, Esq., *Chairman.*

REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG, *Secretary.*

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D.

REV. JAS. G. JOHNSON, D.D.

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.

J. H. PEARSON, Esq.

DAVID FALES, Esq.

CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.

LIBRARIAN.

PROF. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, D.D., 45 Warren Avenue.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

MISS KATHARINE E. CHAPMAN, 45 Warren Avenue.

JANITOR.

MR. EDWARD S. TOWNE, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Term of office expires in 1897.

REV. W. H. DAVIS, D.D., Detroit, Mich.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.
CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq., Chicago.
DAVID FALES, Esq., Chicago.
PRES. A. T. FREE, LL.D., Yankton, S. Dak.
REV. T. O. DOUGLASS, D.D., Grinnell, Ia.
W. E. HALE, Esq., Chicago.
GEORGE H. RUST, Esq., Minneapolis, Minn.
REV. JOHN H. MORLEY, Minneapolis, Minn.
A. W. BENEDICT, Esq., St. Louis, Mo.
PRES. H. C. SIMMONS, Fargo, N. Dak.
REV. JAS. B. GREGG, D.D., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Term of office expires in 1900.

REV. A. S. KEDZIE, Grand Haven, Mich.
REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Chicago.
REV. JAS. G. JOHNSON, D.D., Chicago.
REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG, Chicago.
REV. J. F. DUDLEY, D.D., Eau Claire, Wis.
REV. L. BLAKESLEY, D.D., Topeka, Kans.
N. P. DODGE, Esq., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
REV. N. A. HYDE, D.D., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. H. PEARSON, Esq., Chicago.
I. N. CAMP, Esq., Chicago.
W. C. HAMILTON, Esq., Fond du Lac, Wis.
REV. L. GREGORY, Lincoln, Neb.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

COLORADO,	REV. WILLIAM F. SLOCUM, LL.D.,	Colorado Springs, Colo.
ILLINOIS,	REV. A. N. HITCHCOCK, PH.D.,	Chicago.
IOWA,	REV. M. A. BULLOCK,	Iowa City, Iowa.
INDIANA,		
KANSAS,	REV. R. CORDLEY, D.D.,	Lawrence, Kans.
MISSOURI,	REV. MICHAEL BURNHAM, D.D.,	St. Louis, Mo.
MICHIGAN,	REV. C. W. BIRD,	Portland, Mich.
MINNESOTA,		
MONTANA,		
NORTH DAKOTA,	REV. G. S. BASCOM,	Hankinson, N. Dak.
NEBRASKA,		
NEW MEXICO,		
SOUTH DAKOTA,	REV. W. H. THRALL,	Huron, S. DAK.
WISCONSIN,		
WYOMING,		

BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

REV. FRANKLIN WOODBURY FISK, D.D., LL.D.,

President, and Wisconsin Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.
Residence, 532 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D.D., LL.D.,

Emeritus Professor of Systematic Theology.
8 East 30th Street, New York City.

REV. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, PH.D., D.D.,

New England Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 395 West Monroe Street.

REV. GILES BUCKINGHAM WILLCOX, D.D.,

Stone Professor of Pastoral Theology and Special Studies.
Residence, 512 Washington Boulevard.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D.D.,

Sweetser and Michigan Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Residence, 520 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, PH.D., D.D.,

Iowa Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 534 Washington Boulevard.

REV. GRAHAM TAYLOR, D.D.,

Professor of Christian Sociology and the Use of the English Bible.
Residence, Chicago Commons, 140 North Union Street.

REV. EDWARD THOMSON HARPER, PH.D.,

Professor of Assyriology and Comparative Religion.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN, M.A.,

J. W. Scoville Professor of Elocution and Sacred Music.
Residence, 453 Kenilworth Avenue, Oak Park.

REV. WILLIAM DOUGLAS MACKENZIE, M.A.,

Acting Professor of Systematic Theology on the Illinois Endowment.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. CARL AUGUST PAETH,
Professor of Systematic and Practical Theology in the German Department on the J. M. Williams Endowment.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. ANDREW NOAH FOX,
Instructor in German Department.
Address, 1280 Wilcox Avenue.

REV. REINERT AUGUST JERNBERG, B.A., B.D.,
Professor in Danish-Norwegian Department on Mrs. D. K. Pearsons Professorship Endowment.
Residence, 734 Washington Boulevard.

REV. OTTO CHRISTOPHER GRAUER,
Instructor in the Danish-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 1262 W. Monroe Street.

REV. FRIDOLF RISBERG, S.M.C.,
*Professor of Biblical and Systematic Theology in the Swedish Department.**
Residence, 26 Ogden Avenue.

REV. MAGNUS EGIDIUS PETERSON,
Instructor in the Swedish Department.
Residence, 456 Fulton Street.

LECTURERS.

REV. EDWARD FRANKLIN WILLIAMS, D.D., CHICAGO,
Lecturer on Theology and Anthropology.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D.D., LL.D., NEW YORK,
Lecturer on Systematic Theology.

REV. JAMES ORR, D.D., EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND,
Recent Phases of Theology in Germany.

REV. CHAS. J. RYDER, D.D., SECRETARY OF THE A. M. A.,
Work of American Missionary Association.

REV. FRANK W. GUNSAULUS, D.D., CHICAGO,
The Higher Ministries of Contemporary English Poetry.

---

*This Department has been endowed, in part, by the Plymouth Church of Minneapolis.

CORPORATE NAME.

In all notes, deeds and bequests to the Seminary the full corporate name should be used, namely: "The Board of Directors of the Chicago Theological Seminary."

CALENDAR.

1894–1895.

Fall Term begins	September 12, 1894
Written Examinations,	December 17, 1894
Holiday Vacation,	December 21, 1894—January 4, 1895
Winter Term begins	January 4, 1895
Day of Prayer for Colleges,	January 31, 1895
Examinations,	April 8, 1895
Anniversary Sermon,	April 14, 1895
Alumni Institute,	April 16, 1895
Exercises of Graduation,	April 17, 1895
Fall Term begins	September 11, 1895
Prize Examination in Hebrew,	September 11, 1895
The Opening Address,	September 12, 1895

General Statement.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Chicago Theological Seminary was organized on the 27th of September, 1854, by delegates from Congregational churches in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Missouri; was incorporated by the State of Illinois on the 15th of February, 1855; and began its work on the 6th of October, 1858.

The founders of the institution gave to it certain characteristic features which were thought necessary to fit it to train men for the needs of the Congregational churches of the Interior. The nature of the work in the growing western churches led them to break away from the traditional views regarding Theological Seminaries and adapt the institution they were founding to the work it had to do. They aimed to put the Seminary "under the watch and control of the churches;" to find a "practical way of training men" for the ministry, so that students should not be "educated out of acquaintance and sympathy with the conditions in which they were to work;" to give men "unable to go through college, yet having had advantages of study and a heart devoted to the work and natural gifts therefor" an education for the ministry; to "enlarge the curriculum so that students sent forth from this Seminary should be fitted for a more varied campaign than they would be qualified for under the old routine of theological study." The growth of the Seminary, which has been steady and especially rapid during the last decade, has followed the broad lines laid down by its founders. Through its Triennial Convention the Seminary

has been kept in close relation to the churches of its constituency. The principle of enabling students to acquire practice as well as theory has led to the present system of Seminary field work to which students are assigned in connection with the churches, missions, Sunday Schools, evangelistic efforts and philanthropic and reformatory institutions of the city, and which has been found eminently useful, in giving the students practical knowledge and experience in methods of Christian work, and in helping the mission and evangelistic work of the city.

While the standard of requirements of admission for other than college graduates has been gradually raised to meet the growing demand for a better educated ministry till at present a training practically equivalent to a scientific or philosophical course in college is necessary to enter the Diploma Course, the directors of the Seminary have never forgotten that it was founded to meet the existing needs of the churches in the men it furnishes. Along this line it felt and responded to the demand for ministers for our foreign-speaking Congregational Churches by founding courses of study for German and Scandinavian students. The course for German students was opened in 1882, for Danish-Norwegians in 1884, and for Swedes in 1885. The Seminary has also been awake to the need of broadening its curriculum. The authorities have given a prominent place to missions and church music. In 1892 they founded a professorship of Christian Sociology and the evangelistic use of the Bible, being the first of the Seminaries in this country to give Christian Sociology a recognized place in its board of instruction. In 1893, a professorship of Assyriology and Comparative Religion was founded that the Seminary might keep abreast of modern research in these lines.

The material growth of the Seminary has also been marked. It has experienced the advantages of the wise foresight of its founders in placing it in close and vital union with the churches it serves, and has never appealed to them for material help in vain.

ORGANIZATION.

The organization of the Seminary consists of the Triennial Convention, the Board of Directors, the Board of Instructors and the Board of Examiners.

The Triennial Convention meets once in three years and elects the Board of Directors. The convention consists of the Board of Directors, Board of Instruction, and delegates appointed, one from each of the local associations of the states composing the constituency of the Seminary. Associations which have a church membership of over fifteen hundred are entitled to one additional delegate for each additional five hundred members. Through this Triennial Convention the Seminary is kept in close connection with the churches.

The Board of Directors consists of twenty-four members. They meet regularly once a year and have full control of all departments of the Seminary. They appoint from their number an executive committee of eight members who conduct the affairs of the Seminary under the general direction of the Board of Directors. The executive committee holds regular meetings on the last Friday afternoon of each month.

The members of the Board of Instruction are elected by the Board of Directors. The officers are president, secretary, registrar and standing committees.

President—PROF. FRANKLIN W. FISK.

Secretary—PROF. HUGH M. SCOTT.

Registrar—PROF. GEORGE H. GILBERT.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Public Relations—PROFESSORS FISK, SCOTT AND TAYLOR.

Matriculation—PROFESSORS SCOTT, GILBERT AND TAYLOR.

Instruction—PROFESSORS WILLCOX, SCOTT AND HARPER.

Discipline—PROFESSORS FISK, WILLCOX AND TAYLOR.

Devotion and Chapel Services—PROFESSORS CHAMBERLAIN, CURTISS AND PAETH.

Library and Apparatus—PROFESSORS CURTISS, GILBERT AND HARPER.

Foreign Courses—PROFESSORS CURTISS, SCOTT AND HARPER.

Gymnasium—PROFESSORS HARPER AND TAYLOR.

Student Aid—PROFESSORS TAYLOR, CURTISS AND WILLCOX.

Publication and Advertising—PROFESSORS GILBERT, SCOTT AND HARPER.

Fellows of the Seminary—PROFESSORS CURTISS, FISK AND GILBERT.

Student Preaching—PROFESSORS TAYLOR, WILLCOX AND GILBERT.

The Faculty holds its regular meeting each Friday afternoon from four to six o'clock.

The Board of Examiners consist of members chosen biennially by the General Associations of Congregational Churches in the states of the Seminary's constituency, one from each state: also by the General Associations of German, Danish, Swedish and Norwegian Congregational Churches, one for each of these nationalities. They attend the annual examinations at the close of the seminary year, and report thereon to the Board of Directors, and to the bodies appointing them.

LOCATION.

The Seminary is situated on Ashland Boulevard, opposite Union Park, in the West Division of the city. Its location in this metropolis of the Interior is an important feature of its advantages. The students have constant opportunity to hear preachers of national reputation, to study the most successful methods of church work, especially as related to the problems of city evangelization, and also to observe the social and economic movements of our time. Here, too, young men of different nationalities may engage in missionary work among their own people, thus combining practical with theoretical training. It is thought that the value of a theological education is greatly enhanced by the improvement of such privileges as are furnished in an eminent degree by our location in this metropolis.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

CORRIDOR, FISK HALL.

DORMITORY BUILDINGS.

Fisk Hall, erected in 1889–1890, was opened for occupancy in 1891. On the first floor are four large lecture rooms, Professors' studies, rooms for the President, Secretary, Treasurer, a reception room and a parlor. In the basement are bath-rooms and in the fifth story is a gymnasium. The second, third and fourth floors contain ninety-seven suites of rooms for students, viz., thirty-seven suites consisting each of a study and two bedrooms for two students, and sixty consisting each of a study and a bedroom for one student,—in all providing accommodations for one hundred and thirty-four students. These suites of rooms, finished in hard wood, are furnished throughout in a uniform manner, with new, substantial and abundant furniture, including bedclothes and towels, and everything needed to render them comfortable and pleasant. These rooms, as also the other parts of the building, are heated by hot water and lighted by gas.

Keyes Hall contains, in addition to three lecture rooms, nineteen suites of rooms providing accommodations for thirty-eight students.

Carpenter Hall, besides Carpenter Chapel, and two lecture rooms, contains nineteen suites of rooms for thirty-eight students. The rooms of these two buildings are furnished throughout with all needed furniture.

HAMMOND LIBRARY.

Librarian—PROF. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS.

Assistant Librarian—MISS KATHARINE E. CHAPMAN.

Library Committee—PROFESSORS CURTISS, GILBERT AND HARPER.

The library is organized as the general library, the reference library, the reading room and the seminar study rooms. It consists of over fifteen thousand bound volumes and many pamphlets. Fresh and timely works in all departments of theological literature are constantly added to the reference library as they appear.

The books in the general library may be drawn by the students and retained for two weeks. The reference library is open to students eight hours a day, and conveniently fitted up for the purpose of study. The reading room is supplied with current periodical literature to the number of at least 200 papers and reviews in five or six languages, embracing the most important religious and missionary intelligence of Europe and America, secular periodicals of high standing and serials for special study in Sociology and kindred topics. It is open from 7 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Three seminar study rooms in connection with the library are open to students during parts of each day.

The Semitic study room No. 112 Fisk Hall, is for the special use of students doing work in the departments of the Old Testament and Semitic languages. The room is furnished with reference books, dictionaries, grammars, maps, charts, the leading Semitic reviews, and all the apparatus needed by a student in these departments. The Semitic works and reviews in the library are made easy of access by a complete topical catalogue, in which all the literature in these departments is arranged under authors, titles and subjects. This room contains the rare collection of works on Egyptology presented to the Seminary by Rev. E. M. Williams. Mr. Williams has also given an endowment fund of $2,500, to be used in the purchase of Semitic literature. The room is accessible to students at all hours.

The Sociological room, No. 111 Fisk Hall, is equipped with a valuable collection of reference volumes, periodicals, proceedings of scientific bodies, reports of government bureaus and private philanthropies, monographs and classified clippings, referring to the social, civic, economic, industrial, institutional and statistical departments of its province. A fund for the enlargement of this equipment, and also of the Sociological department of the library is greatly needed.

A convenient room, No. 114 Fisk Hall, containing a good piano, is provided for the use of the department of Oratory and Music. In this room students meet the professor in charge for personal conference and private lessons. The smaller classes in

musical analysis meet here. This room is available also for quartet practice, choir rehearsals and other musical interests of the Seminary.

The table given below indicates the library endowment funds with their several designations:

John Blatchford Mem. Ref. Library Fund	$10,000 00
Gates Alcove of Miss. Intelligence	5,000 00
Philo Carpenter Alcove Library Fund	5,000 00
E. S. Jones Alcove Library Fund	5,000 00
J. T. Hyde Alcove Library Fund	1,000 00
Chas. Walker Library Fund	1,000 00
Alumni Library Fund	2,000 00
E. M. Williams Library Fund	2,500 00
Patton Binding Fund	1,000 00

Two notable collections, one on Egyptology, the gift of Rev. E. M. Williams, and one on the rise of Congregationalism presented by Rev. F. W. Gunsaulus, D.D., are attractions of rare value to the specialist in those subjects.

During the last year special effort has been devoted to the collection of a missionary library under the Caleb F. Gates endowment. It now numbers at least 1150 volumes, to which additions are constantly made. Grateful acknowledgments are due Mr. F. P. Noble, B.D., for timely suggestions and valuable aid in preparing the scheme of classification. Every assistance possible will be rendered to students for special work in the history of missions.

The library contains besides the general catalogue, topical catalogues of the Semitic and Old Testament departments, Sociology and Missions. Thousands of subjects which could otherwise be found only after long search, may thus at once be traced to the volume and page. This work will be continued until the whole library shall be made thoroughly accessible to students.

MUSEUM OF CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITY.

A beginning has been made of a museum for objects illustrating the history of the church, and a convenient room in Hammond Library has been provided for it. The Congregational

exhibit, which secured the highest medal at the World's Columbian Exposition, has been presented to the Seminary. It contains portraits of eminent Congregationalists, charts setting forth the work of our churches, and photographs of our colleges and other institutions of learning. Its unique value, however, marking it as first among church exhibits, consists in the intimate connection shown in its annals between our denomination and the development of the republic throughout its history.

It is to be hoped that this collection may soon be enlarged so as to cover the field of the Church Universal.

GYMNASIUM.

There is a gymnasium in Fisk Hall fully equipped with all the apparatus needed for both light and heavy gymnastics. The gymnasium was furnished by twelve physicians of Chicago.

FELLOWSHIPS.

Committee on Fellows—PROFESSORS CURTISS, FISK AND GILBERT.

The George H. Rust and Herbert Wright Gates Fellowships were provided for the class of 1894.

The first of these is held by Herbert Wright Gates, and the second by Frank Gibson Ward. The William H. Bradley Fellowship is provided for the class of 1895. A permanent Fellowship has been established by Mr. E. W. Blatchford, of Chicago, which will be available for the class of 1896; and a second permanent Fellowship has been established by the late Dr. C. L. Ford, of Ann Arbor, Mich., which will be available for the class of 1897.

Each of these Fellowships yields an annual income of six hundred dollars, and each will be granted for the two years immediately succeeding graduation, on the following conditions:

1. The Fellowship shall be available only for students who take their entire course of three successive years in the Chicago Theological Seminary.

2. The Fellowship shall be assigned by the Faculty to that

member of the graduating class who, by native ability, success in study, and Christian character, shall give promise of the highest usefulness as a Christian scholar. The Faculty reserves the right to withhold the Fellowship in any year for sufficient reasons.

3. The graduate to whom a Fellowship shall be assigned, shall be unmarried, and shall so remain until he has completed the course of study contemplated in the Fellowship.

4. The studies of a Fellow shall be under the supervision of the Faculty, to whom he shall give a detailed report twice a year.

PRIZES.

HEBREW.—In order to encourage all candidates for the degree of B.D. to do as much elementary work in Hebrew as possible, the following prizes are offered, through the favor of friends, to those presenting themselves for examination at the beginning of the term:

1. A prize of fifty dollars to every candidate for admission to the Junior Class who shall answer three-fourths of the questions proposed on the first thirty-two lessons of Harper's Method and Manual.

2. An additional prize of fifty dollars, or one hundred in all, to the one who passes the best examination, if more than three persons apply.

Instruction will be given, without expense, by correspondence, and the requisite work can be easily done in three or four months. An early application to Professor Curtiss, who will give all needed information and instruction is important. Those who are successful in passing the examination will form an advanced division by themselves, which will be continued throughout the course. The members of this division will be able to read about four times as much Hebrew as those who begin the study on entering the Seminary, thus securing the same facility in reading the Hebrew of the Old Testament that students usually have in reading the New Testament Greek, besides laying a good foundation for advanced Semitic studies. The examina-

tion will be written. The recipients of these prizes are expected to pursue their studies in Chicago Theological Seminary, unless unavoidably prevented.

Three prizes, one of one hundred dollars and two of fifty dollars each, were awarded in 1894, the one hundred dollar prize to Mr. Frank Dennis Burhans and the fifty dollar prizes to Mr. C. Thurston Chase and Mr. John Wesley Holway.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The Lucretia Ambrose Walker prize is the income of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology. The prize in 1894 was awarded to Mr. Edward Van Dyke Wight.

STUDENT AID.

Committee on Student Aid—PROFESSORS TAYLOR, CURTISS AND SCOTT.

The income of the Seminary scholarships, supplemented by gifts from the Chicago churches, is used to aid students who would otherwise be unable to secure Seminary training.

CONDITIONS OF RECEIVING APPROPRIATIONS.

1. Appropriations are made only to undergraduates and candidates for the degree of Ph.D.

2. Appropriations or scholarships are granted only in consideration of satisfactory scholarship and field work. To the field work the student shall devote, each week, one week-day evening, one-half of Saturday, and as much of Sunday as may be required. The field work is under the supervision of the Department of Christian Sociology.

3. Appropriations may be withdrawn at the end of any term if the student does not give sufficient promise of usefulness in the ministry.

4. Assignments to field work are made within the first week of the Seminary year, after which no guarantee of compensation can be given. Payments on appropriations are made once a month.

5. Students who marry during their Seminary course are ineligible for the above appropriations.

6. Students who desire appropriations should send to the treasurer for application blank, and file their application within three days after the opening of the term.

7. Scholarships will not be assigned to students whose applications have not been approved by the Executive Committee.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FUNDS FOR AIDING STUDENTS.

Assigned to the Senior Class.	*Am't of Scholarship.*	*Income.*
John F. and Abbey F. Mendson	$3,500.00	$210.00
Nathaniel Bouton (for the Department of Chris. Soc.)	3,000.00	180.00
Assigned to the Middle Class.		
Julius W. Butler	3,000.00	180.00
H. W. Hooker	3,000.00	180.00
Samuel Plumb	3,000.00	180.00
Assigned to the Junior Class.		
W. Coit Hubbard	3,000.00	180.00
A. L. Coe	3,000.00	180.00
Charles Goodrich Hammond	3,000.00	180.00
Assigned to a Swedish Student.		
Maximillian Hjortsberg	3,000.00	180.00
Unassigned.		
Ottawa	2,685.00	150.00
La Crosse	2,637.00	150.00
Edward Ely	2,500.00	150.00
Leonard P. Chase	2,500.00	150.00
J. W. Scoville	2,500.00	125.00
J. W. Scoville	2,500.00	125.00
W. A. Talcott	2,000.00	120.00
Lake Superior	3,030.00	120.00
Ridgeland	2,075.00	120.00
Beloit	2,090.00	120.00
Jacob Cumner	2,000.00	120.00
R. D. Stephens	2,000.00	120.00
David Leonard	2,000.00	120.00
Geneseo	1,705.00	100.00
Mrs. Fisk's Austin Memorial	1,500.00	90.00
Horace Billings	1,500.00	90.00
Joseph Burrage	1,500.00	90.00
John L. Childs	1,500.00	90.00
E. W. Davis	1,500.00	90.00
Deer Park	1,500.00	90.00

Margaret Depew	$1,500.00	$90.00
John Dove	1,500.00	90.00
E. Worcester Field	1,500.00	90.00
Hayward	1,500.00	90.00
L. J. Knowles	1,500.00	90.00
Mrs. S. L. Kennedy	1,500.00	90.00
New London	1,500.00	90.00
Olivet	1,500.00	90.00
Joseph Tilson	1,500.00	90.00
Elbridge Torrey	1,500.00	90.00
Spencer Warner	1,500.00	90.00
Lucy Warner	1,500.00	90.00
Wolcott	1,500.00	90.00
N. S. Cushing	1,500.00	90.00
Blood	1,500.00	90.00
Illinois	1,554.47	90.00
Elgin	1,502.00	90.00
Willard Cook	1,400.00	84.00
Kansas	1,369.42	80.00
Mrs. Lucy Bartlett	1,000.00	60.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Booth	1,000.00	60.00
Emily Doane	1,000.00	60.00
Hunt	1,000.00	60.00
J. Lewis	1,000.00	60.00
Mack	1,000.00	60.00
Mrs. Mina C. Pfennig	1,000.00	60.00
Dennis Warner	1,000.00	60.00
Eli Corwin	1,400.00	60.00
Hubbell	1,000.00	60.00
Hendrick	1,000.00	60.00
C. L. Tank	1,000.00	60.00
R. G. Peters	1,000.00	60.00
G. D. Colton	1,000.00	60.00
Princeton	1,066.55	60.00
Galva	1,030.00	60.00
John and Flavel Bascom	600.00	36.00
W. C. Edsell	500.00	30.00
Laird ($500 paid in)	3,000.00	30.00
P. G. Strawn ($500 paid in)	3,000.00	30.00
Wisconsin	419.00	25.00

The income of the Daniel K. Pearsons Fund of fifty thousand dollars is also appropriated to students, agreeably to the direction of the donors, Dr. and Mrs. Pearsons, under the conditions before described.

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. Those scholarships from which the income is over $175 a year are granted to students in the classes to which they are assigned on the ground of rank in both scholarship and field work, provided that their application for appropriations has been approved by the Executive Committee. The scholarships set apart for the Junior Class will be assigned six weeks after the opening of the fall term.

2. Those scholarships which provide less than $175 can usually be supplemented for students in the Degree and Diploma Courses by appropriations from the Congregational Education Society, in accordance with the regulations printed below.

3. Those scholarships which yield less than $100 may, if the needs of the student require, be supplemented up to that amount by Seminary appropriations.

4. Students not assigned to scholarships may be aided in amounts not to exceed four dollars per week, for twenty-five weeks of the Seminary year.

5. The Maximillian Hjortsberg scholarship of $180 will be assigned to any Swedish student in the Degree Course who shall be deemed worthy by the Faculty. If there is no such student in that Course, it shall be assigned to two students in the Swedish Department nominated by the Swedish professor for general excellence in scholarship and field work.

6. Students in the Foreign Departments:

In the Senior and Middle years, three dollars per week for twenty-five working weeks will be appropriated, as the need of each student may warrant, for field work done under the general supervision of the Sociological Department, and under the inspection of the professor of the department to which the student belongs.

To the Junior Class three dollars per week will be given, upon the same conditions, for the last thirteen of the twenty-five working weeks.

OTHER SOURCES OF FINANCIAL AID.

1. The Congregational Education Society usually appropriates the sum of seventy-five dollars per year to students in the Degree and Diploma Courses, who need this aid in order to pursue the Seminary course.

Students in the Foreign Departments who are fitted to take Hebrew and Greek may obtain an additional appropriation of $75.00 from the Congregational Education Society, if their needs require it.

Students in the Foreign Departments may, in exceptional cases, receive a limited amount of additional aid, should the Congregational Education Society provide the necessary funds.

Appropriations are granted on the following conditions:

That proper application is made through the agent of the Society, at the Seminary, on blanks provided for the purpose, that the applicant be approved after three months' probation, and that his quarterly reports thereafter to the Society shall be satisfactory. New applicants receive no appropriation during the three probationary months following their application, but a payment of fifty dollars is usually made the latter part of January to those whose applications are approved.

2. A limited number of parishes and mission fields connected with the Chicago City Missionary Society and the Illinois Home Missionary Society, and affording an income for the Seminary year, ranging from $200 to $600, are open to students possessed of special gifts and experience in pulpit and parochial work, who are approved by the superintendents of these Societies, or are the choice of the congregations referred to. But no student is permitted to assume a pastoral charge without special permission of the Faculty.

Such applications should be made to the Rev. J. C. Armstrong, Superintendent of the Chicago City Missionary Society, or to the Rev. James Tompkins, D.D., Superintendent of the Illinois Home Missionary Society, who may be addressed at their offices, 151 Washington Street, Chicago.

Funds derived by students from the last two sources above mentioned cannot be supplemented by appropriations from the

Seminary. Personal resources can be supplemented by the Seminary appropriations only when the need for the same is deemed sufficient by the Faculty.

In addition to the work described in the foregoing paragraphs, there are occasionally other opportunities for self-support afforded to the students, as teaching in the evening schools of the city, and singing in churches and Sunday-schools.

ROOMS AND EXPENSES.

Rooms in all the buildings are assigned to new students by the Treasurer in the order of application. No charge is made to students for rent of rooms in the Seminary buildings. For incidentals, care of students' rooms, including the washing of bedding and towels, fuel and light, two dollars per week are charged for a suite of three rooms occupied by one or two students, and one dollar and twenty-five cents per week for a suite of two rooms occupied by one student. An incidental charge of two dollars and fifty cents per term is made to students who do not occupy rooms in the Seminary buildings. These charges are payable in advance at the beginning of each term. Good board may be had in the neighborhood of the Seminary at two and a half to three dollars a week.

COURSES OF STUDY.

1. The Post-graduate Course. Designed for graduates of Theological Seminaries, and candidates for the degree of Ph.D.

2. The Bachelor of Divinity Course. Open only to those who have a diploma of graduation from the classical course of some recognized college, or an equivalent preparation to be tested by a written examination.

3. The Diploma Course. Open to graduates of scientific or philosophical courses in college, and to others who have an equivalent preparation.

4. The Pastoral Course. Designed for persons already in the ministry who desire further study on theological topics.

5. The Course for German Students.

6. The Course for Danish-Norwegian Students.

7. The Course for Swedish Students.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Seminary year is divided into two terms. The first begins on the second Wednesday of September, and continues until the twenty-first day of December. The second term begins on the fourth of January, and continues until the third Wednesday of April, on which day the anniversary occurs.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

1. The Seminary is open to students of all denominations.

2. Candidates for admission to any department of the Seminary must present testimonials of good moral character.

3. Graduates of theological seminaries will be admitted as graduate students.

4. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, whose curriculum includes all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek, must have had a collegiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies, this preparation to be tested by a written examination.

5. Candidates for the Seminary diploma, whose curriculum has critical study of the English Bible in the place of Hebrew and Greek, must be not less than twenty-three years of age, and must present testimonials of having completed the scientific or philosophical course in some recognized college, or must pass a written examination on the subjects given below, and the applicant must have carried them as far as is usual in college.

The examination is in writing, and may be taken at the house of the person recommending the applicant, should the latter so desire. The examination questions will, on request, be sent by the Secretary of the Faculty, to the person who conducts the examination. He is desired to seal the answers and return them to the Secretary.

For admission to the Diploma Course:

1. English Literature.
   - (*a*) Historic outline of.
   - (*b*) Some account of two English and two American authors, to be selected by the candidate.
2. Rhetoric.

3. Logic, or Moral Philosophy.
4. Psychology, or History of Philosophy.
5. Outlines of General History.
6. Geometry, Algebra, or Trigonometry.
7. Geology, Botany, Chemistry, or Physics.
8. Political Economy, or Pedagogics.
9. Latin, German, or French.

Applicants having certificates from a recognized college as to their satisfactory standing in any of these subjects will not be examined in those branches.

Candidates for the Seminary diploma may, if qualified, pursue studies in the department of Hebrew, or Greek, or both, in place of the critical work in the English Bible, and their diploma will credit them for such studies.

6. Persons already in the ministry, who desire further theological study, will be admitted to the instruction of the Seminary, as arrangements may be made with the Faculty. But no student of this class will be received for less than one year. Students of this class are subject to the same regulations, in regard to Seminary work, which govern other students. They receive no financial aid. Those who pass a satisfactory examination upon work done in the Seminary, will receive a certificate of the same.

MODE OF ADMISSION.

Committee on Matriculation—PROFESSORS SCOTT, GILBERT AND TAYLOR.

1. The candidate must present his testimonials to the Committee on Matriculation, and receive a certificate accordingly. The committee meets for the examination of the testimonials of new students Wednesday afternoon, September 11, at 2 o'clock, in the President's office.

2. The candidate must then present his certificate to the treasurer of the Seminary, which, when countersigned by him on payment of the term dues, entitles the holder to the privileges of the institution.

3. The candidate must present this certificate for signature, to each professor whose lectures he is to attend, and, having se-

cured all the signatures of the professors, deliver the card to the treasurer for record. Cards must be returned to the treasurer within two weeks after the opening of the term.

4. Students who have once matriculated should secure cards from the treasurer at the opening of each new term, have them signed by the professors and return them to the treasurer's office within two weeks after the opening of the term.

5. Students who intend to enter the Seminary, should secure, before the opening of the term, application blanks from the Secretary of the Faculty, Professor H. M. Scott, 520 West Adams Street, and these, when filled out, should be returned to him.

REPORTS AND CLASS OFFICERS.

Faithful attendance upon all exercises of the Seminary, including daily service in the chapel and the Thursday afternoon address, is required of all students. Necessary absences should be reported. The following directions and principles should be noted:

1. Absences from the regular lectures must be reported to the professors in charge. Unexcused absences are counted as failures in recitation.

2. Absence from gymnasium should be reported to the gymnasium instructor.

3. All students engaged in field work, or preaching, are required to make weekly written reports to the professor in charge of that department.

4. Excuses for absence from the daily exercises in chapel and requests for leaving the city should be made to the class officers. Permission for absences should be obtained beforehand if possible. The class officers for the different classes are:

Senior Class—PRESIDENT FISK.

Middle Class—PROFESSOR SCOTT.

Junior Class—PROFESSOR HARPER.

5. Students in the foreign courses report to the head professor in their respective departments.

6. Students desiring to assume charge of churches must obtain permission from the Faculty.

7. All applications for letters of dismissal or certificates of work done in the Seminary should be sent to the Registrar.

8. Students who for any reason are unable to return to the Seminary at the close of a vacation, and those who are obliged to leave the Seminary during the term, will confer a favor if they will give to the Registrar the reason of the interruption of their course. Such reason will, if desired, be regarded as strictly private.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is a public examination at the close of each term upon all the work of the term. The examinations are both oral and written.

The examinations for candidates for the degree of B.D. and for the degree of Ph.D. are held at the close of the second term.

The Board of Examiners, chosen by the General Associations of the states of the Seminary's constituency, are present at the examination in April.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred on the following conditions:

1. The candidate must have entered the Seminary as a college graduate or by an examination on college branches.

2. The candidate must have completed to the satisfaction of the Faculty the full course of study in the Seminary, including all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek.

3. The candidate must present to the Faculty a thesis on some theological topic, prepared under the direction of the professor in that department to which the topic belongs. The subject of this thesis shall be chosen from the department of the major study selected by the student, and its degree of merit shall not fall below that of the required examinations. In estimating the value of the thesis, chief importance will be attached to

scholarly methods and independent research. The subject of the thesis must be presented to the Professor within one month after the beginning of the Senior year, and the thesis must be presented to the Faculty two months before the beginning of the final examination. The candidate must present a copy of his thesis to the Seminary.

4. The candidate must choose three from those departments of study in which a subject for Bachelor of Divinity examination is given, in which to present himself for final examination. The one in which his thesis lies shall be regarded as the major study, the other two as minors.

In the major study greater thoroughness will be expected than in the minors. The major will count one hundred in examination; each of the minors will count fifty.

In order to pass, the candidate must receive a total of one hundred and thirty-three marks out of a possible two hundred.

The examination in the major department will be special in character; that in the minors will be general. The general will imply such a knowledge of the subjects as should have been gained by the work in the prescribed courses, not including the elective. The special will be upon a particular topic prescribed from year to year by the Professors in the various departments. With this topic the student will be expected to be thoroughly familiar.

These are the only examinations required of the students in the Senior year.

5. The examination will be written with the possible exception of Elocution. Three hours will be allowed for the major examination, and one and a half for each of the minors.

6. Should any student not meet all the requirements laid down for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, he shall nevertheless receive a certificate of graduation, if his general standing is satisfactory.

7. While these are the only examinations in the Senior year for Degree men, candidates will be expected to maintain a satisfactory standing in all the work for the year.

The Seminary Diploma of the various departments will be conferred on all students not candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, who complete to the satisfaction of the Faculty the courses of study which they have pursued.

THE DEGREE OF PH.D.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred on the following conditions:

1. A diploma of graduation from some recognized college or university.

2. A diploma of graduation from the full course (including Hebrew and Greek) of a Theological Seminary.

3. A two years course of specified study at Chicago Theological Seminary. See regulations for Graduate Courses.

NOTE.—Students who have completed the Middle year in the B.D. Course and have attained an average standing in all departments of at least 90 per cent and who receive permission from the Faculty may enter at once upon the two years course of special study prescribed for candidates for the degree of Ph.D. Such students may obtain the degree of B.D. after one year's study by including among their electives the homiletics, pastoral theology and elocution required of Seniors, preparing a thesis, and passing the B.D. examination.

4. A thesis prepared in one of the three chosen departments, on a subject accepted by the professor in the department to which it belongs. This thesis must be scientific in method, exhaustive in its subject-matter, and worthy to be called a contribution to the knowledge of its respective theme. The thesis must be accepted on its own merits before an examination can be had. The thesis must be presented three months before the examination.

5. A final examination in three departments of study. The one in which the thesis belongs is major and the other two are minors. The examination will be oral in the major and written in the two minors. The oral examination will be conducted by the professors of the three departments chosen by the candidate.

WORSHIP.

The Faculty and students meet at noon on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday for devotional services. The services are conducted by the members of the Board of Instruction in turn. During the second term the students from the graduating class lead in chapel worship Thursday and Friday of each week.

The students hold a daily morning prayer meeting in the Church History Room in Fisk Hall, from 8:40 to 9:00 A. M.

Weekly prayer meetings are held by each of the classes, and also by the foreign departments in the Seminary.

A prayer and conference meeting of the professors and students is held on the last Thursday of each month, at 4:00 P. M.

MISSION VOLUNTEER BAND.

The Band numbers at present twenty-six, holding meetings every Thursday evening.

During the fall term a study based upon Smith's Short History of Missions was conducted by Dr. Willard Lyon, Educational Secretary of the Volunteer Movement. A biographical study of some of the noted missionaries of the present day, led by members of the Band, constitutes the present course.

Volunteers are frequently called upon to speak in churches and Christian Endeavor societies upon Foreign Missions.

Students of the Seminary with the coöperation of the Faculty contribute $500 annually through the A. B. C. F. M. for the support of Rev. Charles N. Ransom, their missionary to the Zulus. Mr. Ransom graduated from the Seminary in 1889. Twenty-five dollars in addition have also been contributed this year by students in aid of the Volunteer Movement.

Addresses on missionary subjects have been made to the students during the year by Rev. Cyrus Hamlin, D.D., Rev. F. E. Jeffery (Madura Mission), Mr. W. E. Blackstone, Horace T. Pitkin (Traveling Secretary of Volunteer Movement), and Rev. Robert Hume, of India.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES.

In addition to the Lecture courses of the Seminary, addresses are given, from time to time, by eminent clergymen, foreign missionaries, editors, physicians and specialists in various departments of social and philanthropic work.

The following speakers addressed the students during the year 1894–1895:

EDWIN BURRITT SMITH, Esq., of the Chicago Bar: The Minister and the Law.

JOHN H. HOLLISTER, M.D., Chicago: The Culture and Care of our Bodies.

REV. PROF. J. J. BLAISDELL, D.D., Beloit College, Wisconsin: Philosophy and Religion.

DR. O. W. NIXON, editor of Chicago Inter Ocean: Life and Patriotic Services of Rev. Marcus Whitman.

MR. F. B. SANBORN, Secretary of the American Social Science Association: Training of the Ministry in Practical Charity.

REV. R. A. TORREY, Superintendent of the Bible Institute, Chicago: The Baptism of the Holy Ghost.

PROF. GEORGE D. HERRON, D.D., Iowa College: Social Tendencies.

MR. E. D. WHEELOCK, President of the National Christian Citizenship League: Christian Citizenship.

MRS. CHARLTON EDHOLM, Department Superintendent of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union: Social Purity.

REV. LEIGHTON WILLIAMS, Amity Baptist Church, New York City: Municipal Reform in New York City.

REV. WILLIAM BOOTH, General of the Salvation Army: The Work of the Salvation Army.

REV. CHARLES A. BLANCHARD, D.D., President of Wheaton College: Higher Criticism.

PROF. W. W. WHITE, of the Bible Institute: Methods of English Bible Study.

REV. WILLIAM G. CLARKE, D.D., of the People's Institute: Municipal Aspects of Gambling.

Instruction.

Instruction is given in the following departments: Theological Encyclopædia, Hebrew Language, Old Testament Introduction, Old Testament Interpretation, Old Testament Theology, Cognate Semitic Languages, History of Israel, Comparative Religion, Interpretation of the Old Testament in English, New Testament Introduction, New Testament Interpretation, New Testament Biography, New Testament Theology, Ecclesiastical History, Missions, Systematic Theology, Homiletics, Elocution and Oratory, Liturgics, Church Music, Expression of Religious Thought in Secular Literature, Pastoral Theology, Church Polity, Christian Sociology, Social Economics, Use of the English Bible in Evangelistic Work, Field Work, and Physical Culture.

The studies in both the B.D. and Diploma courses fall into two classes, prescribed and elective. The prescribed studies include the essentials of a theological education as a preparation for the practical work of the ministry. The electives cover a larger range of topics, and give opportunity for further study in each department. Their purpose is to enable students to specialize as much as practicable without sacrificing the completeness of the Seminary training. Students will find it to their advantage to select certain departments early in their course and choose their electives along these lines.

The prescribed work is confined to students in a single class and repeated each year. The electives, unless otherwise designated, are open to all students in the Seminary, and as a rule the same subject is repeated but once in three years. In the following outline of work the electives for a period of three years are given. Each student is required to take eleven hours of prescribed and four to six hours of elective work per week. The prescribed work comes in the morning and the electives in the afternoon.

In those departments which may be selected as major or minor by candidates for the degree of B.D., the amount of work to be covered, together with the topic for the major examination in 1895–1896, is given.

THEOLOGICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

Professor Scott.

Theological Propædeutics, or introduction to a course of theological study. This course discusses conversion, call to the ministry, liberal education, non-christian religions, and the chief branches of Christian theology, with literary notices.

First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND INTERPRETATION.

Professor Curtiss.

I. The Hebrew Language. *Professors Curtiss and Harper.*

Study of the Hebrew language is required of the Junior class in the B.D. course. Prizes are given to those who pass an entrance examination in this department as announced on page 15. The prize men constitute a division by themselves in all required work in Hebrew. In the prize division the rudimentary work in the language is done before entering the Seminary, and members are able to give themselves at once to exegesis and interpretation, and thus secure a familiarity with the Hebrew language and literature, as well as a thorough preparation for Semitic studies, which it is impossible otherwise to attain during the course. In the regular division the first year is necessarily devoted to acquiring a knowledge of the language.

WORK OF THE PRIZE DIVISION DURING THE FIRST YEAR.

Professor Curtiss.

1. Review of the verb, and of the Hebrew vocabularies; study of the syntax with the aid of Davidson's Hebrew Syntax and Driver's Tenses; Genesis, Exodus and Leviticus i–xv read at sight; Amos, Hosea, and Is. i–xii interpreted historically and critically.
   First term in each year.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a.m.
2. Studies in syntax continued; Is. xiii–xxxix completed; Micah, selections from Jeremiah with reference to their historical setting, and from the Psalms.
   Second term in each year.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a.m

WORK OF THE REGULAR DIVISION DURING THE FIRST YEAR.

Professor Harper.

1. Lessons in beginning Hebrew, word studies, committing of selected passages to memory, reading of Gen. i–xx and easy Psalms.
   First term in each year.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a.m.

2. Lectures on the interpretation of the early narratives in Genesis, criticism of the sources, and comparison of these accounts with those of other nations.
   Last week of the first term in each year.
3. Hebrew Syntax. Rapid reading of historical Hebrew and word studies continued.
   First four weeks of the winter term in each year.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a.m.
4. Critical reading of selections from the Hebrew Laws, with an historical study of the four Pentateuchal codes and the code of Ezekiel.
   Fifth to eighth week in the winter term in each year.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a.m.
5. Reading of Micah or some one of the minor prophets with an exegetical and critical study of the book.
   The last four weeks in the winter term in each year.
   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a.m.

SIGHT-READING IN HEBREW.

The courses in sight-reading, if faithfully taken, will enable students to have a working use of their Hebrew Bibles, so that no graduate of Chicago Theological Seminary, with fair linguistic gifts, need confess that he has made no use of his Hebrew Bible since graduation.

1. Sight-reading in Kings, with review of vocabularies, verbal forms and the most important principles in syntax.
   Second term, 1894–1895, twice a week. Elective.
2. Sight-reading in Joshua and Judges, with a review of vocabularies and the most important principles of syntax.
   First term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
3. Sight-reading in Samuel, with a review of the vocabularies, and selections from Driver's Tenses.
   Second term, 1895–1896, twice a week.
4. Sight-reading of the so-called Jehovistic portions of the Hexateuch with a study of derivatives from monosyllabic roots and of the literary characteristics of the passages.
   First term, 1896–1897, twice a week. Elective.
5. Sight-reading of selections from Deuteronomy and the Priests Code, with a study of the most important technical terms and literary characteristics.
   Second term, 1896–1897, twice a week. Elective.

II. Old Testament Introduction.

This department is designed to give a clear view of the origin, history, literary character and object of the Old Testament books, and to set before the students the bearing of current criticism on their authority as the word

of God. The course may be taken in two terms. Those who select this department as major for 1896 should read Addis on the Hexateuch, Briggs' Hexateuch, Wellhausen's Prolegomena, Driver's Introduction; Bissell, Origin and Structure of the Pentateuch; Articles on Pentateuchal Analysis in Hebraica by Green and Harper, and be prepared for examination on the grounds for accepting the literary analysis of the Pentateuch on the part of the modern critics, and the reasons assigned for rejecting them. The minor examination will be on the lectures concerning the Hexateuch.

1. Lectures on the transmission of the Old Testament text; a history of manuscripts with illustrations, ancient versions, and the formation of the canon; the first six weeks of the fall term, 1895–1896; brief historical sketch of the origin of Pentateuchal Criticism, based on special studies, the origin, authorship, character and date of the documents; the last six weeks of the fall term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
2. Brief historical sketch of the criticism of the Prophetical Books of the Old Testament and the Hagiographa. A discussion of the age, authorship, literary character and contents of the historical, prophetical and poetical books of the Old Testement, as made for the Hexateuch.

   First term, 1896–1897, twice a week. Elective.

III. Old Testament Interpretation.

The subject for the major examination in this department for 1895–1896 will be, Amos and Hosea; works of reference are Orelli, and A. G. Smith, Farrar's Minor Prophets, Smith's Prophets; minor examination will include sight-reading of the historical books of the Old Testament, principles of syntax and Hebrew vocabularies.

1. Historical and Critical Interpretation of Isaiah, xl–lxvi. Prize division of the Middle class open as an elective to the prize division in the Senior class.

   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
2. Historical and Critical Interpretation of Isaiah i–xii, the first six weeks; exegesis of selected Psalms the last six weeks. Regular division of the Middle class.

   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.
3. Lectures on the history and teaching of the Book of Amos, an exercise in the Hebrew text.

   First term, once a week. Elective.
4. Lectures on the history and teaching of the Book of Hosea, an exercise in the Hebrew text.

   Second term, 1895–1896, once a week. Elective.
5. Studies in Hebrew poetry; Lectures on the object and plan of the Book of Job, based on the Hebrew text.

   First and second terms, 1896–1897, once a week. Elective.

SEMINARS IN OLD TESTAMENT INTERPRETATION.

Additional work is not required of those who attend the Seminars. They are designed to aid those who wish to study the sources of the Hexateuch with more thoroughness than is possible in the lecture room. They are held in the library of the Professor which contains a full line of literature on the subjects discussed. Open to a limited number of students.

1. The literary analysis of Genesis.
   First term, 1895–1896.
2. Familiar talks on the development of the priesthood.
   Second term, 1895–1896.
3. The literary analysis of Exodus.
   First term, 1896–1897.
4. Familiar discussion of the Hebrew feasts in the different codes.
   Second term, 1896–1897.

IV. Old Testament Theology.

The object of this department is to trace by periods in a historical way the development of religion among the Israelites, as conditioned by its successive stages in their national history and God's progressive revelation. The course may be taken in two terms. For the major examination a study of Oehler, Piepenbring and Schultz on Old Testament Theology are required. Subject of the examination in 1895–1896 will be the theology of Second Isaiah.

1. Lectures on the theology of the Prophets. The pre-exilic prophets, first month; the exilic prophets, second month; the post-exilic prophets, third month of the second term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
2. The theology of Mosaism and Judaism with some reference to the national basis in Semitism, first six weeks of second term, 1896–1897; the theology of the psalmists the last six weeks, twice a week. Elective.

ASSYRIOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

Professor Harper.

I. The Cognate Semitic Languages.

An elective in beginning Aramaic, Assyrian or Arabic will be offered in the second term of each year. Advanced work in these languages and also in Syriac and Ethiopic will be given in any term at the request of students. Each course will include lectures on the history of the literature and students who elect this department will find the field of Old Testament history and introduction largely covered in addition to the knowledge acquired of the languages cognate to the Hebrew.

1. Arabic. A study of the principles of the language by the inductive method together with the reading of selections from the Koran.
   Second term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.

2. Biblical Aramaic with lectures on the literature of the language and a historical study of the Book of Daniel.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
3. Assyrian Syllabary, principles of the grammar, reading of easy historical texts. Lectures on the history of Assyria and Israel.
   Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

II. History of Israel.

This department covers the political, social and economic history of Israel to the time of the Maccabees. Special attention is paid to the philosophy of history and the development of institutions, thus giving a basis for the study of Old Testament Theology. It includes the geography of Palestine and the history of the surrounding nations where they throw light on that of Israel. The work is based on Old Testament criticism and aims to teach the correct methods of using the Bible materials in constructing the history of Israel. Students who make the department a major or a minor will be expected to cover the field included in these courses and read the following works: Ewald's History of Israel, Wellhausen's History of Israel, Ragozin's Assyria, and Rawlinson's Egypt. The subject for the B. D. examination in 1896 will be: The condition of Canaan before the conquest with the history of recent discoveries.

1. Lectures on the interpretation of the early narratives in Genesis, criticism of the sources and comparison of these accounts with those of other nations.
   Required of the regular division of the Junior class each year, see page 32.
2. History of Israel from the call of Abraham to the division of the kingdom with a critical study of the sources.
   First term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
3. The Post-exilic history of Israel, with study of the Old Testament Apocrypha.
   First term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
4. Assyriology and the Old Testament. A critical study of the history of Israel during the periods of the first and second Assyrian empires, and the second Babylonian empire.
   First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

III. Department of Comparative Religion.

Courses two and three in this department aim to give a knowledge of the history and character of the principal Semitic religions and the great religions of India and China. This furnishes a basis for course one, which discusses the philosophical problems of the origin and development of religion. The subject for the B. D. examination in 1895-1896 will be Buddhism.

1. The origin of religion, and other problems connected with the scientific study of religion.
   Second term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
2. The religions of India and China.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
3. The religions of Babylon, Egypt and the Semitic tribes and the light they throw on the religion of Israel.
   Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

INTERPRETATION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT IN ENGLISH.

Professor Harper.

The work in this department is required of the Junior and Middle classes in the Diploma course. The classes recite together and the work is repeated once in two years.

1. Study of the Psalms in the English Bible, with special reference to the religious experiences of the writers and the personal use of the Bible for growth in Christian character.
   Junior and Middle years, Diploma course.
   First term, 1894–1895.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.
2. Historical study of the prophets before the Exile.
   Junior and Middle years, Diploma course.
   Second term, 1894–1895.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.
3. Historical study of the prophets continued.
   Junior and Middle years, Diploma course.
   First term, 1895–1896.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.
4. Inductive study of the Wisdom Literature from the English Bible.
   Junior and Middle years, Diploma course.
   Second term, 1895–1896.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.

THE NEW TESTAMENT DEPARTMENT.

Professor Gilbert.

I. New Testament Introduction.

Lectures on New Testament Introduction, including (*a*) a history of the manuscripts and the versions, (*b*) special introduction to the various writings of the New Testament, and (*c*) the formation of the Canon.

Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

II. New Testament Interpretation.

The aim of the work in this department is threefold; (*a*) to secure a knowledge of the New Testament Greek idiom: (*b*) to get a practical

acquaintance with the principles of exegesis; and (*c*) to make a critical study of as much of the New Testament as possible. In other words, the primary aim is to train men to be scientific interpreters of the New Testament.

The candidate who chooses New Testament exegesis as his major topic for the examination in 1896 will have, as the special subject, the *Prologue of the Fourth Gospel.* The examination will cover (*a*) the history of the interpretation of the Prologue from the early church to the present; (*b*) the relation of the Prologue to the Messiah's testimony in the Fourth Gospel; and (*c*) an analysis and detailed interpretation of the passage.

1. An historical and critical exegesis of the Gospel according to Mark, with special attention to the peculiarities of New Testament Greek. A printed outline of the course is used.
   Junior year, first term.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.
2. An historical and critical exegesis of the Fourth Gospel.
   Junior year, second term.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.
3. An historical and critical exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans.
   Middle year, second term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
4. Lectures on the Interpretation of the Apocalypse.
   Senior year, first term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.

III. New Testament Biography.

The life of Christ with special reference to modern investigation and criticism.

First term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.

IV. New Testament Theology.

Biblical Theology of the New Testament aims to give an historical presentation of the contents of the New Testament writings. As historical, it recognizes (*a*) the different *types* of teaching; (*b*) the *development* of doctrine; and (*c*) the *proportions* of the different teachings.

The candidate who chooses New Testament theology as a major will have, as subject for examination in 1896, *the Eschatology of the Pauline Epistles.*

1. The Teaching of the Johannean Writings; part first.
   First term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
2. The Teaching of the Johannean Writings; part second.
   Second term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.

3. The Teaching of the Pauline Writings.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
4. The Teaching of Jesus according to the Synoptists.
   First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

V. Seminars.

These meet once a week, for special investigation, and are usually limited to ten members.

1. The Parables of Jesus.
   First term, 1894–1895.
2. The Septuagint and its relation to New Testament Greek.
   Second term, 1894–1895.

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Professor Scott.

I. Church History.

The courses marked elective are open to all classes. The seminars are limited to a select number of students, not exceeding twelve. For those who select Church History as a major, the special topic for the B.D. examination for the year 1895–1896, will be: The Church of Iona, with special reference to the life and labors of Columba.

1. History of the early and medieval Church. This course includes both the external and internal history of the Church, including missions, doctrines, organization, life, and worship, with special reference to pagan thought and the history of apologetics.
   Middle year, both terms.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.
2. History of the Reformation and the modern Church. This course makes prominent the Reformation, the development of Protestant theology, the moral controversies in the Roman Catholic Church after the Council of Trent, modern German theology, and the American Churches.
   Senior year, both terms,
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
3. History of modern German theology, with special reference to Schleiermacher and Ritschl.
   Both terms, 1894–1895, once a week. Elective.
4. History of New Testament Times, including the external history of the Jews from B. C. 175 to A. D. 135, Jewish theology, the Temple and Synagogue service, and the religious life of Israel.
   First term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
5. Outlines of Christian antiquities, with special attention to the history of worship. Elective.
   Second term, 1895–1896, one hour a week.

6. Symbolics, or a comparative statement of the teachings of the Roman Catholic, Greek, Lutheran, and Reformed Churches, with some notice of their present strength.
   Second term, 1896–1897, once a week. Elective.
7. A seminar on the first generation of the Pilgrims in Plymouth.
   First term, 1896–1897, one hour a week.

II. Missions.

The church and foreign missions. This course includes Christianity a missionary religion, modern missions and culture, outline of history of Protestant missions, influence of missions upon the Church, and the duty of the Church towards missions.

Second term, 1894–1895, one hour a week

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

During the year 1894–1895 the instruction in systematic theology was given by Rev. Edward Franklin Williams, D. D., and Prof. George Nye Boardman, D.D., LL.D. During the first term Dr. Williams lectured to the Middle class on theology and anthropology. He delivered three lectures on Natural Theology or the arguments for the being of God, three on the authority and inspiration of the scriptures, eight on theology proper including the nature, the attributes and works of God, six on anthropology, or the origin, nature and sinfulness of man.

During the second term Prof. Boardman lectured to the Middle class on the person of Christ, the atonement, regeneration and justification, and to the Senior class on sanctification, positive institutions and eschatology.

A course of ten lectures on recent phases of theology in Germany will be given by Rev. James Orr, D.D., of Edinburgh, Scotland, beginning the first of April.

DEPARTMENT OF SACRED RHETORIC.

President Fisk.

In the department of Homiletics it is the aim to prepare a student as far as possible to preach the gospel effectively. The courses combine both theory and practice, together with lectures on the history of preaching. In the elective offered to Juniors, attention is given to the structure of a sermon, with practical exercises in making topical and textual plans. In the Middle year practical exercises in making plans—inferential and expository—are continued. The Senior year is devoted to the analysis of a sermon and a discussion of each of its principal parts, with practical exercises in preaching before the class. Each member of the class also prepares a sermon for private criticism by the professor. In connection with this work, volumes of sermons by eminent preachers are studied by the class. Three courses of lectures are delivered, during a period of three years, on eminent

preachers of different nationalities. Students who select this department as a major or minor for the degree of B.D. will be expected to cover the ground included in the prescribed work. The subject for the major examination in 1895–1896 will be: Characteristics of Bishop Phillips Brooks as a preacher, derived from a critical examination of his volumes of discourses.

COURSE OF STUDY.

1. Synthesis of a sermon, and exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons, topical, textual, inferential and expository, with private criticism of sermons.
   Middle year, first term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
2. Analysis of a sermon and a discussion of each of its principal parts; methods of composing and delivering sermons. Sermons and plans by the class, criticised both in the class-room and in private. Delivery of written and unwritten sermons by members of the class. Critical examination of volumes of discourses by eminent preachers. Public prayer, the matter and the manner.
   Senior year, both terms.
   Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 11–12 a. m.
3. The structure of a sermon, with practical exercises.
   First term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective, open to Junior class.
4. The Early Pulpit of New England.
   Second term, 1894–1895, one hour a week. Elective, open to Senior class.
5. Eminent Scottish preachers.
   Second term, 1895–1896, one hour a week. Elective, open to Senior class.
6. Noted preachers of the English Commonwealth.
   Second term, 1896–1897, one hour a week. Elective, open to Senior class.

DEPARTMENT OF EXPRESSION.

Professor Chamberlain.

Vocal Expression is no longer a mere appendage or incident of theological education. The possibilities of this line of study and training are beginning to be realized; and in consequence place is found in the general domain of Practical Theology for a group of mutually related subjects, subdivided into specific courses of study, which together are designed to cultivate the faculties of perception, logical discrimination and taste in expression, and not less the emotional and volitional power needed by the orator.

The attainment of this end means not simply the imparting of rules and methods, nor merely the correction of personal faults by criticism; it seeks the development of the man himself, and especially the securing of such habits and conditions, psychological, physiological, æsthetic and literary, as shall induce healthy, versatile, vigorous communication of thought as the natural revelation of a free but cultured personality.

I. Elocution.

1. Rhetoric of Vocal Expression; a study of the properties of thought as related to utterance. This course in general elocution is designed to give the rhetorical or literary basis of interpretation. It aims to present the relations of mind, body and voice as concerned in vocal expression. The work consists of text-book recitations, supplemented by analysis, paraphrasing and the critical rendering of short passages and longer selections, both sacred and secular.

   Junior year. First term, Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
   Second term, Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.

2. Expressional and Vocal Gymnastics. The whole time is spent in concert practice on physical exercises designed to secure poise, good bearing and the expressiveness of the entire body for gesture, and to give the preparatory training of the body as a whole which is a pre-requisite of ease, flexibility, resonance and volume of voice.

   First term, every year. Elective. The two hours of drill count as one hour of lecture.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 4–5 p. m.

3. Development of Tone. Supplemental to courses 1 and 2. In this course special attention is given to the effect of bodily bearing and attitude upon tone, the laws of vibration, functions of chest, throat and mouth in speaking, hygienic care of the voice, and the development of varying "tone colors," or qualities, as symbolic of corresponding properties of thought and feeling.

   Second term, 1894–1895, and each alternate year.
   One hour a week. Elective after course 2.

4. Interpretation of Gesture; laws of pantomimic expression, rhetoric of gesture, principles of Delsarte, methods of Bacon and others.

   Second term, 1895–1896, and each alternate year.
   One hour a week. Elective after course 2.

5. Expressional Analysis; a supplemental study of moods of utterance and purposes in communication, with special attention to discrimination. The class will analyze some entire books of the Bible, a few select sermons, speeches and poems, and at least one play of Shakespeare.

   First term, 1895–1896, and each alternate year, two hours a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

II. Oratory.

1. Extemporaneous Speaking. Subject, theme, divisions, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentence-structure and word-choosing are studied practically before an audience. The aim is to give the student self-control, logical memory, grasp of outline, rapid invention and all that is included in the power of "thinking on one's feet."

   First term, 1894–1895, and each alternate year, two hours a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

2. Delivery of Sermons. Expressional analysis of sermons and sermonic extracts, original and selected, with reference to different types of discourse, as descriptive, narrative, expository, argumentative, and persuasive; different parts of a sermon, as introductions of various kinds, different forms of propositional statement, transitions and conclusions; passages rendered with and without notes; training in concentration, judgment, memory, invention and sympathetic contact with an audience.

   Senior year, second term, Tuesday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.

3. Study of models in oratory, with reports on contemporaneous sermons and speeches.

   Second term, 1895–1896, and each alternate year. One hour a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

4. Relations of Sacred and Secular Oratory. What the pulpit may learn from the platform, the bar and the deliberative assembly; lectures, reports, analysis and extemporaneous speaking.

   Second term, 1896–1897, and each alternate year. One hour a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

III. Liturgics.

1. Conduct of Public Worship. Reading of Scripture, reading of hymns, paraphrase of Bible prayers, with reference to the uses of public and pastoral prayer; adaptation of different parts of the service to each other and to the sermon.

   Senior year, first term. Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.

2. Hymnology. Study of the authorship and history of hymns; their doctrinal content, or bearing; their emotional and volitional qualities; their adaptation to definite uses, as indicated by subject, occasion, and purpose; study of the laws of poetic diction, as revealed in the best hymns; prose paraphrase; and the composition of at least one hymn by each member of the class.

   Second term, each year. One hour a week. Elective.

3. History and Province of Liturgics, with studies in the great historical liturgies.

   First term, 1895–1896, and each alternate year. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes. One hour a week.

4. A seminar for the critical study of hymns and the trend of theological thought and religious experience as shown in the hymnology of different periods.

   First term, 1896–1897. One hour a week. Open to Middle and Senior classes.

IV. Music.

1. Elementary Vocal Music. Training in relative pitch, recognition of the principal chords, rhythms, modulation or transitions of key, sight reading in both the Tonic Sol-fa and the staff notation.

   Elective, first term. Two hours a week. Two hours counting as one.

2. Practice in singing. Vocal exercises, hymn-tunes, part-songs, male choruses.

   Second term, two hours a week, counting as one hour.

3. Church Music. Rhythm, tempo, the general melodic and harmonic structure of tunes and their adaptation to hymns; the practical singing of hymns, with instruction in "starting" tunes and in leading congregational singing; analysis of easy anthems, with discussion of organ and choir voluntaries in their relations to other parts of the service; and the minister's relation to the music of his church.

   Second term, each year. One hour a week. Elective.
   Students are admitted to this course by examination.

4. Historical Development of Music in the Church.

   First term, 1896–1897, and each alternate year. One hour a week. Elective.

5. A Seminar for Comparative Study of Different Styles of Church Music.

   First term, 1897–1898, and each alternate year. One hour a week. Elective.

V. Expression of Religious Thought in Secular Literature.

1. Conscience in Shakespeare.

   Second term, 1895–1896. One hour a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

2. Faith, Hope and Love in Tennyson, Browning, Longfellow, and Whittier.

   Second term, 1896–1897. One hour a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

3. The Spiritual Element in Ruskin and Carlyle.

   Second term, 1897–1898. One hour a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

VI. Personal Criticism.

1. Junior Class, first term. Appointed hours.
2. Senior Class. Appointments in connection with preaching exercises in the Homiletic department.
3. Senior Class. Individual criticism for class in small sections.
   Second term. One hour a week.

The subject for a major examination, 1895–1896, is: A literary and expressional analysis of the speeches in the Book of Acts, examined with reference to their elements of oratorical effectiveness, and studied as models for the preacher of to-day.

For the minor examination, the student must be reasonably familiar with the topics treated under Elocution (I), Oratory (II), and Liturgics (III)

PASTORAL THEOLOGY AND SPECIAL STUDIES.

Professor Willcox.

I. Pastoral Theology including Biblical Temperance.

1. Lectures on pastoral theology, including the entire work of the pastor outside the pulpit.
   Senior year, second term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
   Prescribed both for the Degree and Diploma Courses.

II. English New Testament and New Testament Theology.

1. Teaching of the Gospels and Epistles.
   Junior year, Diploma course.
2. Epistles of Paul continued.
   Middle year, Diploma course, first term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.

ELECTIVES OFFERED BY PROF. WILLCOX.

1. Historical development of Congregationalism.
   First term, 1894–1895, one hour a week.
2. Congregational polity.
   Second term, 1894–1895, one hour a week.
3. Catholic Missions.
   First term, 1895–1896.
4. English pulpit style.
   Second term, 1895–1896.
5. Christian ethics.
   First term, 1896–1897, one hour a week.
6. Physiological psychology.
   Second term, 1896–1897, one hour a week.

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY.

Professor Taylor.

The province of the department is defined by that of the sociological sciences to be two-fold. Under the term Sociology, society is viewed as a whole, and the scientific observation, classification, relationship and methodical study of social phenomena are taught. Under the group-title Social Economics, the sciences devoted to the specific structures and institutions of family, industrial, communal, political and ecclesiastical life, and to the social classes and conditions to which they give rise, are in turn the subjects of study. As social phenomena are considered from the Christian point of view, and with regard to the essential relations existing between them and the fundamental facts and forces of Christianity, the department fulfills its title by teaching a distinctively Christian Sociology.

For the degree of B. D., those who choose Christian Sociology as their major, will be required in addition to the prescribed course, to take one of the electives offered each term. The subject for the degree examination in 1896 is, The conception of society as an organism, and its relation to the Biblical idea of the Kingdom of God and the Church.

1. Biblical Sociology. The inductive study of the Biblical development of the Kingdom of God and of the sociological use of the scriptures from the personal and ministerial points of view.
   Junior year, second term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
2. Economics of the Kingdom, pedagogical, evangelistic, social. Reserving Social Economics for the elective courses, this course is devoted to the Biblical bases, historical development, fundamental principles and practical methods of Christian nurture and evangelistic work, with their specific application to the city center, the country town and the foreign field.
   Middle year, second term.
   Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.

The Use of the English Bible.

NOTE. Special instruction and drill are given in the above courses in the use of the English Bible, viz., its devotional use for the culture of spiritual life, its pedagogical use in the educational work of the Church; its evangelistic use in services, inquiry meetings and personal work with individuals.

3. Sociology. The study of social phenomena for the nature, structure, design, progress and dynamics of the social organism, and the fundamental relationships involved with the individual, the kingdom, and the Church.
   Senior year, first term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.

4. Social economics of the family, including the laws of heredity and organic unity.
   First term, 1895–1896, two hours. Elective.
5. Penology. The nature of crime and its preventive, reformatory and restorative treatment.
   First term, 1895–1896, one hour. Elective.
6. Social economics of community and neighborhood life, with a review of theories of the social order, Socialism, Communism, etc.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours. Elective.
7. The political structure of society and its relations to the Church, involving the problems of public education and Sabbath observance.
   Second term, 1895–1896, one hour. Elective.
8. The industrial structure of society, especially since the introduction of machinery and the factory system, and the methods of promoting industrial peace.
   First Term, 1896–1897, two hours. Elective.
9. The Labor movement, with special reference to the social condition of labor, labor organizations and legislation, the standard of living and the working day.
   First term, 1896–1897, one hour. Elective.
10. Pauperism and poverty, public relief and private charity, charity organization methods, the function and agencies of the Church in charity.
    Second term, 1896–1897, two hours. Elective.
11. Child saving. The private and public treatment of dependent, defective and delinquent children, and of child labor.
    Second term, 1896–1897, one hour. Elective.
12. Municipal economics and reform.
    First term, 1897–1898, two hours. Elective.
13. City evangelization and the application of institutional methods and the Social Settlement idea to the problem of the city-centers and large towns.
    First term, 1897–1898, one hour. Elective.
14. Social reform movements and methods, dealing with intemperance, impurity and gambling.
    Second term, 1897–1898, two hours. Elective.
15. Sabbath observance and Sunday rest, in their physiological, industrial, social, political and religious aspects.
    Second term, 1897–1898, one hour. Elective.

NOTE 1. Seminars are offered collateral to each prescribed and elective course for supplemental reading, original research, and laboratory practice in field work.

NOTE 2. Graduate courses will be arranged for students qualified to enter upon advanced work in the lines of study above indicated.

NOTE 3. The regular instruction in these courses is supplemented by occasional conferences with eminent specialists, and by attendance upon special occasions for the discussion of these subjects frequently occurring in the city.

NOTE 4. Courses in this department are open to visitors, who, upon the acceptance of their application by the Professor, will be enrolled as regular attendants, and given special attention outside of lecture hours.

FIELD WORK.

I. History.

At the Convention held in Chicago, September 26, 1854, for the purpose of founding this institution, "sufficient reasons for making the proposed Seminary different from any other," were recognized; chief among which was the need of following "the practical way of training men for their work, found in the legal and medical professions; and that ministers should not be, as so often by continuously scholastic study they were, educated out of acquaintance and sympathy with the conditions in which they were to work."

To this end they divided the Seminary year into two terms, of six months each, one of which was devoted to study under the instruction of professors, and the other to practice work on the field under the training of pastors and missionaries. In the interests of higher scholarship the study-term was subsequently lengthened to eight months, and a limited amount of co-operation in City Mission work under Seminary supervision was combined with it. By this labor, needed and bestowed upon the City Missionary Society's fields, students were afforded the opportunity to earn the financial aid which the Seminary had to offer, instead of receiving it as a charity. In 1890 the initiative was formally taken to establish the Sociological department by the appointment of an "Instructor in Christian Work," under whose practical efficiency the Field Work in the parishes and missions was prepared to become the clinic of the class-room. Meanwhile the Sociological conditions and methods of Christian thought and effort came to be so clearly recognized, that in the summer of 1892, by founding a full professorship, the Seminary completed its provision for the establishment of the first department to be exclusively devoted to Christian Sociology in any theological institution.

II. Purpose and Requirements.

The field work, while affording students who are otherwise unable to provide for their maintenance, the opportunity to earn the appropriations offered in accordance with the regulations detailed on page 16, is regarded primarily as an educational adjunct to the class-room instruction, and as es-

sential to the training for the work of the ministry. All students are therefore required to engage in field work under the supervision of the department of Christian Sociology, and render to the professor in charge weekly reports of the same.

Students to whom appropriations are made, are required to devote to this work each week, one-half of Saturday, all or a part of Sunday, and one week-day evening. Other students are assigned to regular or special appointments calling for equivalent or less requirement. Every care is taken in each case, to consult personal preference, to adjust the work to the student's need and aim, and to make the field work tributary to spiritual and educational development. The work of the field, however, is strictly restricted to such limits as forbid its encroachment upon the time and strength demanded by scholarship and health. On this account, only such students are permitted to be in pastoral charge, or to preach regularly, as the Faculty judge to be specially warranted in assuming the severe exactions of the double task. The regulations of the Seminary, therefore, require students to obtain the special permission of the Faculty to continue in or assume pastoral charge, or preaching engagements, during the study terms. All receiving such permission are required to report their work each week to the professor under whose supervision it is placed.

III. Description of the Work.

The vastness and variety of the field afforded by Chicago and its suburbs, enable the Seminary to offer the widest possible range of work and experience. In some form of field work all students are engaged. Each man is enlisted with some Sunday-school, Endeavor Society, Boys' Brigade or Young Men's Christian Association, in the work of Christian nurture. An average of over five hundred Sunday-school scholars are taught each Sunday by students.

Every student receives training in Evangelistic work and in personal effort with individuals, in connection with the rescue-missions, parish evangelism and house-to-house visitation. Hundreds of such personal contacts, and over four thousand calls were reported during the first six months of the present Seminary year. To the spiritual and social fellowship of the churches, the students find access and welcome through participation in the church life of scores of congregations and missions, and through the fraternal relations sustained with many pastors.

The variety and importance of the work open to the participation or inspection of the students are indicated by the following partial list of social, philanthropic and reformatory institutions referred to in their weekly reports: Industrial Schools, Public Night Schools, People's Institute, Social Settlements, University Extension and Winter Night College Classes, Literary Societies, Musical Services, Andrew and Philip Brotherhood, the Salvation Army, Pacific Garden Rescue Mission, Temperance Meetings, Washingtonian Home for Inebriates, Waif's Mission, Cook County Hospital

and Poor House, Illinois School of Agriculture and Manual Training, Police Stations and Justice's Courts, Christian Citizenship League, Civic Federation, Trades and Labor Assemblies, and the Industrial Arbitration Congress.

The weekly reports rendered of all work done or inspected, are filed and tabulated for reference. In addition to the regular class-room work the professor holds daily office hours for private interviews with each student, and also group, class, and general conferences for fraternal interview and prayer over their work and experience on the fields.

CHICAGO COMMONS.

SOCIAL SETTLEMENT OF THE CHICAGO SEMINARY,
140 North Union Street, near Milwaukee Ave.

GRAHAM TAYLOR, *Warden.* HERMAN F. HEGNER, *Head Worker.*

The purpose and constituency of the Settlement have gradually defined themselves. It consists of a group of Christian people who choose to live where they seem to be needed, for the purpose of *being* all they can to the people with whom they identify themselves, and doing all they may for the Ward or district of which they become residents and citizens. It is as little of an organization and as much of a personal relationship as it can be made. It seeks to unify and help all other organizations and people in the neighborhood that make for righteousness and brotherhood. It is not a church, but hopes to be a helper of all the churches. It is not a charity, but expects to aid in the organization and co-operation of all existing charities. It is not an exclusive social circle, but aspires to be a center of the best social life and interests of the people. It is not a school, but proposes to be a source and agency of educational effort and culture. It is non-political, yet has begun to be a rallying point and moral force for civic patriotism. It is non-sectarian, but avowedly Christian, and openly co-operative with the churches, especially with the Tabernacle, as the church most in touch with the English-speaking population.

The development of the Sociological department in Chicago Theological Seminary involved from the beginning a Social Settlement. The primary educational purpose which it is designed to subserve is that of a social observatory, a statistical laboratory, and a field for the original researches of post-graduate students. It is regarded also as a highly desirable center whence much of the under-graduates' field-work may be so

directed as to bring the students into
tinctively social and economic, industri
life and Christian work.

There are at present twelve resident
The residents consist of two ministers,
students, two of whom are physicians.
family groups: those of Prof. Taylor, and t
Tabernacle Church. Of the thirty work
professors in the Seminary, and the remain
from different church and other circles in
serve the others by bearing office: Professor G
and Mr. Herman F. Hegner that of Head W
manent residents already formed will give con
of the Settlement and form the personal link be
the more transient resident and non-resident work

The Commons came into being just in time t
member of the Federation of Social Settlements i
the second largest constituent body.

For two years the project has been slowly matur
the city, of settlement work, of city missionary metho
cal judgment of business men has been attained. To
ising field for Christian settlement work was the first e
most thorough and deliberate investigation and comparis
Ward was the first and unanimous choice of all concerne
West Side between the River, Lake street on the south a
the west. It is a compact, nearly square section of ter
29,710 persons, of whom 15,760 are foreign born, predomina
ian, and 11,480 are under twenty-one years of age. While fa
predominates, there are 3,172 more males than females; th
accounted for by the hundreds of young men who are masse
houses in the eastern half of the ward.

Effectively located at the heart of this residence and busin
the old Tabernacle Church stands, the only established Englis
church among nearly 30,000 people, with its cosmopolitan memb
strong, its well attended services, its efficient Sunday and Industri
and all its popular prestige and inspiring history.

The district having been decided upon, the next problem was
suitable premises for occupancy. Very unexpectedly an exceptional
located and arranged house was found in the very center of the boa
house and industrial section of the ward, half way between the Taber
Church and the River. This old family homestead standing on N
Union street, at the junction of Milwaukee avenue with Austin avenue,
block east of Halsted street, has been leased for a term of years. It is
double four-story house, built of brick, occupies a double lot, is open to lig

and air on all sides, has twenty-eight rooms, and in the spaciousness and arrangement of its apartments affords accommodations not only for residence, but for classes, clubs and public assemblies. Connected with the house is a large rear frame tenement, containing eighteen rooms, which was subsequently leased to provide for the rapid growth of the Settlement.

The management of the settlement is kept as personal and informal as possible. A representative Board of Trustees is legally incorporated to hold the household and other property. The Settlement is closely related to the Seminary through the Sociological department, and by having representatives of the Directors on its Board of Trustees and Council. By a similar representation it is in close alliance with the Chicago City Missionary Society, to whose work on several fields it is directly tributary. Other Congregational and allied interests are likewise affiliated with the Commons in this advisory body.

While the already large and manifold work of the Settlement is the gratuitous social service of its workers, and while the residents bear their own living expenses and also contribute more than half the rent of the house, the Commons needs help to do its work for others. Through the generous help of friends in and out of Chicago, the house has been in large part renovated and furnished, and the equipment necessary to start some of the work has been provided at a very small outlay of money. Financial contributions are needed, however, for completing the equipment of the building, the rental of the parts used for public purposes, the incidental expenses of lighting, heating and janitor service, the apparatus and development of the educational work, and the support of the Head Worker, who is the only salaried worker of the settlement. These current expenses involve the sum of $3,000, or as much more as may be provided for the development of the work. A contributory constituency of Settlement Associates is being sought, both outside and within the city, of whom it is hoped to secure at least ten who will assume the annual contribution of $100, twenty-five of $50, thirty of $25, and many more of $10.

The work which this comparatively small sum will enable the volunteer workers to do for the redemption of no less than five of the most densely populated city centers of Chicago, may be grouped for descriptive purposes into the following departments:

The distinctively religious life and effort of the Settlement include daily household prayer open to the neighborhood. Bible classes, children's drill classes in hymn music; maintenance of worship, spiritual work and personal visitation at the County Hospital and Poor House; personal co-operation of the residents in the services and work of the Tabernacle and other churches, mission schools, temperance rescue work, and house to house visitation. Sunday work at the Commons is reduced to a minimum in order to

allow the residents to identify themselves with the work of the churches, so that the fruits of their everyday labor among the people may be gathered into them.

The Educational work is organized as Plymouth Winter Night College, the maintenance of which Plymouth Congregational Church, Chicago, provides. There have been already formed forty classes at the Commons, with over 400 attendants, and twenty or more classes at the branch colleges, sustained at the Bethlehem (Bohemian) Church, where 130 scholars are enrolled, and the Ewing Street Church, where the classes started with 60 pupils. The subjects taught are as yet principally those applied for by the scholars, and include the following branches: English (for beginners), English Grammar, English and American Authors, Rhetoric; United States History, American Institutions; Penmanship, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Stenography; Cooking, Domestic Science, Dressmaking, Home Nursing, Health Talks to Mothers; Mechanical Drawing; German, Latin; Bible Study; Music (vocal and instrumental), Glee Club and Children's Chorus; Physical Culture.

Good citizenship is promoted, and organized effort to better municipal conditions is secured principally through the Seventeenth Ward branch of the Civic Federation, which was initiated by the residents, and meets fortnightly at the Commons to consider the public interests of the Ward, and receive the inspiration and instruction imparted by the addresses of eminent speakers. Although but recently established, it has been remarkably successful in securing the co-operation of the better citizens of all parties, faiths and nationalities, for the purification of the moral atmosphere of the neighborhood, the establishment of higher ideals of public duty, and the reform of the practical politics of the Ward.

A distinctive feature of the work of this Settlement is the direct and practical effort put forth to improve the conditions of the public institutions, for the care of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes. To this end two of the Settlement workers are detailed to spend each Sunday and one week-evening among the poor in the County Infirmary, others regularly visit the County Hospital, and frequent inspections are made of the police-stations, justices' courts, jail and House of Correction by the Warden in connection with the Civic Federation committee on County and Municipal Institutions, of which he is chairman. The sanitary condition of the Ward is also the subject of earnest and consecutive thought and effort. By the co-operation of the Faculty of the Chicago Summer School of Medicine, located near by, a medical dispensary is open daily at the Commons for the benefit of the sick poor. Courses of free lectures are also offered on Hygiene and Household Sanitation.

The study of the economics of industry, co-operation with the labor movement, and the promotion of industrial justice and peace, are avowed

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY.

GYMNASIUM, FISK HALL.

to be the determined purpose and persistent policy of the Settlement. Class instruction, public addresses and discussions upon these subjects and their disputed points, and every possible effort to get the working people and employers to meet on common ground are the means used to this end.

The social unification of the cosmopolitan population is sought by the means of a Neighborhood Club, which by affording a common meeting time and place for social intercourse, intellectual improvement and personal acquaintanceship, tends to eliminate the differences and cultivate the common interests of the community. Friendly visiting and mutual helpfulness are also striven for on the basis of Charity Organization, a local branch of the Chicago Bureau of Charities being maintained at the Commons. A College Auxiliary, composed of young women who have been students in the colleges, meets fortnightly at the Settlement to hear addresses by eminent specialists on Social Economics, and to co-operate on equal terms with the working girls of the district in developing a club for young women.

In addition to the provision made for the residence and laboratory work of enrolled post-graduate students, a limited number of well accredited guests are received into temporary residence, and afforded such advantages as transient workers can profit by. Already this opportunity is being improved by professional men from distant parts of the land, and graduate students of other institutions, who are in pursuit of some special line of social investigation.

A Summer School of Social Economics is also a part of the Settlement plan. It will partake of the nature of a religious retreat, and will offer the highest attainable educational value of social, economic and ethical study, both in its lecture courses and in the inspection of the philanthropic, reformatory and religious work and institutions of Chicago and Cook County. It is proposed to hold at least two sessions each season, one in the Spring and another late in the Summer. This year (1895) the first session of the school is appointed for April 22–29, at which Mr. Percy Alden, of Mansfield College (Oxford) House in East London, will lecture on Movements of Labor and Life in East London; Rev. A. Holden Byles, on Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Services for English Workingmen; Judge N. C. Sears on the Development and Application of our System of Laws; Prof. E. T. Harper on the Influence of the Religion of Israel upon their Social Institutions; and others on Charity Organization, and methods of Christian work. The Summer Session will be held August 22–29. The announcements of both sessions may be obtained by addressing the Warden or Head Worker of Chicago Commons, 140 North Union Street, Chicago.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Instructor Mr. Roy B. Guild.

Gynasium Committee—PROFESSORS HARPER AND TAYLOR.

All students who room in the Seminary are required to give, at the least, two hours a week to physical training. All required work is in the line of light gymnastics, which, by conquering defects due to over development of one part of the body at the expense of another, tend to produce a complete physical symmetry. Basket ball is a favorite game with the students. Classes are formed for those who desire heavy gymnastics.

The work is of a normal character, so that the student, upon graduating from the Seminary, may have profitable and interesting classes in his field of work, even without expensive apparatus.

GRADUATE COURSES.

Post-graduate courses are offered in Old Testament, Assyrian Language and History, New Testament Theology, Church History, Sociology and Philosophy.

A candidate for the degree of Ph.D. must select three branches of study, one of which shall be a major and the other two minors. He must take fifteen hours of class-room work a week, nine prescribed and six elective. The prescribed work must be confined to the major and minor courses, but the electives may be chosen from any of the courses offered in the Seminary. The particular courses to be taken in any term should be arranged in conference with the professors.

Students not candidates for the degree of Ph.D. may take any studies of the graduate courses if judged by the Faculty qualified to pursue them.

Candidates for the degree of Ph.D. who desire field work in order to self-support can have it on the same conditions as undergraduates. Expenses for care of rooms, light and heat are the same as for undergraduate students.

OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

Professor Curtiss.

An inductive study of the prophets in their chronological order and their historic setting, with entire reference to the development of the religious teaching of Israel, and the record of God's revelation through the prophets. This will include the reading of the texts in the original.

1. Prophets of the Second Assyrian Period.
   First term, 1895–1896.
2. Prophets of the Babylonian Period.
   Second term, 1895–1896.
3. Prophets during and after the exile.
   First and second terms, 1896–1897.

LANGUAGE AND HISTORY OF ASSYRIA.

Professor Harper.

The course in this department covers, (*a*) the Assyrian grammar and syllabary, (*b*) reading of a large part of the cuneiform literature, (*c*) the history of Babylonia and Assyria and their relation to other nations especially Israel, (*d*) a good knowledge of Hebrew, Arabic, Aramaic and Syriac. In all the courses the language study is made the basis for the study of the history, religion, social life and institutions of the people.

1. Assyrian Language and History. (*a*) Assyrian language. The syllabary, principles of grammar, reading of historical texts, sight reading, word studies.
   Four hours a week.

(*b*) Outlines of Babylonian and Assyrian history.
One hour a week.
First term, 1895–1896.

2. Assyrian and Arabic. (*a*) Assyrian language. Reading of historical texts with study of syllabaries, syntax and word studies. Special topics in history.
Three hours a week.
(*b*) Arabic. Principles of grammar with reading of selected passages from the Koran.
Two hours a week.
Second term, 1895–1896.

3. Assyrian and Syriac. (*a*) Reading of Assyrian and Babylonian legends with sight reading in historical texts.
Three hours a week.
(*b*) Syriac. Grammar and reading of easy texts.
Two hours a week.
First term, 1896–1897.

4. Assyrian and Hebrew Palæography. (*a*) Study of the religious, social. and political life of Babylonia and Assyria with the reading of letters, hymns, contracts, etc., in the original.
Three hours a week.
(*b*) Study of Hebrew and Phœnician inscriptions.
Two hours a week.
Second term, 1896–1897.

NEW TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

Professor Gilbert.

1. Reading the entire New Testament in Greek. The object of this course is to secure familiarity with the vocabulary and grammar of the New Testament, with the style of the various authors, and to get a bird's-eye view of the course of doctrine in general.
First term, 1895–1896, four hours a week.

2. The Theology of Paul.
Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week.

3. In connection with course 2 students will read the addresses of Paul as found in Acts and analyze them doctrinally. Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week, the first half of the term. The second part of the term, two hours a week will be given to a comparative study of rabbinic theology.

4. The teaching of Jesus according to the Synoptists.
First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week.

5. In connection with course 4 there will be a study of Huck's *Synopse*, two hours a week.

6. A study of the literature of New Testament theology,—German, French, English and American.
Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Professor Scott.

1895–1896.

1). History of the Church from Gregory VII to the Present time.
Two hours a week.

2). History of New Testament Times.
First term, two hours a week.

3). Development of the Nicene Theology.
Second term, one hour a week.

4). Christian Antiquities.
Second term, one hour a week.

1896–1897.

1). History of the Church from Gregory VII to the Present Time.
Two hours a week.

2). Theological Propædeutics.
First term, two hours a week.

3). Symbolics.
Second term, one hour a week.

4). Historic Study of the Scholasticism of Thomas Aquinas.
Second term, one hour a week.

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY.

Professor Taylor.

The course in this department requires four hours of class-room work per week in the following subjects:

I. Biblical Sociology.

1. Influence of the doctrine of the remnant and the world-view of the Prophets upon the development of the Old Testament conception of the Kingdom of God.
2. Sociological development of the Apostolic church and its relation to the New Testament conception of the Kingdom of God.

II. Sociology.

1. The biological basis, method and terminology of Sociology.
2. The relation of Christian facts and forces to social dynamics.

III. Social Economics.

1. The institutional development of the family with special reference to theories of heredity, and its relation to the state and Church.
2. Function of the Church in the industrial structure of modern society, and its relation to the dependent, defective and delinquent classes.

SCHEDULE OF PRESCRIBED COURSES.

1895–1896.

	Hours.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
JUNIOR YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.
	10–11	.....	1. Elocution.	1. Elocution.	.....	.....
	11–12	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	Hebrew.
Diploma Course.	9–10	1. English N. T.	2. N. T. Theology.	2. N. T. Theology.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.
	10–11	.....	.....	.....	English O. T.	English O. T.
	11–12	.....	1. English N. T.	1. English N. T.	English N. T.	English N. T.
MIDDLE YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	Church History.	Church History.	Church History.	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics.	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics.
	10–11	.....	1. Hebrew, Prize Div.	1. Hebrew, Prize Div.	1. Hebrew, Reg. Div.	1. Hebrew, Reg. Div.
	11–12	Theology.	Theology.	Theology.	2. Greek.	2. Greek.
Diploma Course.	9–10	Church History.	Church History.	Church History.	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics.	1. Homiletics. 2. Social Economics.
	10–11	.....	1. Epistles of Paul.	1. Epistles of Paul.	English O. T.	English O. T.
	11–12	Theology.	Theology.	Theology.	.....	.....
SENIOR YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	.....	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	Church History.	Church History.
	10–11	.....	1. Greek. 2. Pastoral Theology.	1. Greek. 2. Pastoral Theology.	Theology.	Theology.
	11–12	.....	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	2. Elocution.*
Diploma Course.	9–10	.....	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	Church History.	Church History.
	10–11	.....	2. Pastoral Theology.	2. Pastoral Theology.	Theology.	Theology.
	11–12	.....	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	2. Elocution.

NOTE 1.—The figures 1 and 2 before certain topics designate the first and second terms.
NOTE 2.—All students who room in the Seminary are required to give two hours a week to exercise in the gymnasium.
* In addition to the lectures, seniors are required in the second term to take individual work as prescribed by the Professor.

	1894-1895.		1895-1896.		1896-1897.	
	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.
Encyclopædia.					Propædeutics. 2. Scott.	
Hebrew Language.		Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.	Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.		Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.	Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.
O. T. Introduction.			The Canon. 2. Curtiss.		O. T. Literature. 2. Curtiss.	
O. T. Exegesis.		Jeremiah. 2. Curtiss.	Amos. 1. Curtiss.	Hosea. 1. Curtiss.	Hebrew Poetry. 1. Curtiss.	Hebrew Poetry. 1. Curtiss.
O T. Theology.				Prophets. 2. Curtiss.		Mosaism. 2. Curtiss.
Semitic Languages		Arabic. 2. Harper.		Aramaic. 2. Harper.		Assyrian. 2. Harper.
History of Israel.	Abraham to Solomon. 2. Harper.		Post-exilic History. 2. Harper.		Period of Kings. 2. Harper.	
Comparative Religion.		Origin of Religion. 1. Harper.		Religions of India and China. 2. Harper.		Semitic Religions. 2. Harper.
N. T. Introduction.						Introduction. 2. Gilbert.
N. T. Biography.			Life of Christ. 2. Gilbert.			
N. T. Theology.	Johannean Writings. 2. Gilbert.	Johannean Writings. 2. Gilbert.		Pauline Writings. 2. Gilbert.	Synoptists. 2. Gilbert.	
Church History.	Modern German Theology. 1. Scott.	Modern German Theology. 1. Scott.	New Testament Times. 2. Scott.	Christian Antiquities. 1. Scott.		Symbolics. 1. Scott.
Homiletics.	Structure of a Sermon. 2. Fisk.	New England Pulpit. 1. Fisk.	Structure of a Sermon. 2. Fisk.	Scottish Preachers. 1. Fisk.	Structure of a Sermon. 2. Fisk.	Preachers of English Commonwealth. 1. Fisk.
Elocution.		Development of Tone 1. Chamberlain.		Interpretation of Gestures. 1. Chamberlain.		Development of Tone 1. Chamberlain.
Oratory.	Extemporaneous Speaking. 2. Chamberlain.			Models in Oratory. 1. Chamberlain.	Extemporaneous Speaking. 2. Chamberlain.	Sacred and Secular Oratory. 1. Chamberlain.
Liturgics.		Hymnology. 1. Chamberlain.	Liturgics. 1. Chamberlain.	Hymnology. 1. Chamberlain.	Liturgics. 1. Chamberlain.	Hymnology. 1. Chamberlain.
Music.*	History of Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.	Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.	History of Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.	Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.	History of Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.	Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.
Religion in Literature.				Conscience in Shakespeare. 1. Chamberlain.		Faith in Tennyson. 1. Chamberlain.
Pastoral Theology.	Development of Congregationalism. 1. Willcox.	Congregational Polity. 1. Willcox.		English Pulpit Style. 1. Willcox.	Psychology. 1. Willcox.	Christian Ethics. 1. Willcox.
Sociology.	Municipal Economics. 2. Taylor.	Social Reforms. 1. Taylor.	The Family. 2. Taylor.	Theories of Social Order. 2. Taylor.	Industrial Structure of Society. 2. Taylor.	Pauperism and Poverty. 2. Taylor.
	City Evangelization. 1. Taylor.	Social Structure. 1 Taylor.	Penology. 1. Taylor.	Political Structure of Society. 1. Taylor.	Labor Movement. 1. Taylor.	Child Saving. 1. Taylor.

* Classes in Elementary Vocal Music are formed each term.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS.

The course of study in the foreign departments covers three years. It is the aim of the Seminary to fit foreign students for work both in their native languages and in English, and in pursuance of this aim all students in the Scandinavian department are instructed in the English language, the Junior Class having five hours a week, and the Middle Class three hours. In addition to this, some of the divinity courses, both in the Scandinavian and the German departments are in English.

COURSE FOR GERMAN STUDENTS.

The German Department was organized in 1882 with Rev. Theo. Falk as instructor, and J. G. Lange and H. C. Halbersleben as students. Difficulties of various kinds have prevented as rapid growth as might have been desired, but the department has been the means of fitting many young men for proficient service in one of the most important fields of the ministry, that of German Congregationalism in America. A number of its students have rendered distinguished service in Christian journalism, and missionary work at home, and in the foreign fields of Switzerland and Japan. As a rule the students enter this department better prepared than is the case in the other foreign courses in the Seminary. A number of our students have taken their preparatory work in the Pro-Seminary at Crete, Nebraska. This institution has now been superseded by the "Wilton German-English College" at Wilton Junction, Ia., and a special course adapted to the needs of students contemplating a German Theological training at the Seminary is there provided. A special season of prayer is observed every Friday by all members of the German department.

Field work, including preaching, Sunday School teaching and visiting is furnished all students who evince an ability to do the work advantageously.

In 1880 the *Kirchenbote*, a bi-monthly, was purchased and transferred to Chicago. It is devoted to the interests of Congregationalism.

1. **Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.** *Mr. Fox.*

   1. Hebrew grammar; study of Gen. i–iv; selections from the Psalms.
      Junior Class. First term.
      Three hours a week.
   2. Translation and Exposition of selections from Isaiah and the Minor Prophets.
      Junior Class. Second term.
      Two hours a week.

3. The Messianic Prophecies in the Old Testament. Translations and Exegesis.
   Middle Class. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Outlines of Biblical Theology (Old Testament).
   Middle Class. First term.
   Two hours a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Mr. Fox.*

1. Introduction to the Gospels. Translation, grammatical and lexical study of John's Gospel. Critical exegesis of Chapters i–vi.
   Junior Class. First term.
   Three hours a week.
2. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Translation and Exposition of the Parables.
   Junior Class. Second term.
   Four hours a week.
3. Exegesis of the Epistle to the Galatians and selections from Romans.
   Middle Class. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Biblical Theology (New Testament).
   Middle Class. Second term.
   Three hours a week.
5. The Pauline Theology.
   First term, 1894–1895, two hours a week. Elective.
   This course in English.

III. Dogmatics. *Professor Paeth.*

1. Apologetics.
   Middle year. First term.
   Two hours a week.
2. Dogmatics and Ethics.
   Middle year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
3. Church History.
   Middle and Senior years. Second term.
   Two hours a week.

IV. Practical Theology. *Professor Paeth.*

1. Homiletics.
   Middle and Senior years. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. First term.
   Two hours a week.

COURSE FOR DANISH-NORWEGIAN STUDENTS.

Professors Jernberg and Grauer.

The course of instruction for Danish-Norwegian students was opened in 1894. Rev. P. C. Trandberg was its first instructor. The expense of starting the work was borne by Mr. H. A. Haugan of the Lincoln Park church. Professor Jernberg became instructor in 1885 and assumed charge of the department in 1890. He is assisted by Professor Grauer who began work in 1892. This department has made the Seminary the center of Christian activity among the Danish-Norwegian people of the west. Seventy-five students have received instruction in this department during the past ten years, of whom twenty-four have graduated. The majority of these are pastors of our Danish and Norwegian churches in this country.

The Danish-Norwegian students maintain among themselves a weekly meeting for prayer and conference. They have also organized a Literary Society for the study of Scandinavian literature, which meets every week under the direction of Professor Jernberg. During the winter 1894-1895 this work covered the Danish and Norwegian literature of the present century. English literature is taken up as part of the regular class-room work.

They do field work in connection with four of the Scandinavian churches and missions in the city, consisting in preaching, teaching in the Sunday Schools, pastoral visitation and work among the poor. Much good has come from these labors.

Evangelisten, the organ of Danish and Norwegian Congregational churches in America is published at the Seminary by Professor Jernberg. This paper is now in the sixth year of its history and finds its way regularly, three times a month, into twenty of our Northern and Western states, and to Missouri, Louisiana, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England, South Africa, India, China and Japan. From the beginning this paper has been doing the work of a pioneer missionary. Our preachers say that where *Evangelisten* has entered a community before them the people are always more willing to hear their testimony than where the paper has not preceded them. It has a circulation of 2,000. The subscription price is $1.00 a year.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Harper.*

1. Prophets before the exile.
   Middle and Senior years. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Jernberg.*

1. An inductive study of the Life of Christ.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LECTURE ROOM, FISK HALL.

2. Exegetical study of Acts, with lectures on the founding of the Church.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
3. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul and the Apocalypse.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
4. Greek New Testament.
   Middle year.
   Two hours a week. Elective.
5. Greek Exegesis.
   Senior year.
   Two hours a week. Elective.

III. **Church History.** *Professor Grauer.*

1. Outline of Church History down to the time of the Reformation, based on the work of Kurtz.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. Church History from the Reformation to the present.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

IV. **Systematic Theology.** *Professor Grauer.*

Lectures on Natural Theology.
Junior year. Second term.
Two hours a week.

2. Lectures on revelation, the nature and works of God, anthropology and soteriology.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
3. Lectures on Ecclesiology and Eschatology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.

V. **Practical Theology.** *Professor Jernberg.*

1. Lectures on the preparation of sermons, exercises in making and criticising plans.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. The analysis and synthesis of a sermon. Practical drill.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

3. Pastoral Theology.
Senior year. Both terms.
One hour a week.

VI. Sociology. *Professor Taylor.*

Outlines of Christian Sociology.
Junior, Middle and Senior years.
One hour a week.

VII. Elocution. *Professor Chamberlain.*

Junior, Middle and Senior years.
One hour a week.

COURSE FOR SWEDISH STUDENTS.

Professors Risberg and Peterson.

The course of instruction for Swedish students was opened in 1885 with Prof. Risberg at its head and fourteen students. It now averages between thirty and forty students, and Prof. Risberg is assisted by Prof. Peterson in the work of instruction. One hundred and forty-six students have received instruction in the department, of whom sixty-four have graduated. Seven are missionaries in foreign lands and nearly one hundred are engaged in preaching in this country.

There are about one hundred Swedish Congregational churches in this country, and besides these the independent Swedish churches, and those belonging to the Swedish Evangelical Mission Union, look largely to this Seminary for their supply of ministers. Of the students at present in the department one was born in this country, and the average time they have been in America is seven years. Most of them have only a common school education when they come to the Seminary; two, however, of the present number, were educated in a Swedish college. The average age of the men is twenty-eight years. Great care is taken that they shall be devoted Christians, with an earnest zeal for the work. Many more apply each year than are admitted.

The students hold a Swedish prayer meeting every Tuesday evening, from 8–9, at which one of the professors is present. They also conduct a debating society, which meets every Friday evening, where the students discuss religious and practical questions in connection with the work of the ministry.

Twenty-five of the men do regular field work and report once a week to Prof. Taylor, and once a month to Prof. Risberg. Ten are pastors, thirteen preach to churches and at mission stations, two do Sunday School work and visit the County Hospital, and most of them do house visiting. Twenty-four work among the Swedes and one among the Finns.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Professors Risberg and Harper.

Courses 1–2, Professor Risberg; Course 3, Professor Harper.

1. Biblical Archæology.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Old Testament History.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Prophets before the exile.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Professor Risberg.*

1. Inductive study of the life of Jesus, based on the four gospels.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   Four hours a week.
2. The life of Paul, according to the Acts, as an introduction to the study of his Epistles. Interpretation of the Epistles to Titus and Philemon.
   Senior year. First term.
   Second term. Interpretation of the Epistle to the Romans.
   Two hours a week.

III. Church History. *Professor Peterson.*

1. History of the Church, following the work of Nils Lovgren.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. History of the Church in Sweden, following the work of Bishop Cornelius.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.

IV. Systematic Theology. *Professor Risberg.*

1. A course on Christian Doctrine, on the basis of Professor J. A. Ekman's work.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.

V. Practical Theology. *Professor Risberg.*

1. Practical exercises in the homiletic use of Scripture.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

2. Exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons. Use of Scripture in preaching. Delivery of sermons.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Preparation and delivery of written and unwritten sermons and addresses.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

VI. Sociology. *Professor Taylor.*

Outlines of Christian Sociology.
Junior, Middle and Senior years.
One hour a week.

VII Elocution. *Professor Chamberlain.*

Junior, Middle and Senior years.
One hour a week.

PARLOR, FISK HALL.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

FELLOWS.

HERBERT WRIGHT GATES, B.D., - - - Leipzig, Germany.
On the George H. Rust Fellowship.

FRANK GIBSON WARD, B.D., - - - - Wichita, Kansas.
On the Herbert Wright Gates Fellowship after July 1895.

SENIOR CLASS.

BLISH, WILLIAM HENRY, - - - - - Kewanee, Ill.
Olivet College, 1892.

BURKHOLDER, ABRAM HESS, - - - - Sterling, Ill.
Pennsylvania Normal, 1886.

COATE, ROBERT MANALCUS, - - - - Wauseon, Ohio.
University of Michigan.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM, - - - - - Chicago.

CORWIN, CARL HENRY, - - - - Chelsea, Vt.
Dartmouth College, 1887.

CUTLER, WALTER ADAMS, - - - - - Jamaica, Vt.
University of Michigan, 1892.

DIBBLE, WILLIAM LEGGETT, - - - - Brookings, S. D.
Sioux Falls University, 1890.

FOX, FRANK, - - - - - - Three Oaks, Mich
N. Ind. Normal College.

GILMORE, WILLIAM CRAWFORD, - - Granite Falls, Minn
Carleton College, 1892.

HALL, HEDLEY ARSENE, - - - - - Jamaica, W. I.
Maryville College, 1881.

HARRISON, NORMAN, - - - - St. Petersburg, Fla.
City of London School.

HEGNER, HERMAN FREDERICK, - - - Decorah, Iowa.
Milwaukee State Normal, 1891.

HOPKINS, WILLIAM HENRY, - - - - - Leeds, Wis.
University of Wisconsin, 1892.

KIRKPATRICK, JOHN ERWIN, - - - Topeka, Kansas.

LARKIN, RALPH BAXTER, - - - - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1892.

LEONARD, ARTHUR EASTMAN, - - - Royalton, Wis.
Ripon College, 1891.

MARCELIUS, DAVID, - - - - - - - Chicago.
Geste College, 1888.

MARSH, WILSON JEPTHA, - - - - - - Lincoln, Neb.
University of Nebraska, 1890.

MILLARD, WILLIAM BARRETT, - - - - Milwaukee, Wis.
Ripon College, 1891.

NELSON, JOHN WILLIAM, - - - - - Toronto, Canada.

NOYCE, GEORGE THOMAS, - - - - - Irvington, Neb.
Doane College, 1892.

READ, JAMES LEE, - - - - - - Fairfield, Iowa.
Parsons College, 1892.

ROBINSON, OLIVER THERON, - - - - Capioma, Kansas
Kansas City Medical College, 1892.

SECCOMBE, CHARLES HORACE, - - - Springfield, S. D.
Carleton College, 1892.

SEWELL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, - - - Pulaski, Ill.
N. Ind. Normal College.

SODERQUIST, CARL JOHN, - - - - - East Orange, N. J.
Carleton College.

STETSON, REUBEN KIDDER, - - - - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1892.

TOWNSEND, LEWIS ASHER, - - - - - - Rush, Ill.
North Western College, 1892.

WELLMAN, FREDERICK CREIGHTON, - - - Wichita, Kansas.
Kansas City Medical College, 1892.

WINCHESTER, BENJAMIN SEVERANCE, - - - Chicago.
Williams College, 1889.

MIDDLE CLASS.

ADAMS, HUBERT GILMAN, - - - - - Faribault, Minn.
Carleton College, 1891.

BRIDGMAN, FREDERICK BRAINERD, - - Natal, S. Africa.
Oberlin College, 1893.

BROOKS, JONAS GARDNER, - - - - - Sycamore, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1893.

BURLEIGH, BENJAMIN WADE, - - - Yankton, S. D.
Yankton College, 1888.

CAMERON, MALCOLM JAMES, - - - Cowansville, Canada.
McGill University.

CHAMBERLAIN, HORACE WRIGHT, - Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.
Oahu College, 1889.

CUSHING, EDWIN BASCOM, - - - - - Buda, Ill.
Knox College, 1891.

DASCOMB, HARRY NUTTING, - - - - Westminster, Vt.
Dartmouth College, 1893.

DECOW, CHARLES JOHN, - - - - Oil City, Canada.
Olivet College.

DELONG, ARTHUR HENRY, - - - - Butlerville, Iowa.
Iowa College, 1893.

ELLEDGE, WILLIAM MADISON, - - - Morton Park, Ill.
Fremont Normal, 1891.

FRENCH, CHARLES LEONARD, - - - - - Chicago.
Lawrence University, 1891.

FROST, MERLE ARTHUR, - - - - - Olivet, Mich.
Olivet College, 1892.

HALBERT, CHARLES THOMAS, - - - - Idana, Kansas.

HAYWARD, CHARLES EDWARD, - - - - Gilsum, N. H.
Williams College.

HOLMES, OTIS HALBERT, - - - - Edgar, Neb.
University of Kansas.

HOLWAY, THEODORE THOMAS, - - - - Chicago.
Oberlin College, 1893.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM BREWSTER, - - - Oak Park, Ill.
Beloit College, 1893.

INGRAHAM, ALEXANDER MILLER, - - West Andover, Ohio.
Oberlin, 1892.

JONES, BURTON HOWARD, - - - - - Plano, Ill.
Iowa College and Center College.

KENNAN, RALPH ROLLIN, - - - - - Chicago.
Hillsdale College, 1891.

KOLMOS, JESSE JESSEN, - - - - - Toledo, Iowa.
Western College, 1890.

LAWRENCE, HARRY ALBERT, - - - - - Lima, N. Y.
Oberlin College, 1889.

LOSEY, JOHN BRADFORD, - - - - - Rochester, N. Y.
University of Rochester, 1883.

MEARS, CHARLES LEON, - - - - Seattle, Wash.
Olivet College, 1891.

RIGBY, WILLIAM EDWARD, - - - - Waterloo, Iowa.
Cornell College.

ROOD, HERBERT HAMLIN, - - - - - Turner, Ill.
Hillsdale College, 1888.

SOUTHGATE, BENJAMIN MARSH, - - - - - - Nora, Ill.
Williams College, 1890.

SPANGLER, GEORGE BRINTON, - - - Muscotah, Kan.
Campbell University, 1886.

STOCKWELL, CYRUS KELLOGG, - - - Charlotte, Mich.
Olivet College, 1893.

STOUGH, HENRY WELLINGTON, - - - Oak Park, Ill.
Oberlin College.

STOUGHTON, LEWIS HERBERT, - - - - - Perry, Iowa.
University of Nebraska, 1890.

STRAIN, HORACE LESLIE, - - - - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1890.

TURNER, LEONARD ANTHONY, - - - - - Troy, Kan.
Doane College, 1892.

WHEELER, FREDERICK SHARON, - - - Appleton, Wis.
Lawrence University, 1892.

WHITCOMB, WILLIAM ALBERT, - - - - - Baraboo, Wis.
Beloit College, 1892.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ABRAHAM, NBHIA, - - - - - - Oroomiah, Persia.
Oroomiah College.

BALDWIN, ARTHUR JAMES, - - - - - Northfield, Mass.
Carleton College.

BARTH, WILLIAM LOUIS, - - - - - Glen Ellyn, Ill.
Albion College.

BAUMGARDNER, BURDETTE C, - - - - - Webster, Mich.
University of Michigan.

BURHANS, FRANK DENNIS, - - - - - - Chicago.
University of Denver, 1894.

BURKHOLDER, CLARENCE MILLS, - - - - - La Grange, Ill.
Earlham College, 1894.

BUSSEY, ROBERT DANIEL, JR., - - - - - Buffalo, N. Y.
Buffalo State Normal College, 1891.

CARLSON, WALTER GUSTAVUS, - - - - - Erwin, S. D.
Iowa State College, 1894.

CHASE, C. THURSTON, - - - - - - Brooklyn, N. Y.
N. Y. University, 1893.

DEAN, FREDERIC ALVA, - - - - - - Petoskey, Mich.
Harvard University, 1887.

ERICKSON, ANDREW, - - - - - - Wheaton, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1894.

FORSELL, KNUT EMIL, - - - - Northfield, Minn.
Carleton College, 1894.

GUILD, ROY BERGEN, - - - - - Topeka, Kan.
Knox College, 1894.

HAMBLETON, IRA GRANT, - - - - New Decatur, Ala.
Cornell College.

HODGES, ARTHUR, - - - - - - Chicago.
University of Wisconsin.

HOLWAY, JOHN WESLEY, - - - - - Chicago.
Berea College, 1894.

HOWARD, CHARLES EDWIN, - - - - Tabor, Iowa.
Tabor College, 1891.

LOEHLIN, HENRY EBERHARDT, - - - - Lockport, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1893.

MARSHALL, JOHN LAW, JR., - - - - Lincoln, Neb.
University of Nebraska, 1893.

MARSH, WILLIAM DWIGHT, - - - - Amherst, Mass.
Amherst College, 1888.

MOORE, FRANK LINCOLN, - - - - Ionia, Mich.
University of Michigan.

SKERIK, JOHN, - - - - - - Owatonna, Minn.
Park College, 1893.

SNOWDEN, CLIFFORD BAMONT, - - - - Chicago.
Iowa College, 1891.

STAFF, FRED, - - - - - - Beloit, Wis.
Beloit College, 1894.

STAPLETON, ROBERT, - - - - Belle Plaine, Iowa
Olivet College, 1894.

STUTSON, HENRY HOWARD, - - - - Baraboo, Wis.
Olivet College, 1890.

TORRENCE, JAMES SMITH, - - - Weeping Water, Neb.
Tabor, 1893.

TUCKER, FREDERICK DEMING, - - - - St. Louis, Mo.
Yale University, 1892.

WISWELL, THOMAS CHALONER, - - - East Machias, Maine.
Washington Academy, 1887.

PASTORAL DEPARTMENT.

ELLIOTT, WILLIAM ALBERT, - - - - Algonquin, Ill.
Hillsdale College.

HARESNAPE, WILL, - - - - - Kirwin, Kan.

MITER, WILLIAM JAMES, - - - - Beaver Dam, Wis.
Wayland University.

SMITH, ABNER CLAPP, - - - - Hillsboro, Wis.
North-Western University.

STILES, DARWIN FRANKLIN, - - - - - Chicago.
Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

DETTMERS, CARL, - - - - Hamelnu, Germany.

MIDDLE CLASS.

BLUHM, JOHANNES, - - - - Strassburg, Germany.

JUNIOR CLASS.

OERTEL, ROBERT HENRY, - - - - Leipzig, Germany.

DANISH-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

BROOKS, HANS ANTON, - - - - Maple Valley, Wis.
CHRISTENSEN, ANDERS CHRISTIAN, - Jetsmark, Denmark.
LARSEN, ANTON, - - - - - Jamestown, N. Y.
PEDERSEN, JENS, - - - - - Minden, Neb.

MIDDLE CLASS.

OLSEN, SIVERT, - - - - Kongsvinger, Norway.
SOLBERG, AXEL HERMAN ANDREAS, - - Rode, Norway.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ANDERSON, FRANK OLAUS, - - - - Bay City, Mich.
PEDERSEN, JENS, H. - - - - - Buffalo Gap, S. D.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

ANDERSON, ANDREW EMIL, - - - - Falconer, N. Y.
ARMSTRONG, JOHN RUDOLPH, - - - San Francisco, Cal.
HEDLUND, AXEL, - - - - - New York City.
Amal College.
HENRIKSON, JOHN MATTHIAS, - - - - Chicago.
JOHNSON, JOHN PETER, - - - - - Slatre, Iowa.
LARSON, CARL JOHN - - - - - North Easton, Mass.
LUNDIN, JOHN BERNHARD, - - - - - Chicago.
NORRMAN, JOHN AUGUST ALFRED, - - - Jamestown, N. Y.
UDD, JOHN, - - - - - Des Moines, Iowa.
WIDEBERG, CLAES JOHN, - - - - - Chicago

MIDDLE CLASS.

ANDERSON, OSCAR, - - - - - - Chicago.
HENRIKSON, KARL FREDERIK, - - - Portland, Ore.
HULEEN, JOHN JOHNSON, - - - - S. Manchester, Conn.
LINDQUIST, AUGUST JOHNSON, - - - Orange, Mass.
LUNDELL, OLOF JOHNSON, - - - - Warren, Minn.
SEABERG, CARL OTTO, - - - - Titusville, Penn.
STENBERG, DAVID WERNER, - - - - New York City.
SUBER, CARL JOHAN, - - - - - Boston, Mass.
SVENSON, GUSTAF ADOLPH, - - - - Woburn, Mass.
TORNBLOM, AUGUST FERDINAND, - - - Portland, Conn.
WALDEN, EDWARD ANDERSON, - - - - - Chicago.
WEGENER, CARL JOHAN ALEX, - - - S. Manchester, Conn.
Gottenburg College.

JUNIOR CLASS.

BLOM, JACOB EMANUEL, - - - - Clifton, Kan.
HERTZBERG, GUSTAF, - - - - - Brattleboro, Vt.
HOYEM, ISAAC, - - - - - Ishpeming, Mich.
LARSON, ERNEST EDWARD, - - - East Norwalk, Conn.
LIND, NELS JOHAN, - - - - - Sherry, Wis.
LINDHOLM, FRANK AXEL LEONARD, - - - Forsyth, Mich.
MATSON, ANDREW, - - - - - Brody Island, Neb.
NORSEEN, OSCAR GUSTAF, - - - - Brooklyn, N. Y.
PETERSON, CARL OTTO, - - - - - Chicago.

SUMMARY.

Fellows	2	English Department	102
Seniors	46	German	3
Middlers	51	Danish-Norwegian	8
Juniors	40	Swedish	31
Pastoral Students	5		
Total			144

STATES.

Alabama	1	Nebraska	7
California	1	New York	10
Connecticut	4	New Hampshire	1
Florida	1	New Jersey	1
Illinois	37	Oregon	1
Iowa	10	Ohio	2
Kansas	10	Pennsylvania	1
Maine	1	South Dakota	5
Massachusetts	6	Vermont	4
Michigan	9	Wisconsin	11
Minnesota	5	Washington	1
Missouri	1		

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Canada	3	Norway	2
Denmark	1	Persia	1
Germany	4	South Africa	1
Hawaiian Islands	1	West India Islands	1

COLLEGES AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES.

Albion College	1	McGill University	1
Amal College	1	Mt. Vernon College	1
Amherst College	1	North-Western University	1
Beloit College	3	Northern Ind. Normal College	2
Berea College	1	North-Western College	1
Buffalo State Normal College	1	New York University	1
Campbell University	1	Nebraska, University of	3
Carleton College	6	Oahu College	1
City of London School	1	Oberlin College	5
Cornell College	2	Olivet College	7
Dartmouth College	2	Oroomiah College	1
Denver, University of	1	Parsons College	1
Doane College	2	Park College	1
Earlham College	1	Pennsylvania Normal College	1
Fremont Normal College	1	Rochester, University of	1
Gefle College	1	Ripon College	2
Gottenburg	1	Sioux Falls University	1
Harvard University	1	Tabor College	2
Hillsdale College	3	Washington Academy	1
Iowa State College	4	Wayland University	1
Kansas City Medical College	2	Western College	1
Kansas, University of	1	Wheaton College	3
Knox College	5	Williams College	3
Lawrence University	2	Wisconsin, University of	2
Maryville College	1	Yale University	1
Michigan, University of	4	Yankton College	1
Milwaukee State Normal College	1		

THE ALUMNI INSTITUTE.

There is a yearly gathering of the Alumni for lectures, sermons, essays, discussions and exegetical studies, in accordance with a programme arranged and published. The officers for this year are:

Rev. G. H. Wells, D.D., *President.*
Rev. C. C. Warner, *Vice-President.*
Rev. O. C. Grauer, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Rev. S. M. Wilcox, Rev. W. J. Cady, Rev. J. P. Burling, } *Business Committee.*
Rev. J. W. Fifield, Rev. J. C. Armstrong, } *Entertainment Committee.*

The Institute meets at the Seminary Anniversary in April. Ministers not of the Alumni may become members on their application and vote of the body. Such application should be made before the Anniversary in April, and may be sent to the Secretary of the Institute. Its exercises have been attended with steadily increasing interest and profit.

INDEX.

Addresses 29
Admission,
  Conditions 22
  Pastoral Students 23
  Candidates for Ph.D. 27
Alumni Institute 75
Buildings 11
Calendar 6
Church History 38
Class Officers 24
Colleges 74
Committees 2, 9
Comparative Religion 35
Courses of Study 21
Danish-Norwegian Course 62
Degrees,
  Degree of B.D 25
  Degree of Ph.D 27
Diplomas 26
Directors,
  Board of 3
  Officers of the Board 2
  Organization of the Board 9
Elocution 41
Encyclopædia, Theological 31
English Bible, Use of 45
English New Testament 44
English Old Testament 36
Examinations,
  Admission to Diploma Course 22
  Public 25
  In Senior Year 26
  Degree of B.D 26
  Degree of Ph.D 27
Examiners, Board of 3, 10
Expenses 21
Fellowships 14
Field Work 16, 47
Fisk Hall 11
Foreign Countries 74
German Course 60
Graduate Courses 55
Gymnasium 14, 53
Hebrew 31
Historical Sketch 7
History of Israel 35
Homiletics 39
Instruction 30
  Board of 4, 9
Kirchenbote 60
Lecturers 5
Library 11
Liturgics 42
Location 10
Matriculation 23
Missions,
  Volunteer Band 28
  Library 13
  Instruction 39
Museum 13
Music 43
Music Room 12
New Testament Department 36
Old Testament Department 31
Oratory 42
Pastoral Students 23
Pastoral Theology 44
Prizes 15
Prize Division in Hebrew 15, 31
Ransom Fund 28
Reading Room 12
Register of Students 67
Reports 24
Rooms 21
Schedules of Studies 59, 60
Scholarships 17
Seminars 34, 38, 43, 46
Semitic Languages 34
Semitic Room 12
Social Settlement 49
Sociology 45
Sociology Room 12
States 74
Student Aid 16
  For Candidates for Ph.D 54
  Education Society Aid 20
  Means of Self Support 20
Student Preaching 20, 24, 45
Summary of Students 74
Swedish Course 64
Systematic Theology 39
Terms 21
Theses,
  For the degree of B.D 25
  For the degree of Ph.D 27
Triennial Convention 9
Vacations 21
Worship 27

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

CHICAGO

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

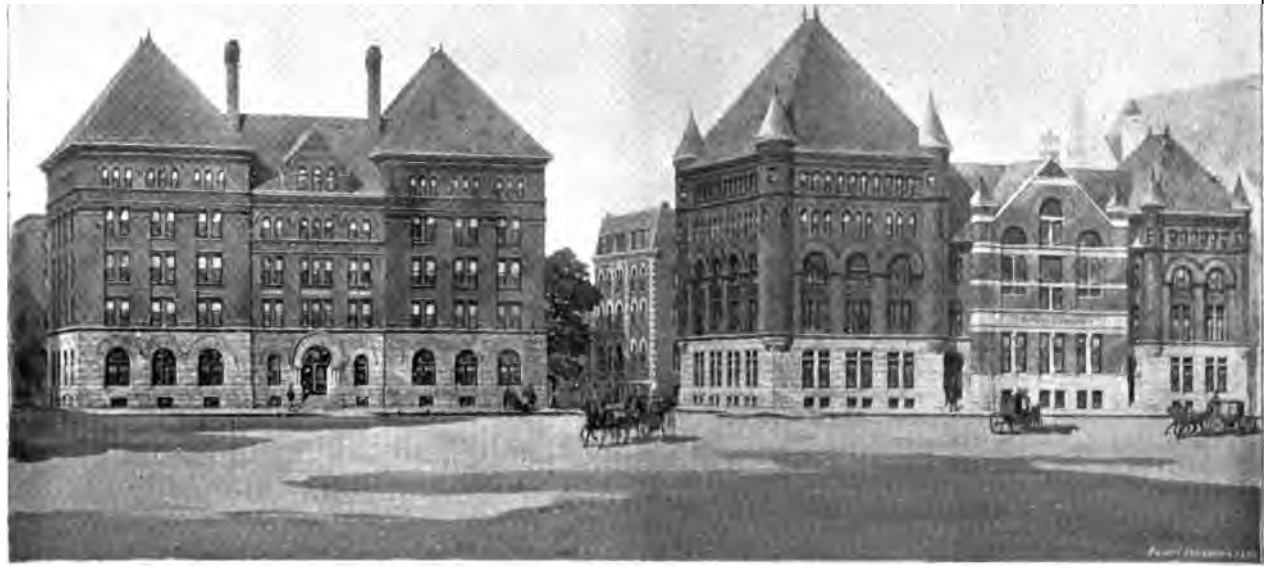
CHICAGO, ILL.

1895-1896.

EXCHANGE 10 SEPT. 1901

THE NEW
PUBLIC LIB
ASTOR,
TILDEN

THE NEW
PUBLIC LIB



FISK HALL KEYES HALL PROPOSED CHAPEL HAMMOND HALL CARPENTER HALL, with proposed

THE

YEAR-BOOK

OF

CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

CHICAGO, ILL.

1895--1896.

PUBLISHED BY
THE CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
PRESS

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
106618
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
1902

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

PRESIDENT,

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.

VICE-PRESIDENTS,

W. E. HALE, Esq., Chicago.

DAVID FALES, Esq., Chicago.

SECRETARY,

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Chicago.

TREASURER,

HENRY W. CHESTER, Esq., 81 Ashland Boulevard, Chicago.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

LYMAN BAIRD, Esq., Chicago.

O. DAVIDSON, Esq., Elgin, Ill.

J. H. MOORE, Esq., Chicago.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

W. E. HALE, Esq., *Chairman,*

REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG, *Secretary.*

REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D.

REV. JAS. G. JOHNSON, D.D.

E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq.

J. H. PEARSON, Esq.

DAVID FALES, Esq.

CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq.

LIBRARIAN.

PROF. EDWARD THOMSON HARPER, PH.D., 81 Ashland Boulevard.

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

MR. HERBERT WRIGHT GATES, B.D., 81 Ashland Boulevard.

JANITOR.

MR. EDWARD S. TOWNE, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1897.

REV. W. H. DAVIS, D.D., Detroit, Mich.
E. W. BLATCHFORD, Esq., Chicago.
CHARLES H. MORSE, Esq., Chicago.
DAVID FALES, Esq., Chicago.
REV. EDWARD M. WILLIAMS, D.D., Yankton, S. Dak.
REV. T.O. DOUGLASS, D.D., Grinnell, Ia.
W. E. HALE, Esq., Chicago.
GEORGE H. RUST, Esq., Minneapolis, Minn.
REV. JOHN H. MORLEY, Minneapolis, Minn.
REV. MICHAEL BURNHAM, D.D., St. Louis, Mo.
PRES. H. C. SIMMONS, Fargo, N. Dak.
REV. JAS. B. GREGG, D.D., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Term of office expires in 1900.

REV. A. S. KEDZIE, Grand Haven, Mich.
REV. G. S. F. SAVAGE, D.D., Chicago.
REV. JAS. G. JOHNSON, D.D., Chicago.
REV. J. C. ARMSTRONG, Chicago.
REV. L. BLAKESLEY, D.D., Topeka, Kan.
N. P. DODGE, Esq., Council Bluffs, Ia.
REV. N. A. HYDE, D.D., Indianapolis, Ind.
J. H. PEARSON, Esq., Chicago.
I. N. CAMP, Esq., Chicago.
W. C. HAMILTON, Esq., Fond du Lac, Wis.
REV. L. GREGORY, Lincoln, Neb.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

COLORADO,	REV. F. T. BAYLEY,	Denver, Colo.
ILLINOIS,	REV. F. S. HAYDEN, D.D.,	Jacksonville, Ill.
IOWA,	REV. M. A. BULLOCK, D.D.,	Iowa City, Iowa.
INDIANA,		
KANSAS,	REV. R. CORDLEY, D.D.,	Lawrence, Kan.
MISSOURI,	REV. JOSEPH H. GEORGE, D.D.,	St. Louis, Mo.
MICHIGAN,	REV. F. M. CODDINGTON,	Litchfield, Mich.
MINNESOTA,	REV. W. J. GRAY,	Minneapolis, Minn.
MONTANA,		
NORTH DAKOTA,	REV. ISAAC B. TRACY,	Valley City, N. Dak.
NEBRASKA,	REV. G. W. JAMES,	Creighton, Neb.
NEW MEXICO,		
SOUTH DAKOTA,	REV. W. H. THRALL,	Huron, S. Dak.
WISCONSIN,		
WYOMING,		
GERMAN DEPARTMENT,	REV. JACOB FATH,	Muscatine, Iowa.
DANISH-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT,	REV. C. T. DYRNESS,	Chicago, Ill.

Members of the Board of Examiners who attend all the examinations will have their expenses paid by the Seminary.

BOARD OF INSTRUCTION.

REV. FRANKLIN WOODBURY FISK, D.D., LL.D.,

President, and Wisconsin Professor of Sacred Rhetoric.
Residence, 532 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE NYE BOARDMAN, D.D., LL.D.,

Emeritus Professor of Systematic Theology.
8 East 30th Street, New York City.

REV. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, PH.D., D.D.,

New England Professor of Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 395 West Monroe Street.

REV. GILES BUCKINGHAM WILLCOX, D.D.,

Stone Professor of Pastoral Theology and Special Studies.
Residence, 512 Washington Boulevard.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D.D.,

Sweetser and Michigan Professor of Ecclesiastical History.
Residence, 520 West Adams Street.

REV. GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, PH.D., D.D.,

Irwa Professor of New Testament Literature and Interpretation.
Residence, 534 Washington Boulevard.

REV. GRAHAM TAYLOR, D.D.,

Professor of Christian Sociology and the Use of the English Bible.
Residence, Chicago Commons, 140 North Union Street.

REV. EDWARD THOMSON HARPER, PH.D.,

Professor of Assyriology and Comparative Religion.
Address, 730 West Adams Street.

REV. WILLIAM BENTON CHAMBERLAIN, M.A.,

J. W. Scoville Professor of Elocution and Sacred Music.
Residence, 453 Kenilworth Avenue, Oak Park.

REV. WILLIAM DOUGLAS MACKENZIE, D.D.,

Acting Professor of Systematic Theology on the Illinois Endowment.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. CARL AUGUST PAETH,

Professor of Systematic and Practical Theology in the German Department on the J. M. Williams Endowment.
Address, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

REV. ANDREW NOAH FOX, A.B.,

Instructor in German Department.
Address, 1204 Wilcox Avenue.

REV. REINERT AUGUST JERNBERG, B.A., B.D.,

Professor in Danish-Norwegian Department on Mrs. D. K. Pearsons Professorship Endowment.
Residence, 734 Washington Boulevard.

REV. OTTO CHRISTOPHER GRAUER,

Instructor in the Danish-Norwegian Department.
Residence, 706 W. Monroe Street.

REV. FRIDOLF RISBERG, S.M.C.,

*Professor of Biblical and Systematic Theology in the Swedish Department.**
Residence, 26 Ogden Avenue.

REV. MAGNUS EGIDIUS PETERSON,

Instructor in the Swedish Department.
Residence, 456 Fulton Street.

LECTURER.

REV. HUGH MACDONALD SCOTT, D.D.,

The Origin and Development of the Nicene Theology.

---

*This Department has been endowed, in part, by the Plymouth Church of Minneapolis.

CORPORATE NAME.

In all notes, deeds and bequests to the Seminary the full corporate name should be used, namely: "The Board of Directors of the Chicago Theological Seminary."

CALENDAR.

1895–1896.

Fall Term begins	September 11, 1895
Written Examinations,	December 16, 1895
Holiday Vacation,	December 20, 1895—January 4, 1896
Winter Term begins	January 4, 1896
Day of Prayer for Colleges,	January 30, 1896
Examinations,	April 6–10, 1896
Anniversary Sermon,	April 12, 1896
Alumni Institute,	April 14, 1896
Exercises of Graduation,	April 15, 1896
Fall Term begins	September 9, 1896
Prize Examination in Hebrew,	September 9, 1896
The Opening Address,	September 10, 1896

General Statement.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The Chicago Theological Seminary was organized on the 27th of September, 1854, by delegates from Congregational churches in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin and Missouri; was incorporated by the State of Illinois on the 15th of February, 1855; and began its work on the 6th of October, 1858.

The founders of the institution gave to it certain characteristic features which were thought necessary to fit it to train men for the needs of the Congregational churches of the Interior. The nature of the work in the growing western churches led them to break away from the traditional views regarding Theological Seminaries and adapt the institution they were founding to the work it had to do. They aimed to put the Seminary "under the watch and control of the churches"; to find a "practical way of training men" for the ministry, so that students should not be "educated out of acquaintance and sympathy with the conditions in which they were to work"; to give men "unable to go through college, yet having had advantages of study, and a heart devoted to the work and natural gifts therefor" an education for the ministry; to "enlarge the curriculum so that students sent forth from this Seminary should be fitted for a more varied campaign than they would be qualified for under the old routine of theological study." The growth of the Seminary, which has been steady and especially rapid during the last decade, has followed the broad lines laid down by its founders. Through its Triennial Convention the Seminary

has been kept in close relation to the churches of its constituency. The principle of enabling students to acquire practice as well as theory has led to the present system of the Seminary field work to which students are assigned in connection with the churches, missions, Sunday Schools, evangelistic efforts and philanthropic and reformatory institutions of the city, and which has been found eminently useful, in giving the students practical knowledge and experience in methods of Christian work, and in helping the mission and evangelistic work of the city.

While the standard of requirements of admission for other than college graduates has been gradually raised to meet the growing demand for a better educated ministry till at present a training practically equivalent to a scientific or philosophical course in college is necessary to enter the Diploma Course, the directors of the Seminary have never forgotten that it was founded to meet the existing need of the churches in the men it furnishes. Along this line it felt and responded to the demand for ministers for our foreign-speaking Congregational churches by founding courses of study for German and Scandinavian students. The course for German students was opened in 1882, for Danish-Norwegians in 1884, and for Swedes in 1885. The Seminary has also been awake to the need of broadening its curriculum. The authorities have given a prominent place to missions and church music. In 1892 they founded a professorship of Christian Sociology and the evangelistic use of the Bible, being the first of the Seminaries in this country to give Christian Sociology a recognized place in its Board of Instruction. In 1893 a professorship of Assyriology and Comparative Religion was founded that the Seminary might keep abreast of modern researches in these lines.

The material growth of the Seminary has also been marked. It has experienced the advantages of the wise foresight of its founders in placing it in close and vital union with the churches it serves, and has never appealed to them for material help in vain.

ORGANIZATION.

The organization of the Seminary consists of the Triennial Convention, the Board of Directors, the Board of Instructors and the Board of Examiners.

The Triennial Convention meets once in three years and elects the Board of Directors. The convention consists of the Board of Directors, Board of Instruction, and the delegates appointed, one from each of the local associations of the states composing the constituency of the Seminary. Associations which have a church membership of over fifteen hundred are entitled to one additional delegate for each additional five hundred members. Through this Triennial Convention the Seminary is kept in close connection with the churches.

The Board of Directors consists of twenty-four members. They meet regularly twice a year and have full control of all departments of the Seminary. They appoint from their number an executive committee of eight members who conduct the affairs of the Seminary under the general direction of the Board of Directors. The executive committee holds regular meetings on the last Friday afternoon of each month.

The members of the Board of Instruction are elected by the Board of Directors. The officers are president, secretary, registrar and standing committees.

President—PROF. FRANKLIN W. FISK.

Secretary—PROF. HUGH M. SCOTT.

Registrar—PROF. GEORGE H. GILBERT.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Public Relations—PROFESSORS FISK, SCOTT AND TAYLOR.

Matriculation—PROFESSORS SCOTT, GILBERT AND TAYLOR.

Instruction—PROFESSORS WILLCOX, SCOTT AND HARPER.

Graduate Work—PROFESSORS GILBERT, MACKENZIE AND HARPER.

Discipline—PROFESSORS FISK, WILLCOX AND TAYLOR.

Devotion and Chapel Services—PROFESSORS CHAMBERLAIN, CURTISS AND PAETH.

Library and Apparatus—PROFESSORS HARPER, CURTISS AND GILBERT.

Foreign Courses—PROFESSORS CURTISS, SCOTT AND HARPER.

Gymnasium—PROFESSORS HARPER AND TAYLOR.

Student Aid—PROFESSORS TAYLOR, CURTISS AND WILLCOX.

Publication and Advertising—PROFESSORS GILBERT, SCOTT AND HARPER.

Seminary Fellowships—PROFESSORS CURTISS, FISK AND GILBERT.

Student Preaching—PROFESSORS TAYLOR, WILLCOX AND GILBERT.

The Faculty holds its regular meetings each Thursday afternoon from five to six o'clock.

The Board of Examiners consists of members chosen biennially by the General Associations of Congregational Churches in the states of the Seminary's constituency, one from each state, also by the General Associations of German, Danish, Swedish and Norwegian Congregational Churches, one for each of these nationalities. They attend the annual examinations at the close of the Seminary year, and report thereon to the Board of Directors, and to the bodies appointing them.

LOCATION.

The Seminary is situated on Ashland Boulevard, opposite Union Park, in the West Division of the city. Its location in this metropolis of the Interior is an important feature of its advantages. The students have constant opportunity to hear preachers of national reputation, to study the most successful methods of church work, especially as related to the problems of city evangelization, and also to observe the social and economic movements of our times. Here, too, young men of different nationalities may engage in missionary work among their own people, thus combining practical with theoretical training. It is thought that the value of a theological education is greatly enhanced by the improvement of such privileges as are furnished in an eminent degree by our location in this metropolis.

FORD FOUNDATION

CORRIDOR, FISK HALL.

DORMITORY BUILDINGS.

Fisk Hall, erected in 1889-1890, was opened for occupancy in 1891. On the first floor are four large lecture rooms, Professors' studies, rooms for the President, Secretary, Treasurer, a reception room and a parlor. In the basement are bathrooms and in the fifth story is a gymnasium. The second, third and fourth floors contain ninety-seven suites of rooms for students, viz., thirty-seven suites consisting each of a study and two bedrooms for two students, and sixty consisting each of a study and a bedroom for one student—in all providing accommodations for one hundred and thirty-four students. These suites of rooms, finished in hard wood, are furnished throughout in a uniform manner, with new, substantial and abundant furniture, including bedclothes and towels, and everything needed to render them comfortable and pleasant. These rooms, as also the other parts of the building, are heated by hot water and lighted by gas.

Keyes Hall contains, in addition to three lecture rooms, nineteen suites of rooms providing accommodations for thirty-eight students.

Carpenter Hall, besides Carpenter Chapel, and two lecture rooms, contains nineteen suites of rooms for thirty-eight students. The rooms of these two buildings are furnished throughout with all needed furniture.

HAMMOND LIBRARY.

Librarian—PROF. E. T. HARPER.

Assistant Librarian—MR. HERBERT WRIGHT GATES.

Library Committee—PROFESSORS HARPER, CURTISS AND GILBERT.

The Hammond Library, so-named from the donor of the building, the late Col. C. G. Hammond, of the New England Church, is primarily a reference library for the use of faculty and students of the Seminary, though a cordial invitation is extended to clergymen and other friends of the Seminary to avail themselves of its privileges.

The library contains over sixteen thousand volumes, besides a large assortment of periodical literature, both religious and secular, and is constantly receiving additions of new works in all departments of theological literature. The interior of the building has been altered during the past year and is now divided into rooms for the various departments of theological study, Exegetical, Historical, Systematic and Practical Theology and Sociology, the Alcove of Missionary Intelligence and the Library for the foreign departments. The object is to combine, as far as possible, the advantages of a general reference library with those of special libraries for seminar work.

Reference shelves have been established in each room, on which are brought together such works on special topics as may, from time to time, be designated by the professors lecturing on those subjects. Special work will soon be further facilitated by an analytical subject catalogue covering all the literature in the library.

In addition to the works retained for reference use, there are a large number which may be drawn by students, subject to the necessary library regulations.

The Reading Room, No. 112 Fisk Hall, is furnished with the leading Chicago and New York dailies and religious weeklies, representing several different denominations. This room is open to students at all hours.

A department of music has been established in connection with the work of Professor Chamberlain. Besides standard works on music and hymnology, this department comprises a collection of vocal music suitable for the work of the Chorus class formed by Professor Chamberlain. Through the generosity of Silas M. Moore, Esq., of the Kenwood Evangelical Church, a fund has been provided, the income of which will be largely devoted to the purchase of works for this and other branches of Practical Theology.

Grateful acknowledgment is due to the friends who have so generously manifested their interest in this part of the Seminary's work. The following endowment funds have been presented to the library:

John Blatchford Mem. Ref. Library Fund	$10,000 00
Gates Alcove of Miss. Intelligence	5,000 00
Philo Carpenter Alcove Library Fund	5,000 00
E. S. Jones Alcove Library Fund	5,000 00
J. T. Hyde Alcove Library Fund	1,000 00
Chas. Walker Library Fund	1,000 00
S. M. Moore Library Fund	3,000 00
Alumni Library Fund	1,000 00
E. M. Williams Library Fund	2,500 00
Patton Binding Fund	1,000 00

Two notable collections, one on Egyptology, the gift of Rev. E. M. Williams, D.D., and one on the rise of Congregationalism, presented by Rev. F. W. Gunsaulus, D.D., are attractions of rare value to the specialist in these subjects.

The Gates Alcove of Missionary Intelligence contains about fifteen hundred works on the history of missions and mission lands and peoples with their religions. Large additions are being made to this collection, which already offers excellent opportunities for special work in the history of missions.

It is the aim and constant effort of the committee to procure, so far as possible, all works of real value which may appear in the various fields of theological research and thus to make the library of the greatest possible usefulness to students and friends of the Seminary. All possible information and aid will be gladly rendered to students by the librarian or assistant librarian.

MUSEUM OF CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITY.

A beginning has been made of a museum for objects illustrating the history of the church, and a convenient room in Hammond Library has been provided for it. The Congregational exhibit, which secured the highest medal at the World's Columbian Exposition, has been presented to the Seminary. It contains portraits of eminent Congregationalists, charts setting forth the work of our churches, and photographs of our colleges and other institutions of learning. Its unique value, however, marking it as first among church exhibits, consists in the inti-

mate connection shown in its annals between our denomination and the development of the republic throughout its history.

It is to be hoped that this collection may soon be enlarged so as to cover the field of the Church Universal.

GYMNASIUM.

There is a gymnasium in Fisk Hall fully equipped with all the apparatus needed for both light and heavy gymnastics. The gymnasium was furnished by twelve physicians of Chicago.

FELLOWSHIPS.

Committee on Fellows—PROFESSORS CURTISS, FISK AND GILBERT.

The George H. Rust and Herbert Wright Gates Fellowships were provided for the class of 1894.

The first of these is held by Herbert Wright Gates, and the second by Frank Gibson Ward. The William H. Bradley Fellowship was provided for the class of 1895 and assigned to Benjamin Severance Winchester. A permanent fellowship has been established by Mr. E. W. Blatchford, of Chicago, which will be available for the class of 1896; and a second permanent Fellowship has been established by the late Dr. C. L. Ford, of Ann Arbor, Mich., which will be available for the class of 1897.

Each of these Fellowships yields an annual income of six hundred dollars, and each will be granted for the two years immediately succeeding graduation, on the following conditions:

1. The Fellowship shall be available only for students who take their entire course of three successive years in the Chicago Theological Seminary.

2. The Fellowship shall be assigned by the Faculty to that member of the graduating class who, by native ability, success in study, and Christian character, shall give promise of the highest usefulness as a Christian scholar. The Faculty reserves the right to withhold the Fellowship in any year for sufficient reasons.

3. The graduate to whom a Fellowship shall be assigned, shall be unmarried, and shall so remain until he has completed the course of study contemplated in the Fellowship.

4. The studies of a Fellow shall be under the supervision of the Faculty, to whom he shall give a detailed report twice a year.

PRIZES.

HEBREW.—In order to encourage all candidates for the degree of B.D. to do as much elementary work in Hebrew as possible, the following prizes are offered, to those presenting themselves for examination at the beginning of the term:

1. Nine prizes of fifty dollars each to those candidates for admission who shall answer three-fourths of the questions proposed on the first thirty-two lessons of Harper's Method and Manual. If more than nine persons attain the grade indicated, then the prizes shall be assigned on the order of merit.

2. An additional prize of fifty dollars, or one hundred in all, to the one who passes the best examination, if more than three persons apply.

Instruction will be given, without expense, by correspondence, and the requisite work can be easily done in three or four months. An early application to Professor Curtiss, who will give all needed information and instruction is important. Those who are successful in passing the examination will form an advanced division by themselves, which will be continued throughout the course. The members of this division will be able to read about four times as much Hebrew as those who begin the study on entering the Seminary, thus securing the same facility in reading the Hebrew of the Old Testament that students usually have in reading the New Testament Greek, besides laying a good foundation for advanced Semitic studies. The examination will be written. The recipients of these prizes are expected to pursue their studies in Chicago Theological Seminary, unless unavoidably prevented.

Eleven prizes, one of one hundred dollars and ten of fifty dollars each, were awarded in 1895, the one hundred dollar prize

to Mr. Howard Murray Jones, and the fifty dollar prizes to Messrs. Frank Greenville Beardsley, William Rainey Bennett, Roy Edwin Bowers, Charles Emerson Burton, Charles Leon Fisk, Frederick William Long, Josef Fredrik Nelson, Robert Storrs Osgood, Walter Robinson Parr and Carl Dean Thompson.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—The Lucretia Ambrose Walker prize is the income of one thousand dollars, and is given to the member of the Middle Class who prepares the best essay on a designated topic in Systematic Theology. The prize in 1895 was awarded to Mr. R. R. Kennan.

STUDENT AID.

Committee on Student Aid—PROFESSORS TAYLOR, CURTISS AND SCOTT.

1. Scholarships. The income of the following twelve scholarships will be awarded by the Executive Committee on recommendation of the Faculty to students who may need it and whose standing in scholarship, determined by suitable examination, shall make them worthy of the same.

John F. and Abbie F. Mendsen	$3,500.00
Nathaniel Bouton	3,000.00
Julius W. Butler	3,000.00
H. M. Hooker	3,000.00
Samuel Plumb	3,000.00
W. Coit Hubbard	3,000.00
A. L. Coe	3,000.00
Charles Goodrich Hammond	3,000.00
Maximillian Hjortsberg	3,000.00
Chicago	3,000.00
Chicago	3,000.00
Edward Ely	2,500.00

For further information regarding these scholarships, apply to the Secretary of the Faculty, Prof. H. M. Scott, 81 Ashland Boulevard.

2. Loans. Sums usually not exceeding $100 a year to each of a limited number of students are loaned in proportion to need, on notes at nominal interest, payable in annual installments

after graduation. Obligations thus assumed may be canceled by the Executive Committee in view of five years of consecutive work in fields of special hardship at home or abroad.

3. Appropriations not to exceed $100 a year to each student are made to a limited number of students unable otherwise to provide for the expenses of the Seminary course, and who prefer not to apply for a loan.

Students who accept appropriations are required to do a certain amount of "field work," in addition to that laid down in the curriculum, assigned and supervised by the Professor of Christian Sociology. In assigning students to "field work," care is taken to consult the student's preferences and to make it tributary to his spiritual and educational development. Encroachment upon the time and strength demanded by scholarship and health is strictly guarded against.

Students who marry during their Seminary course are ineligible for the above loans or appropriations.

4. Pastoral and Missionary Appointments. A limited number of parishes and mission fields connected with the Chicago City Missionary Society, and the Illinois Home Missionary Society, affording an income for the Seminary year, ranging from $200 to $600, are open to students possessed of special gifts and experience in pulpit and parochial work, who are approved by the superintendents of these societies, or are the choice of the congregations referred to; but no student is permitted to assume such a charge without special permission of the Faculty. Applications for these appointments should be made directly to Rev. J. C. Armstrong, Superintendent of Chicago City Missionary Society (151 Washington Street, Chicago), or to Rev. James Tompkins, D.D., Superintendent of the Illinois Home Missionary Society (153 LaSalle Street, Chicago).

5. The Congregational Educational Society usually appropriates the sum of $75 per year as a grant or loan to students eligible to their funds. This is in addition to the amounts given by the Seminary in loans and appropriations.

The funds available for the aid of students are provided from the income of the D. K. Pearsons Fund, the gift of Dr.

and Mrs. Pearsons, the contributions of the Chicago churches, and the following scholarships:

Lake Superior	$3,030.00
Laird	3,000.00
P. G. Strawn	3,000.00
Charles H. Goold	3,000.00
Eliza M. Sherman	3,000.00
Ottawa	2,685.00
La Crosse	2,637.00
Leonard P. Chase	2,500.00
J. W. Scoville	2,500.00
J. W. Scoville	2,500.00
Beloit	2,090.00
Ridgeland	2,075.00
W. A. Talcott	2,000.00
Jacob Cummer	2,000.00
R. D. Stephens	2,000.00
David Leonard	2,000.00
Geneseo	1,705.00
Illinois	1,554.47
Elgin	1,502.00
Mrs. Fisk's Austin Memorial	1,500.00
Horace Billings	1,500.00
Joseph Burrage	1,500.00
John L. Childs	1,500.00
E. W. Davis	1,500.00
Deer Park	1,500.00
Margaret Depew	1,500.00
John Dove	1,500 00
J. Worcester Field	1,500.00
Hayward	1,500.00
L. J. Knowles	1,500.00
Mrs. S. L. Kennedy	1,500.00
New London	1,500.00
Olivet	1,500.00
Joseph Tilson	1,500.00
Elbridge Torrey	1,500.00
Spencer Warner	1,500.00
Lucy Warner	1,500.00
Wolcott	1,500.00
N. S. Cushing	1,500.00
Blood	1,500.00
Willard Cook	1,400.00
Kansas	1,369.42

John and Flavel Bascom	$1,100.00
Princeton	1,066.55
Galva	1,030.00
Mrs. Lucy Bartlett	1,000.00
Mrs. Elizabeth Booth	1,000.00
Emily Doane	1,000.00
Hunt	1,000.00
J. Lewis	1,000.00
Mack	1,000.00
Mrs. Mina C. Pfennig	1,000.00
Dennis Warner	1,000.00
Eli Corwin	1,000.00
Hubbell	1,000.00
Hendrick	1,000.00
C. L. Tank	1,000.00
R. G. Peters	1,000.00
G. D. Colton	1,000.00
Jones	1,000.00
Shipherd	1,000.00
Foster	800.co
Agard	728.13
Wisconsin	419.00
Edsell	500.00

ROOMS.

No charge is made to students for rent of rooms in the Seminary buildings. For incidentals, care of students' rooms, including washing of bedding and towels, fuel and light, two dollars per week is charged for a suite of three rooms occupied by one or two students, and one dollar and twenty-five cents per week for a suite of two rooms occupied by one student. Drawing for choice of rooms will take place Wednesday, September 9, 1896, at 10 A. M.

EXPENSES.

The necessary expenses for the Seminary year are about as follows:

Care of Room, Single Suite, First Term	$ 20.00
Care of Room, Single Suite, Second Term	20.00
Board, 32 Weeks at $3	96.00
Text-books	20.00
Laundry, 32 weeks	19.00
	$175.00

An incidental charge of two dollars and fifty cents each term is made to students who do not occupy rooms in the Seminary buildings. Charges for care of rooms and incidentals are payable in advance at the beginning of each term.

COURSES OF STUDY.

1. The Graduate Course. Designed for graduates of theological seminaries, and candidates for the degree of Ph.D.

2. The Bachelor of Divinity Course. Open only to those who have a diploma of graduation from the classical course of some recognized college, or an equivalent preparation to be tested by a written examination.

3. The Diploma Course. Open to graduates of scientific or philosophical courses in college, and to others who have an equivalent preparation.

4. The Pastoral Course. Designed for persons already in the ministry, who desire further study on theological topics.

5. The Course for German Students.

6. The Course for Danish-Norwegian Students.

7. The Course for Swedish Students.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Seminary year is divided into two terms. The first begins on the second Wednesday of September, and continues until the twenty-first day of December. The second term begins on the fourth of January, and continues until the third Wednesday of April, on which day the anniversary occurs.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

1. The Seminary is open to students of all denominations.

2. Candidates for admission to any department of the Seminary must present testimonials of good moral character.

3. Graduates of Theological Seminaries will be admitted as graduate students.

4. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, whose curriculum includes all the prescribed work in Hebrew and

Greek, must have had a collegiate education, or an equivalent preparation for theological studies, this preparation to be tested by a written examination.

5. Candidates for the Seminary diploma, whose curriculum has critical study of the English Bible in the place of Hebrew and Greek, must be not less than twenty-three years of age, and must present testimonials of having completed the scientific or philosophical course in some recognized college, or must pass a written examination on the subjects given below, and the applicant must have carried them as far as is usual in college.

The examination is in writing, and may be taken at the house of the person recommending the applicant, should the latter so desire. The examination questions will, on request, be sent by the Secretary of the Faculty, to the person who conducts the examination. He is desired to seal the answers and return them to the Secretary.

For admission to the Diploma Course:

1. English Literature.
   (*a*) Historic outline of.
   (*b*) Some account of two English and two American authors, to be selected by the candidate.
2. Rhetoric.
3. Logic, or Moral Philosophy.
4. Psychology, or History of Philosophy.
5. Outlines of General History.
6. Geometry, Algebra, or Trigonometry.
7. Geology, Botany, Chemistry, or Physics.
8. Political Economy, or Pedagogics.
9. Latin, German, or French.

Applicants having certificates from a recognized college as to their satisfactory standing in any of these subjects will not be examined in those branches.

Candidates for the Seminary diploma may, if qualified, pursue studies in the departments of Hebrew, or Greek, or both, in place of the critical work in the English Bible, and their diploma will credit them for such studies.

6. Persons already in the ministry, who desire further theological study, will be admitted to the instruction of the Seminary,

as arrangements may be made with the Faculty. But no student of this class will be received for less than one year. Students of this class are subject to the same regulations, in regard to Seminary work, which govern other students. They receive no financial aid. Those who pass a satisfactory examination upon work done in the Seminary, will receive a certificate of the same.

MODE OF ADMISSION.

Committee on Matriculation—PROFESSORS SCOTT, GILBERT AND TAYLOR.

1. The candidate must present his testimonials to the Committee on Matriculation, and receive a certificate accordingly. The committee meets for the examination of the testimonials of new students Wednesday afternoon, September 9, at 2 o'clock, in the President's office.

2. The candidate must then present his certificate to the treasurer of the Seminary, which, when countersigned by him on payment of the term dues, entitles the holder to the privileges of the institution.

3. The candidate must present this certificate for signature, to each professor whose lectures he is to attend, and, having secured all the signatures of the professors, deliver the card to the Registrar for record. Cards must be returned to the Registrar within two weeks after the opening of the term.

4. Students who have once matriculated should secure cards from the Treasurer at the opening of each new term, have them signed by the professors and return them to the Registrar's office within two weeks after the opening of the term.

5. Students who intend to enter the Seminary, should secure, before the opening of the term, application blanks from the Secretary of the Faculty, Professor H. M. Scott, 520 West Adams Street, and these, when filled out, should be returned to him.

REPORTS AND CLASS OFFICERS.

Faithful attendance upon all exercises of the Seminary, including daily service in the chapel and the Thursday afternoon

address, is required of all students. Necessary absences should be reported. The following directions and principles should be noted:

1. Students whose term average in all studies falls below sixty per cent cannot continue in the Seminary.

2. Absences from the regular lectures must be reported to the professors in charge. Unexcused absences are counted as failures in recitation.

3. Absence from gymnasium should be reported to the gymnasium instructor.

4. All students engaged in field work, or preaching, are required to make weekly written reports to the professor in charge of that department.

5. Excuses for absence from the daily exercises in chapel and requests for leaving the city should be made to the class officers. Permission for absence should be obtained beforehand if possible. The class officers for the different classes are:

Senior Class—PRESIDENT FISK.

Middle Class—PROFESSOR SCOTT.

Junior Class—PROFESSOR HARPER.

6. Students in the foreign courses report to the head professor in their respective departments.

Students desiring to assume charge of churches must obtain permission from the Faculty.

8. All applications for letters of dismissal or certificates of work done in the Seminary should be sent to the Registrar.

9. Students who for any reason are unable to return to the Seminary at the close of a vacation, and those who are obliged to leave the Seminary during the term, will confer a favor if they will give to the Registrar the reason for the interruption of their course. Such reason will, if desired, be regarded as strictly private.

EXAMINATIONS.

There is a public examination at the close of each term upon all the work of the term. The examinations are both oral and written.

The examinations for candidates for the degree of B.D. and for the degree of Ph.D. are held at the close of the second term.

The Board of Examiners, chosen by the General Associations of the states of the Seminary's constituency, are present at the examination in April.

DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity will be conferred on the following conditions:

1. The candidate must have entered the Seminary as a college graduate or by an examination on college branches.

2. The candidate must have completed to the satisfaction of the Faculty the full course of study in the Seminary, including all the prescribed work in Hebrew and Greek.

3. The candidate must present to the faculty a thesis on some theological topic, prepared under the direction of the professor in that department to which the topic belongs. The subject of this thesis shall be chosen from the department of the major study selected by the student, and its degree of merit shall not fall below that of the required examinations. In estimating the value of the thesis, chief importance will be attached to scholarly methods and independent research. The subject of the thesis must be presented to the professor within one month after the beginning of the Senior year, and the thesis must be presented to the Faculty two months before the beginning of the final examination. The candidate must present a copy of his thesis to the Seminary.

4. The candidate must choose three from those departments of study in which a subject for Bachelor of Divinity examination is given, in which to present himself for final examination. The one in which his thesis lies shall be regarded as the major study, the other two as minors.

In the major study greater thoroughness will be expected than in the minors. The major will count one hundred in examination; each of the minors will count fifty.

In order to pass, the candidate must receive a total of one hundred and thirty-three marks out of a possible two hundred.

The examination in the major department will be special in character; that in the minors will be general. The general will imply such a knowledge of the subjects as should have been gained by the work in the prescribed courses, not including the electives. The special will be upon a practical topic prescribed from year to year by the professors in the various departments. With this topic the student will be expected to be thoroughly familiar.

These are the only examinations required of the students in the Senior year.

5. The examination will be written with the possible exception of Elocution. Three hours will be allowed for the major examination, and one and a half for each of the minors.

6. Should any student not meet all the requirements laid down for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, he shall nevertheless receive a certificate of graduation, if his general standing is satisfactory.

7. While these are the only examinations in the Senior year for Degree men, candidates will be expected to maintain a satisfactory standing in all the work of the year.

8. The Seminary Diploma of the various departments will be conferred on all students not candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, who complete to the satisfaction of the Faculty the courses of study which they have pursued.

THE DEGREE OF PH.D.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred on the following conditions:

1. A diploma of graduation from some recognized college or university.

2. A diploma of graduation from the full course (including Hebrew and Greek) of a Theological Seminary.

3. A two years' course of study at Chicago Theological Seminary. See regulations for Graduate Courses.

4. A thesis prepared in one of the three chosen departments, on a subject accepted by the professor in the department to which it belongs. This thesis must be scientific in method,

exhaustive in its subject-matter, and worthy to be called a contribution to the knowledge of its respective theme. The thesis must be accepted on its own merits before an examination can be had. The thesis must be presented one month before the examination. Accepted theses must be printed and twenty-five copies presented to the Seminary.

5. A final examination in three departments of study. The one in which the thesis belongs is major and the other two are minors. The examination will be oral in the major and written in the two minors. The oral examination will be conducted by the professors of the three departments chosen by the candidate.

NOTE 1.—In no case does the fulfillment of the time condition entitle a candidate to the degree, since the degree is granted solely on the merits of the thesis and the examinations.

NOTE 2.—Students who have completed the Middle year in the B.D. Course and have attained an average standing in all departments of at least 90 per cent, and who receive permission from the faculty, may enter at once upon the two years' course of special study prescribed for candidates for the degree of Ph.D.

WORSHIP.

The Faculty and students meet at noon on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday for devotional services. The services are conducted by the members of the Board of Instruction in turn.

Weekly prayer meetings are held by each of the classes, and also by the foreign departments in the Seminary.

A prayer and conference meeting of the professors and students is held on the last Thursday of each month at four o'clock.

SOCIETY OF MISSIONARY INQUIRY.

The Society of Missionary Inquiry meets every second Thursday evening. The following speakers have addressed the Society during the past year: Prof. H. M. Scott: The Church and Missions; Rev. David H. Richardson, Missionary of the American Board, The Armenian Atrocities; Rev. Joseph E. Roy, D.D., Secretary of the American Missionary Association:

Work of the A. M. A. in the South; Rev. Jira Okabe, Superintendent of Japanese Missions in the Sandwich Islands: Japanese Missions in the Sandwich Islands; Prof. W. D. Mackenzie: Bright and Dark Side of the Missionary's Life; Rev. A. DeBarrit, Missionary to South America: The Neglected Continent of South America; Mr. Frederick Bridgman, student in Chicago Theological Seminary: Stereopticon Lecture on South Africa.

Students of the Seminary, with the coöperation of the Faculty, contribute $500 annually through the A. B. C. F. M. for the support of Rev. Charles N. Ransom, their missionary to the Zulus. Mr. Ransom graduated from the Seminary in 1889.

The Seminary Volunteer Mission Band, which at present numbers sixteen, holds frequent morning prayer meetings. Two members of the Band from the class of '95, Ralph B. Larkin and D. W. Crofts, have sailed for the foreign field during the year.

Volunteers are frequently called upon to speak in churches and Christian Endeavor societies upon Foreign Missions, and also in connection with the student volunteer movement and the missionary extension department of the Y. P. S. C. E.

OCCASIONAL ADDRESSES.

In addition to the Lecture Courses of the Seminary, addresses are given, from time to time, by eminent clergymen, foreign missionaries, editors, physicians and specialists in various departments of social and philanthropic work.

The following speakers addressed the students during the year 1895–1896:

REV. THOMAS C. HALL, D.D., Pastor of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Chicago: The Pulpit's Relation to Definite Socialistic Schemes.

REV. J. B. SILCOX, Pastor of the Leavitt Street Church: Preaching so as to Win the Masses.

REV. WILLARD SCOTT, D.D., Pastor of the South Congregational Church, Chicago: The Making and Preaching of Sermons.

REV. WILLIAM M. LAWRENCE, D.D., Pastor of the Second Baptist Church, Chicago: The Mid-Week Prayer Meeting and its Relation to the Evening Service.

REV. J. L. WITHROW, D.D., Pastor of the Third Presbyterian Church, Chicago: How to Handle a Church, Large or Small.

W. B. JACOBS, ESQ., Chicago: The Relation of the Church to the Sunday School.

REV. WASHINGTON GLADDEN, D.D., Pastor of the First Congregational Church, Columbus, Ohio: Is the Work of the Ministry Superseded?

PRINCIPAL BOOKER T. WASHINGTON, Tuskegee Industrial Institute: Industrial Education in the South.

REV. HARLAN P. BEACH, Educational Secretary of S. V. M. F. M.: Students Volunteer Movement in Foreign Missions.

REV. THOS. DOGGETT, D.D.: Milton's Predecessors.

MISS LIZZIE WEBB, Central Turkey Mission: Mission Work in Turkey.

RABBI JOS. STOLZ, Zion Congregation: Modern Judaism.

MARK CRAWFORD, ESQ., Warden of the House of Correction, Chicago: The City Prison.

REV. W. D. P. BLISS, Editor of *The Dawn*: Christian Socialism.

BAYARD HOLMES, M. D., Professor in the College of Physicians and Surgeons: Criminal Anthropology.

J. M. COULTER, Ph. D., LL.D., President of Lake Forest University: Evolution and Christianity.

Instruction.

Instruction is given in the following departments: Theological Encyclopædia, Hebrew Language, Old Testament Introduction, Old Testament Interpretation, Old Testament Theology, Cognate Semitic Languages, History of Israel, Interpretation of the Old Testament in English, Comparative Religion, New Testament Introduction, New Testament Interpretation, New Testament Biography, New Testament Theology, Ecclesiastical History, Missions, Philosophy of Religion, Apologetics, Dogmatics, Christian Ethics, Homiletics, Elocution and Oratory, Liturgics, Church Music, Expression of Religious Thought in Literature, Pastoral Theology, Church Polity, Christian Sociology, Social Economics, Use of the English Bible in Evangelistic Work, Field Work, and Physical Culture.

The studies in both the B.D. and Diploma courses fall into two classes, prescribed and elective. The prescribed studies include the essentials of a theological education as a preparation for the practical work of the ministry. The electives cover a larger range of topics, and give opportunity for further study in each department. Their purpose is to enable students to specialize as much as practicable without sacrificing the completeness of the Seminary training. Students will find it to their advantage to select certain departments early in their course and choose their electives along those lines.

The prescribed work is confined to students in a single class and repeated each year. The electives, unless otherwise designated, are open to all students in the Seminary, and, as a rule, the same subject is repeated but once in three years. In the following outline of work the electives for a period of three years are given. Each student is required to take eleven hours of prescribed and four to six hours of elective work per week. The prescribed work comes in the morning and the electives in the afternoon.

In those departments which may be selected as major or minor by candidates for the degree of B.D., the amount of work to be covered, together with the topic for the major examination in 1896–1897 is given.

THEOLOGICAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

Professor Scott.

Theological Propædeutics, or introduction to a course of theological study. This course discusses conversion, call to the ministry, liberal education, non-christian religions, and the chief branches of Christian theology with literary notices.

First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND INTERPRETATION.

Professor Curtiss.

I. The Hebrew Language. *Professors Curtiss and Harper.*

Study of the Hebrew language is required of the Junior class in the B.D. course. Prizes are given to those who pass an entrance examination in this department as announced on page 17. The prize men constitute a division by themselves in all required work in Hebrew. In the prize division the rudimentary work in the language is done before entering the Seminary, and members are able to give themselves at once to exegesis and interpretation, and thus secure a familiarity with the Hebrew language and literature, as well as a thorough preparation for Semitic studies, which it is impossible otherwise to attain during the course. In the regular division the first year is necessarily devoted to acquiring a knowledge of the language.

WORK OF THE PRIZE DIVISION DURING THE FIRST YEAR.

Professor Curtiss.

1. Review of the verb, and of the Hebrew vocabularies; study of syntax with the aid of Davidson's Hebrew Syntax and Driver's Tenses; Genesis and Joshua read at sight; exegesis of Psalms 1–xxix, xxxiv, xv, xxii, cxxxix.

   First term in each year.

   Monday, 10–10:45, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.

2. Studies in syntax continued, based on Driver's Tenses, and Judges, Samuel and Kings read at sight; Amos, Hosea, Isaiah 1–xxxix and Micah interpreted historically and critically.

   Second term in each year.

   Monday 10–10:45, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 11–12 a. m.

WORK OF THE REGULAR DIVISION DURING THE FIRST YEAR.

Professor Harper.

1. Lessons in beginning Hebrew, word studies, committing of selected passages to memory, reading of Gen. 1–viii and I Sam. viii–xii.

First term in each year.

Monday 10-11, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 11-12 a. m.

2. Lectures on the interpretation of the early narratives in Genesis, criticism of the sources, and comparison of these accounts with those of other nations.

   Last week of the first term in each year.

3. Hebrew Syntax. Rapid reading of historical Hebrew and word studies continued.

   First four weeks of the second term in each year.

   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 11-12 a. m.

4. Critical reading of selections from the Hebrew Laws, with an historical study of the four Pentateuchal codes and the code of Ezekiel.

   Fifth to eighth week in the second term in each year.

   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 11-12 a.m.

5. Reading of Micah or some one of the minor prophets with an exegetical and critical study of the book.

   The last four weeks in the second term in each year.

   Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 11-12 a. m.

SIGHT-READING IN HEBREW.

The courses in sight-reading, if faithfully taken, will enable students to have a working use of their Hebrew Bibles, so that no graduate of Chicago Theological Seminary, with fair linguistic gifts, need confess that he has made no use of his Hebrew Bible since graduation.

1. Sight-reading in Joshua and Judges, with a review of vocabularies and the most important principles of syntax.

   Second term, 1895-1896, twice a week. Elective.

2. Sight-reading in Samuel, with a review of the vocabularies, and selections from Driver's Tenses.

   First term, 1896-1897, twice a week.

3. Sight-reading of the so-called Jehovistic portions of the Hexateuch with a study of derivatives from monosyllabic roots and of the literary characteristics of the passages.

   Second term, 1896-1897, twice a week. Elective.

4. Sight-reading of selections from Deuteronomy and the Priests Code, with a study of the most important technical terms and literary characteristics.

   First term, 1897-1898, twice a week. Elective.

5. Sight-reading in Kings, with review of vocabularies, verbal forms and the most important principles in syntax.

   Second term, 1897-1898, twice a week. Elective.

II. Old Testament Introduction.

This department is designed to give a clear view of the origin, history, literary character and object of the Old Testament books, and to set before

the students the bearing of current criticism on their authority as the word of God. Those who select this department as major for 1896 should read Addis on the Hexateuch, Briggs' Hexateuch, Wellhausen's Prolegomena, Driver's Introduction, Bissell's Origin and Structure of the Pentateuch, Zenos' Elements of the Higher Criticism, Greens' Higher Criticism of the Pentateuch and The Unity of Genesis, and be prepared for examination on the grounds for accepting the literary analysis of the Pentateuch on the part of the modern critics, and the reasons assigned for rejecting them. The minor examination will be on the lectures concerning the Hexateuch.

1. Lectures on the transmission of the Old Testament text; a history of manuscripts with illustrations, ancient versions, and the formation of the canon.
   The first term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
2. Brief historical sketch of the origin of Pentateuchal Criticism, based on special studies; the origin, authorship, character and date of the documents.
   The second term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
3. General Introduction.
   Second term of Junior year.
   Friday, 11–12 a. m.

III. Old Testament Interpretation.

The subject for the major examination in this department for 1895–1896 will be Amos and Hosea; works of reference are Orelli's, A. G. Smith's, and Farrar's Minor Prophets. The minor examination will include sight-reading of the historical books of the Old Testament, principles of syntax and Hebrew vocabularies.

1. Historical and critical interpretation of Isaiah xl–lxvi. Prize division of the Middle class.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
2. Historical and critical interpretation of Isaiah i–xii, the first six weeks; exegesis of selected Psalms the last six weeks. Regular division of the Middle class.
   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.
3. Lectures on the history and teaching of the Book of Amos, an exercise in the Hebrew text.
   First term, 1895–1896, once a week. Elective.
4. Lectures on the history and teaching of the Book of Hosea, an exercise in the Hebrew text.
   Second term, 1895–1896, once a week. Elective.
5. Studies in Hebrew poetry; Lectures on the object and plan of the Song of Solomon.
   First term, 1896–1897, once a week. Elective.

6. Studies in Hebrew Poetry; Lectures on the object and plan of the Book of Job, based on the Hebrew text.
   Second term, 1896–1897, twice a week. Elective.

IV. Old Testament Theology.

The object of this department is to trace by periods in a historical way the development of religion among the Israelites, as conditioned by its successive stages in their national history and God's progressive revelation. The course may be taken in two terms. For the major examination a study of Oehler, Piepenbring and Schultz on Old Testament Theology are required. Subject of the examination in 1895–1896 will be the theology of Second Isaiah.

Prophecies and preparations with reference to the coming of the Messiah.

1. Before the Exile.
   First term of 1897–1898, twice a week. Elective.
2. After the Exile.
   Second term of 1897–1898, twice a week. Elective.

ASSYRIOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE RELIGION.

Professor Harper.

I. The Cognate Semitic Languages.

An elective in beginning Aramaic, Assyrian or Arabic will be offered in the second term of each year. Advanced work in these languages and also in Syriac and Ethiopic will be given in any term at the request of students. Each course will include lectures on the history of the literature and students who elect this department will find the field of Old Testament history and introduction largely covered in addition to the knowledge acquired of the languages cognate to the Hebrew.

1. Biblical Aramaic with lectures on the literature of the language and a historical study of the Book of Daniel.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
2. Arabic. A study of the principles of the language by the inductive method together with the reading of selections from the Koran.
   Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.
3. Assyrian syllabary, principles of the grammar, reading of easy historical texts. Lectures on the history of Assyria and Israel.
   Second term, 1897–1898, two hours a week. Elective.

II. Normal Lessons in the Historical Study of the Old Testament.

This department covers the political, social and economic history of Israel to the time of the Maccabees. Special attention is given to the philosophy of history and the development of institutions, thus furnishing a basis for the study of Old Testament theology. It includes the geography of

Palestine and the history of the surrounding nations where they throw light on that of Israel. The work is based on Old Testament criticism and aims to teach the correct methods of using the Bible materials in constructing the history of Israel. The work is normal in character and special attention is paid to teaching the English Old Testament by the historical method.

Two hours a week are devoted to the subject, one hour for lecture and one for recitation and discussion. Both hours are required of the Junior and Middle classes in the Diploma Course, while the lecture hour is open as an elective to all students in the Seminary. The same subject is not repeated oftener than once in three years.

Students who make this department a major or minor will be expected to cover the field included in these courses or read the following works: Ewald's History of Israel, Kittel's History of Israel, McCurdy's History, Prophecy and the Monuments, and Hunter's Israel after the Exile.

The subject for the B.D. examination in 1897 will be, Jeremiah and his Times.

Lecture hour, Friday, 2–3 p.m. Elective.

Recitation and discussion, Thursday, 10–11 a.m.

1. History of Israel from the conquest of Canaan to the kingdom of David and Solomon, with studies on the history of the tribes before the conquest.
   First term, 1896–1897.
2. From the division of the kingdom to the reign of Jeroboam II.
   Second term, 1895–1896.
3. From the reign of Jeroboam II in Israel to the reign of Manasseh in Judah.
   Second term, 1896–1897.
4. From the reign of Manasseh to the Exile.
   First term, 1897–1898.
5. From the Exile to the time of Nehemiah.
   Second term, 1897–1898.

III. Department of Comparative Religion.

Courses two and three in this department aim to give a knowledge of the history and character of the principal Semitic religions and the great religions of India and China. This furnishes a basis for course one, which discusses the philosophical problems of the origin and development of religion. The subject for the B.D. examination in 1896–1897 will be, Sacrifice in Israel and the other Semitic nations.

1. The religion of India.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
2. The religions of Babylon, Egypt and the Semitic tribes and the light they throw on the religion of Israel.
   Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

3. The origin of religion, and other problems connected with the scientific study of religion.

Second term, 1897–1898, two hours a week. Elective.

THE NEW TESTAMENT DEPARTMENT.

Professor Gilbert.

I. New Testament Introduction.

Lectures on New Testament Introduction, including (*a*) a history of the manuscripts and the versions, (*b*) special introduction to the various writings of the New Testament, and (*c*) the formation of the Canon.

Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

II. New Testament Interpretation.

The aim of the work in this department is threefold: (*a*) to secure a knowledge of the New Testament Greek idiom; (*b*) to get a practical acquaintance with the principles of exegesis; and (*c*) to make a critical study of as much of the New Testament as possible. In other words, the primary aim is to train men to be scientific interpreters of the New Testament.

The candidate who chooses New Testament exegesis as his major topic for the examination in 1897 will have, as the special subject, the *Eschatological Discourse in the Synoptists.*

1. An historical and critical exegesis of the Gospel according to Mark, with special attention to the peculiarities of New Testament Greek. A printed outline of the course is used.

   Junior year, first term.

   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.

2. An historical and critical exegesis of the Fourth Gospel.

   Junior year, second term.

   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.

3. An historical and critical exegesis of the Epistle to the Romans.

   Middle year, second term.

   Thursday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.

4. Lectures on the interpretation of the Apocalypse.

   Senior year, first term.

   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.

III. New Testament Biography.

The life of Christ with special reference to modern investigation and criticism.

First term, [illegible], two hours a week. [illegible]

IV. New Testament Theology.

Biblical Theology of the New Testament with a view to a modern presentation of the contents of the New Testament writings in a modern

it recognizes (*a*) the different *types* of teaching; (*b*) the *development* of doctrine; and (*c*) the *proportions* of the different teachings.

The candidate who chooses New Testament theology as a major will have, as subject for examination in 1897, *the Teaching of Jesus Regarding His own Death.*

1. The Teaching of the Pauline Writings.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
2. The Teaching of Jesus according to the Synoptists.
   First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.
3. The Teaching of the Johannean Writings.
   First term, 1897–1898, two hours a week. Elective.
4. The Christology of Hebrews.
   Second term, 1897–1898, two hours a week. Elective.

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Professor Scott.

I. Church History.

The courses marked elective are open to all classes. The seminars are limited to a select number of students, not exceeding twelve. For those who select Church History as a major, the special topic for the B.D. examination for the year 1895–1896, will be: *History of the Puritan Movement in England.*

1. History of the early and medieval Church. This course includes both the external and internal history of the Church, including missions, doctrines, organization, life, and worship, with special reference to pagan thought and the history of apologetics.
   Middle year, both terms.
   Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.
2. History of the Reformation and the modern Church. This course makes prominent the Reformation, the development of Protestant theology, the moral controversies in the Roman Catholic Church after the Council of Trent, modern German theology, and the American Churches.
   Senior year, both terms.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
3. History of New Testament Times, including the external history of the Jews from B. C. 175 to A. D. 135, Jewish theology, the Temple and Synagogue service, and the religious life of Israel.
   First term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.
4. History of the Roman world in the time of Christ, including an account of its political, social, philosophical, moral and religious condition as related to the spread of Christianity.
   Second term, 1895–1896, twice a week. Elective.

5. Theological Propædeutics, or introduction to a course of theological study. This course discusses conversion, call to the ministry, education, non-christian religions, and the branches of Christian Theology, with bibliography.
   First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.
6. Symbolics, or a comparative statement of the teachings of the Roman Catholic, Greek, Lutheran, and Reformed Churches, with some notice of their present strength.
   Second term, 1896–1897, once a week. Elective.
7. A seminar on life and work of Athanasius.
   First term, 1896–1897, one hour a week.

II. Missions.

The church and foreign missions. This course includes Christianity, a missionary religion, modern missions and culture, outline of history of Protestant missions, influence of missions upon the Church, and the duty of the Church towards missions.

Second term, 1897–1898, one hour a week.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

Prof. W. Douglas Mackenzie.

I. Philosophy of Religion.

Under this section of the department of Systematic Theology are discussed the general idea of religion, the origin of religion, the history of the various philosophical theories of God and man and nature in their essential qualities and mutual relations.

1. Kant's Kritik of Pure Reason.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
2. The rise of Modern Philosophy in relation to the idea of God.
   Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.
3. The Philosophy of Religion.
   First term, 1897–1898, two hours a week. Elective.

II. Apologetics.

This course includes a discussion of apologetic methods employed in various periods by the defenders of Christianity, and aims at presenting a systematic apologetic in view of the main controversies of the present day. This involves a study of the theories of evolution, the miraculous element in the Gospel story, the foundation of the Christian Church upon faith in the risen Christ, the Christian view of God in distinction from materialistic, pantheistic and deistic philosophies.

1. The apologetic system.
   Middle year, first term.
   Monday, 10–11; Tuesday and Wednesday, 11–12 a. m.
2. The Christian faith and some present day antagonists.
   First term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.

Those who choose apologetics as their major in 1897 must study Butler's Analogy in its relation to the Deism of last century, and the relation of the evolution theory to the Christian faith of our own day. Specific books on the latter subject will be announced later.

III. Dogmatics.

The course in dogmatics is intended to present a systematic discussion of all the doctrines of the Christian Church. To do this adequately the roots of each doctrine are sought for in the apostle's experience of Christ, as that is presented to us both in the Gospels and in the Epistles. Crucial discussions of the various doctrines, which have taken place in the history of the Church, are referred to for guidance and illustration in reaching satisfactory conclusions thereupon.

In the first part the being and nature of the God of revelation are investigated.

The second and larger part attempts to arrange all Christian doctrine under the idea of the kingdom of God. (1) The idea of the kingdom of God in its widest sense is discussed, including the creation and sustenance of the realm of nature, wherein and to some extent whereby the kingdom is to be realized, the creation of intelligent beings who are to form that kingdom, and the providential guiding of their history, religious, ethical and social. (2) The negation of that kingdom by the intrusion of sin with its attendant evil consequences. This antagonism to the glory of God is investigated, as to its nature, its conditions, and its effects on man and on God. (3) The kingdom of God founded on the earth: (*a*) Preparation for it, negatively by heathen history, positively in Israel. (*b*) Its actual foundation in the person of the Man Jesus, who was its first subject. His revelation, through His own experience, teaching and works, of the nature and blessings of that kingdom. The study of the self-consciousness of Jesus in connection with the problem of His person as the incarnate Logos is pursued. That problem is further investigated, biblically, historically and dogmatically. (4) The kingdom opened unto man. The question how Jesus made it possible for man to enter the kingdom, founded in Himself, involves the whole doctrine of reconciliation. The problem of the atonement or influence of the obedience and death of Christ on the mutual relations of God and man is studied in the light of His person, His self-consciousness and the experience of the apostles. The history of the doctrine is discussed. (5) The kingdom realized among men: (*a*) The descent of the spirit of Christ as the means of bringing men consciously and evidently into the kingdom opened for mankind by Jesus Christ. The nature and influences of the Holy Spirit are investigated and the methods employed by Him for His purpose. (*b*) As to the individual man, his call, his pardon, new creation, and the process of his moral perfecting are investigated along with the conditions and means which must be fulfilled and employed by the human subject of these divine acts and processes.

(*c*) As to the community of saints upon earth, the origin of the Church of Christ is traced. The instruments put into the hands of the Church, viz., the Bible, the ordinances, the various forms of spiritual ministry, are investigated along with the various problems which they involve as to inspiration, church government, sacramental grace, ordination, worship, creeds, discipline, etc. The relation of the Church to the world as a whole, to society, and to the State are studied from the dogmatic standpoint. (6) The kingdom consummated. Under this head are discussed the problems relating to the "last things." Death, and the resurrection, intermediate state, final judgment and final destiny of individuals resulting in that complete redeemed humanity which God in the beginning purposed to create in Christ Jesus.

Those who choose this department as their major in 1897 must make a study of the Doctrine of the Atonement. They should read Anselm's "Cur Deus Homo," McLeod Campbell's "Nature of the Atonement," Dale's "Atonement," Simon's "The Redemption of Man," the relative portions of Dorner's and Hodge's Systems of Theology, and the New Testament teaching on the subject.

1. The first portion of the course as sketched above, down to the end of the second section of Part II.

   Middle year.

   Monday, 10–11; Tuesday and Wednesday, 11–12 a. m.

2. The second portion of the course as sketched above.

   Senior year.

   Thursday and Friday, 10–11 a. m.

3. Anselm's "Cur Deus Homo" in the light of later theories of the atonement.

   First term, 1897–1898, once a week. Seminar.

4. The idea of the Church at several periods of Church history and in the principal denominations of to-day.

   Second term, 1897–1898, one hour a week. Elective.

5. The self-consciousness of Jesus as the basis of the doctrines of His person and work.

   Elective.

6. The theology of Robert Browning.

   Elective.

IV. Christian Ethics.

The various portions of this subject will be treated from time to time in elective courses.

Types of the saintly life.

Second term, 1897–1898, one hour a week. Elective.

DEPARTMENT OF SACRED RHETORIC.

President Fisk.

In the department of Homiletics it is the aim to prepare a student, as far as possible, to preach the gospel effectively. The courses combine both theory and practice, together with lectures on the history of preaching.

In the Middle year attention is given to the structure of a sermon, with practical exercises in making plans—topical, textual, inferential and expository.

The Senior year is devoted to the analysis of a sermon and a discussion of each of its principal parts, with practical exercises in preaching before the class. Each member of the class also prepares a sermon for private criticism by the professor. In connection with this work, volumes of sermons by eminent preachers are studied by the class. Three courses of lectures are delivered, during a period of three years, on eminent preachers of different nationalities, together with a study of them by the class. Students who select this department as a major or minor for the degree of B.D. will be expected to cover the ground included in the prescribed work. The subject for the major examination in 1896–1897 will be: Characteristics of Dr. Horace Bushnell as a preacher, derived from a critical examination of his volumes of discourses.

COURSE OF STUDY.

1. Synthesis of a sermon, and exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons—topical, textual, inferential and expository—with private criticism of sermons.
   Middle year, first term.
   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.
2. Analysis of a sermon and a discussion of each of its principal parts; methods of composing and delivering sermons. Sermons and plans by the class, criticised both in the class-room and in private. Delivery of written and unwritten sermons by members of the class. Critical examination of volumes of discourses by eminent preachers. Public prayer—the matter and the manner.
   Senior year, both terms.
   Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, 11–12 a. m.
3. Study of the Scottish pulpit.
   Second term, 1895–1896, two hours a week. Elective.
4. Study of the English pulpit.
   Second term, 1896–1897, two hours a week. Elective.
5. Study of the American pulpit.
   Second term, 1897–1898, two hours a week. Elective.

DEPARTMENT OF EXPRESSION.

Professor Chamberlain.

This department constitutes a special field in the general domain of Practical Theology. It covers a group of mutually related subjects, subdivided into specific courses of study, which together are designed to cultivate the faculties of perception, logical discrimination and taste in expression, and not less the emotional and volitional power needed by the orator.

The attainment of this end means not simply the imparting of rules and methods, nor merely the correction of personal faults by criticism; it seeks the development of the man himself, and especially the securing of such habits and conditions, psychological, physiological, æsthetic and literary, as shall induce healthy, versatile, vigorous communication of thought as the natural revelation of a free but cultured personality.

I. **Elocution.**

1. Rhetoric of vocal expression; a study of the properties of thought as related to utterance, and of the relations of mind, body and voice in expression. Text-book recitations, supplemented by analysis, paraphrasing and critical rendering.

   Junior year, first term, Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
   Second term, Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.

2. Development of tone. Supplemental to course 1. Effects of bodily bearing and attitude upon tone, the laws of vibration, functions of chest, throat and mouth in speaking, hygienic care of the voice, and the development of varying "tone colors," or qualities, as symbolic of corresponding properties of thought and feeling.

   Second term, 1896–1897, and each alternate year.
   One hour a week. Elective after course 1.

3. Interpretation of gesture; laws of pantomimic expression, rhetoric of gesture, principles of Delsarte, methods of Bacon and others.

   Second term, 1895–1896, and each alternate year.
   One hour a week. Elective after course 1.

II. **Oratory.**

1. Extemporaneous speaking. Subject, theme, divisions, subdivisions, paragraphs, sentence-structure and word-choosing are studied practically before an audience. The aim is to give the student self-control, logical memory, grasp of outline, rapid invention and all that is included in the power of "thinking on one's feet."

   First term, 1896–1897, and each alternate year, two hours a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

2. Delivery of sermons. Expressional analysis of sermons and sermonic extracts, original and selected. Passages rendered with and without notes; training in concentration, judgment, memory, invention and sympathetic contact with an audience.

   Senior year, second term, Tuesday and Friday, 11–12 a. m.

3. Study of models in oratory, with reports on contemporaneous sermons and speeches.

First term, 1897–1898, and each alternate year, two hours a week. Elective, open to Middle and Senior classes.

III. Liturgics.

1. Conduct of public worship. Reading of Scripture, reading of hymns, paraphrase of Bible prayers, with reference to the uses of public and pastoral prayer; adaptation of different parts of the service to each other and to the sermon.

Senior year, first term, Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.

2. Hymnology. Study of the authorship and history of hymns; their doctrinal content, or bearing; their emotional and volitional qualities; their adaptation to definite uses, as indicated by subject, occasion, and purpose; study of the laws of poetic diction, as revealed in the best hymns; prose paraphrase and the composition of hymns.

Second term, 1896–1897, one hour a week. Elective.

3. History and province of liturgics, with studies in the great historical liturgies.

First term, 1895–1896. Elective. One hour a week.

4. A seminar for the critical study of hymns and the trend of theological thought and religious experience as shown in the hymnology of different periods.

First term 1896–1897, one hour a week.

IV. Music.

1. Elementary vocal music. Training in relative pitch, recognition of the principal chords, rhythms, modulation or transition of key, sight-reading in both the Tonic Sol-fa and the staff notation.

Elective, first term of each year, two hours a week. Two hours counting as one.

2. Practice in singing. Vocal exercises, hymn-tunes, part-songs, male choruses.

Second term each year, two hours a week, counting as one hour

3. Historical Development of Music in the Church.

First term, 1897–1898, one hour a week. Elective.

Church Music. Rhythm, tempo, the general melodic and harmonic structure of tunes and their adaptation to hymns; the practical singing of hymns, with instruction in "starting" tunes and in leading congregational singing; analysis of easy anthems, with discussion of organ and choir voluntaries in their relations to other parts of the service; and the minister's relation to the music of his church.

Second term, 1897–1898, one hour a week. Elective.

Students are admitted to this course by examination.

V. Expression of Religious Thought in Literature.

1. Conscience in Shakespeare.
   Second term, 1895–1896, one hour a week. Elective.
2. Faith, hope and love in Browning.
   Second term, 1896–1897, one hour a week. Elective.
3. The spiritual element in Ruskin.
   Second term, 1897–1898, one hour a week. Elective.

VI. Personal Criticism.

1. Junior year, first term. Section drill supplementing the prescribed work.
2. Senior year. Appointments in connection with preaching exercises in the Homiletic department.
3. Senior year. Individual criticism for class in small sections.
   Second term, one hour a week.

The subject for a major examination, 1896–1897 will be: Worship in its Relations to Preaching, treated historically and practically.

For the minor examination students must be reasonably familiar with the topics treated under Elocution (I), Oratory (II), and Liturgics (III)

PASTORAL THEOLOGY AND SPECIAL STUDIES.

Professor Willcox.

I. Pastoral Theology including Biblical Temperance.

1. Lectures on pastoral theology, including the entire work of the pastor outside the pulpit.
   Senior year, second term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.
   Prescribed both for the Degree and Diploma Courses.

II. English New Testament and New Testament Theology.

1. Teaching of the Gospels and Epistles.
   Junior year, Diploma Course.
2. Epistles of Paul continued.
   Middle year, Diploma Course, first term.
   Tuesday and Wednesday, 10–11 a. m.

ELECTIVES OFFERED BY PROFESSOR WILLCOX.

1. On an effective style for the pulpit, with practical drill.
   Second term, 1895–1896, one hour a week.
2. Physiological psychology.
   First term, 1896–1897, one hour a week.
3. Historical development of Congregationalism.
   First term, 1897–1898, one hour a week.
4. Congregational polity.
   Second term, 1897–1898, one hour a week.
5. Roman Catholic Missions.
   First term, 1898–1899, one hour a week.

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY.

Professor Taylor.

The province of the department is defined by that of the sociological sciences to be two-fold. Under the term Sociology, society is viewed as a whole, and the scientific observation, classification, relationship and significance of its fundamental phenomena are taught. Under the group-title Social Economics, the sciences devoted to the specific structures and institutions of family, industrial, communal, political and ecclesiastical life, and to the social classes and conditions to which they give rise, are in turn the subjects of study. The Christian aspects of the sociological sciences are kept in view by demonstrating the essential relations of the ideals, forces and facts of Christianity to social phenomena and progress.

For the degree of B.D., those who choose Christian Sociology as their major, will be required in addition to the prescribed course, to take one of the electives offered each term. The subject for the degree examination in 1897 is, Social progress and the relation of the facts and forces of Christianity to it.

1. Biblical Sociology. The inductive study of the Biblical development of the kingdom of God and of the sociological use of the scriptures from the personal and ministerial points of view.

   Junior year, first term.

   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.

2. Economics of the Kingdom, pedagogical, evangelistic, social. Reserving Social Economics for the elective courses, this course is devoted to the Biblical bases, historical development, fundamental principles and practical methods of Christian nurture and evangelistic work, with their specific application to the city center, the country town and the foreign field.

   Middle year, second term.

   Thursday and Friday, 9–10 a. m.

NOTE. THE USE OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. Special instruction and drill are given in the above courses in the use of the English Bible, viz., its devotional use for the culture of spiritual life, its pedagogical use in the educational work of the Church; its evangelistic use in services, inquiry meetings and personal work with individuals.

3. Sociology. The study of social phenomena for the nature, structure, design, progress and dynamics of the social organism, and the fundamental relationships involved with the individual, the kingdom, and the Church.

   Senior year, second term.

   Tuesday and Wednesday, 9–10 a. m.

4. The industrial structure of society, especially since the introduction of machinery and the factory system, and the methods of promoting industrial peace.

   First term, 1896–1897, two hours. Elective.

5. The labor movement, with special reference to the social condition of labor, labor organizations and legislation, the standard of living and the living wage.
   First term, 1896–1897, one hour. Elective.
6. Pauperism and poverty, public relief and private charity, charity organization methods, the function and agencies of the Church in charity.
   Second term, 1896–1897, two hours. Elective.
7. Child saving. The private and public treatment of dependent, defective and delinquent children, and of child labor.
   Second term, 1896–1897, one hour. Elective.
8. Municipal economics and reform.
   First term, 1897–1898, two hours. Elective.
9. City evangelization and the application of institutional methods and the Social Settlement idea to the problem of the city-centers and large towns.
   First term, 1897–1898, one hour. Elective.
10. Social reform movements and methods, dealing with intemperance, impurity and gambling.
    Second term, 1897–1898, two hours. Elective.
11. The working day and Sunday rest, in their physiological, industrial, social, political and religious aspects.
    Second term, 1897–1898, one hour. Elective.
12. Social economics of the family, including the laws of heredity and organic unity.
    First term, 1898–1899, two hours. Elective.
13. Penology. The nature of crime and its preventive, reformatory and restorative treatment.
    First term, 1898–1899, one hour. Elective.
14. Social economics of community and neighborhood life, with a review of theories of the social order, Socialism, Communism, etc.
    Second term, 1898–1899, two hours. Elective.
15. The political structure of society and its relations to the Church, involving the problems of public education and Sabbath observance.
    Second term, 1898–1899, one hour. Elective.

NOTE 1. Seminars are offered collateral to each prescribed and elective course for supplemental reading, original research and laboratory practice in field work.

NOTE 2. Graduate courses will be arranged for students qualified to enter upon advanced work in the lines of study above indicated.

NOTE 3. The regular instruction in these courses is supplemented by occasional conferences with eminent specialists, and by attendance upon special occasions for the discussion of these subjects frequently occurring in the city.

NOTE 4. Courses in this department are open to visitors, who, upon the acceptance of their application by the professor, will be enrolled as regular attendants, and given special attention outside of lecture hours.

FIELD WORK.

I. History.

At the Convention held in Chicago, September 26, 1854, for the purpose of founding this institution, "sufficient reasons for making the proposed Seminary different from any other," were recognized; chief among which was the need of following "the practical way of training men for their work, found in the legal and medical professions; and that ministers should not be, as so often by continuously scholastic study they were, educated out of acquaintance and sympathy with the conditions in which they were to work."

To this end they divided the Seminary year into two terms, of six months each, one of which was devoted to study under the instruction of professors, and the other to practice work on the field under the training of pastors and missionaries. In the interests of higher scholarship the study-term was subsequently lengthened to eight months, and a limited amount of co-operation in city mission work under Seminary supervision was combined with it. By this labor, needed and bestowed upon the City Missionary Society's fields, students were afforded the opportunity to earn the financial aid which the Seminary had to offer, instead of receiving it as a charity. In 1890 the initiative was formally taken to establish the Sociological department by the appointment of an "Instructor in Christian Work," under whose practical efficiency the field work in the parishes and missions was prepared to become the clinic of the class-room. Meanwhile the sociological conditions and methods of Christian thought and effort came to be so clearly recognized, that in the summer of 1892, by founding a full professorship, the Seminary completed its provision for the establishment of the first department to be exclusively devoted to Christian Sociology in any theological institution.

II. Purpose and Requirements.

The field work is an educational adjunct to the class-room instruction, and essential to the training for the work of the ministry. Each student is therefore assigned to appointment under the supervision of the department of Christian Sociology, and is required to render to the professor in charge weekly reports of the same.

Every care is taken in each case, to consult personal preference, to adjust the work to the student's need and aim, and to make the field work tributary to spiritual and educational development. The work of the field, however, is strictly restricted to such limits as forbid its encroachment upon the time and strength demanded by scholarship and health. On this account, only such students are permitted to be in pastoral charge, or to

preach regularly, as the Faculty judge to be specially warranted in assuming the severe exactions of the double task. The regulations of the Seminary, therefore, require students to obtain the special permission of the Faculty to continue in or assume pastoral charge, or preaching engagements, during the study terms. All receiving such permission are required to report their work each week to the professor under whose supervision it is placed.

III. Description of the Work.

The vastness and variety of the field afforded by Chicago and its suburbs enable the Seminary to offer the widest possible range of work and experience.

The variety and importance of the work open to the participation or inspection of the students are indicated by the following partial list of religious, social, philanthropic and reformatory institutions referred to in their weekly reports: Sunday Schools, Endeavor Societies, Boys' Brigades, Young Men's Christian Associations, Students' Volunteer Movement, Industrial Schools, Public Night Schools, People's Institute, Social Settlements, University Extension and Winter Night College Classes, Literary Societies, Musical Services, Andrew and Philip Brotherhood, the Salvation Army, Pacific Garden Rescue Mission, Temperance Meetings, Washingtonian Home for Inebriates, Waif's Mission, Cook County Hospital and Poor House, Illinois School of Agriculture and Manual Training, Police Stations and Justices' Courts, Christian Citizenship League, Civic Federation and Trades and Labor Assemblies.

The weekly reports rendered of all work done or inspected are filed and tabulated for reference. In addition to the regular class-room work, the professor holds daily office hours for private interviews with each student, and also group, class and general conferences for fraternal interview and prayer over their work and experience on the fields.

CHICAGO COMMONS.

A SOCIAL SETTLEMENT.

140 North Union Street, at Milwaukee Avenue, West Side.
Established, May, 1894.

From the point of view of the Sociological department the Settlement is to be regarded as a laboratory for social observation, inquiry, contact and induction, where life may be studied at first hand. The plan for this department involved from the outset the establishment of such an adjunct on the field, as essential to the success both of its purpose and method.

Both for the frequent contact of undergraduates with the living problems which confront the Christian ministry, and for the more constant residence, statistical research and original inquiry of graduate students of the Seminary, the Settlement offers a rare opportunity, of which increasing advantage is taken.

As exemplified at the Chicago Commons, the Social Settlement consists primarily of a group of people who choose to make their home in that part of the great city where they seem to be most needed, rather than where the

neighborhood offers the most of privilege or social prestige. The location is, for the purpose, ideal. Nearly in the center of the Seventeenth Ward, one of the great industrial districts of the city, whose population is left behind in the centrifugal movement toward the suburbs and the prevailing indifference toward those left behind, the Commons looks out upon a community of nearly 30,000 people, of many nationalities, the Scandinavian predominating. Into this great cosmopolitan section, residential, manufacturing, mercantile, the little home-group came, moving into a large, old homestead, which seemed providentially stranded there for the purpose and which has been leased for a term of years. The house, formerly the homestead of a wealthy family, and after the great fire adapted and enlarged for office purposes by the North-western railroad, was used just before its present occupancy, the front building as a German men's boarding house, the rear frame addition as a crowded Italian tenement. It soon became necessary to occupy the entire building for purposes of settlement, residence and work, and the forty-six rooms are taxed to their limit by the response of the neighborhood to the first year's effort. The building stands upon a large double lot, and is open on all sides to light and air.

The purpose and personnel of the Settlement have been gradual growths. As defined by the articles of legal incorporation, the purpose of the Settlement is "to provide a center for a higher civic and social life, to initiate and maintain religious, educational and philanthropic enterprises, and to investigate and improve conditions in the industrial districts of Chicago."

The Commons has thus far been distinct among settlements in the continuous residence of families. At present there are three family groups, including five young children. There are in residence eighteen adults, men and women being equally divided. Of forty non-resident workers all but two are volunteers, several are Seminary students and the remainder are business men, women and young ladies from various church and other constituencies of the city and suburbs. The stability and continuity of the Settlement life and work are secured by the continuous presence of the nucleus of permanent residents centering in the family groups of Professor Taylor, Resident Warden, the Rev. and Mrs. B. F. Boller, and Mr. and Mrs. John P. Gavit, together with Misses Emerett Colman, Bertha Hofer and Ida E. Hegner, and Mr. Herman F. Hegner.

The management of the Settlement, both as to the interior home life and in the corporation which holds the household and other property, is kept as informal and personal as is consistent with business-like definiteness and efficiency. The Board of Trustees represents the personal, though not organic, relation of the Settlement with the Seminary, the Chicago City Missionary Society, churches and other fellowships. A "house committee," of which one of the married ladies is chairman, superintends the domestic management, and in all possible ways the idea that the Settlement is first of

all a *home*, is cordially recognized and kept in the forefront. The weekly "residents' meeting," and familiar daily conference in connection with the family vesper service, promote the corporate life and coöperative unity of the household.

The distinctively spiritual phase of the Commons life is practically that which should characterize the relation of an avowedly Christian family in any community. The household evening prayer service is open to the neighborhood, and on Sunday afternoon, after the boys' and girls' group meetings have concluded, the "neighborhood vespers," a brief service of song, prayer and story, is attended with increasing interest. The Bible is used in several of the reading classes. The residents are heartily coöperative in the religious work of the community, chiefly in the Tabernacle Church, whose pastor, the Rev. B. F. Boller, with his family, lives at the Commons. One of the residents is superintendent of the Tabernacle Sunday School, another is church visitor and superintendent of its industrial school, several are teachers in various departments of that church's work, and fourteen of the household are of its membership. In addition to this service in the more immediate neighborhood, worship, visitation and personal effort are maintained, under the direct auspices and at the expense of the Commons, at the Cook County Infirmary for the poor and insane at Dunning. The Warden, with the assistance of one of the residents, conducts during the winter the men's afternoon meeting at the Central Young Men's Christian Association.

In addition to this coöperation in the spiritual life and endeavor of the community, the work of the Commons groups itself under the following general departments:

EDUCATIONAL.—The starting point and basis of the educational effort is the Kindergarten. As here conceived and conducted it aims to combine the interests and influences of home and school for the sake of each other and of the children. Its connection with so large a home circle as the Settlement affords enables the Chicago Commons Kindergarten to exemplify the domestic and industrial economy which was inculcated by the great founders of the system, and now finds highest expression in the training of the Pestalozzi-Froebel House in Berlin, of which Miss Bertha Hofer, the head kindergarten teacher, is a recent graduate. The more advanced educational activity, organized under the general title of "the Plymouth Winter Night College," in recognition of the considerable share of its support borne by Plymouth Church, Chicago, includes instruction in the common English branches for those deprived, for various reasons, of night school privileges—mathematics, shorthand, Latin, French, German, English literature, elocution and physical culture, music, art, home nursing, and industrial branches, including cooking, dress-making and mechanical drawing. Other work under this head is in prospect and will be developed with increasing demand.

MUSIC.—A far-reaching musical movement has been successfully inaugurated by Miss Marie Hofer, who has been for years associated with the educational musical work of Prof. Wm. L. Tomlins. A children's chorus of 350 voices at the Tabernacle Church and a growing and enthusiastic people's chorus at the Commons are making substantial progress in the study and appreciation of good music. Free monthly recitals attract large audiences.

CIVIC.—The betterment of political administration, municipal conditions and public institutions is of special concern to the Settlement. The Seventeenth Ward Council of the Civic Federation was initiated by and centers at the Commons, and already holds the balance of power. City and county institutions, police stations and justices' courts, and the several departments of public service, receive studious interest and coöperation.

SANITARY.—Care is given to the sanitary conditions of the neighborhood. One of the residents, Mr. H. F. Hegner, a graduate of the Seminary, is the city's sanitary inspector of streets and alleys for the ward, and five are official tenement house inspectors without pay. A dispensary and hospital are maintained for the benefit of the sick poor, by the Illinois Medical College, which was located across the street in order to share social service and study with Chicago Commons. Courses of free lectures in hygiene and household sanitation are given from time to time.

ECONOMIC.—Special studies and investigation in social and industrial economics are pursued beside the regular work of the residents along these lines. The general work under this head includes the Men's Industrial Economic Union, meeting weekly for conference and discussion; the Inter-Seminary Economic Club, comprising students from five city theological seminaries, meeting bi-weekly; a circle of college young women who meet for conference on social and economic topics. In addition to these things there is a constant effort to coöperate with the best outreaching of the labor movement and with every effort to promote industrial justice and peace.

PHILANTHROPIC.—In this field it is the effort to center at the Commons the effective charitable work of the ward, and to keep in residence an expert investigator connected with the Bureau of Charities.

SOCIAL.—In addition to all these agencies there is a constant activity of a more purely social sort, in the way of entertainments, clubs, social gatherings, etc. To gain and maintain helpful social relations in the neighborhood, each block of houses is assigned to some resident for the friendly visitation of every family.

PUBLICATION.—A Settlement paper, entitled *Chicago Commons*, is published monthly at the subscription price of twenty-five cents per year to report the progress of this and other settlements.

In addition to the provision made for the residence and laboratory work of post-graduate students, a limited number of well accredited guests are received into temporary residence, and afforded such advantages as transient

workers can profit by. Already this opportunity is being improved not only by the students but by professional and business men who are in pursuit of some special line of social investigation.

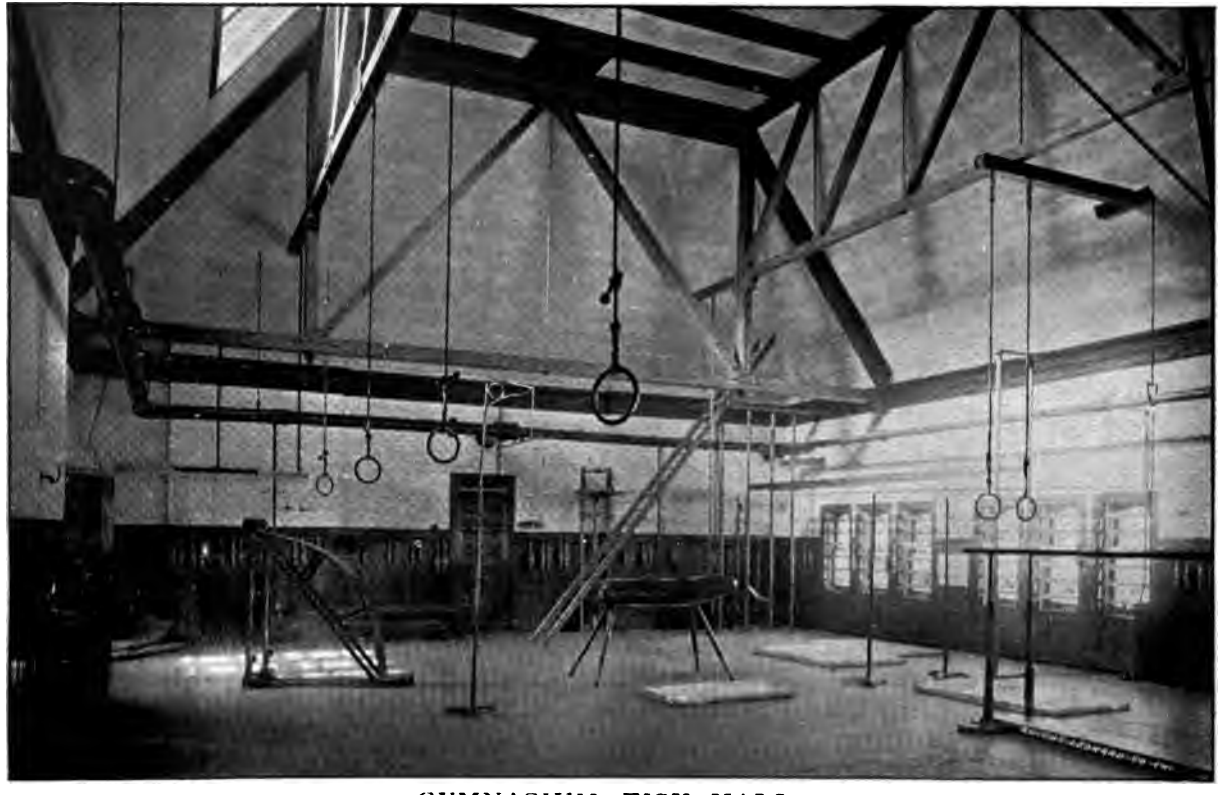
A School of Social Economics is a part of the permanent activity of the Commons, and has been the occasion for the gathering of notable students from all parts of the country, and from England, for conference and discussion. Two sessions each year are held, one during the spring vacation of the public school, chiefly devoted to the discussion of the interests of education, and the other during the summer, designed to promote the efficiency and fellowship of those engaged in social, philanthropic, institutional and church work.

While the already large and manifold work of the Settlement is for the most part the gratuitous social service of its workers, and while the residents bear their own living expenses and also contribute more than half the rent of the house, the residents of Chicago Commons need help to do their work for and with others. Through the generous help of friends in and out of Chicago, the house has been in large part renovated and furnished, and the equipment necessary to start some of the work has been provided at a very small outlay of money. Financial contributions are needed, however, for completing the equipment of the work, the rental of the parts of the building used for public purposes, the incidental expenses of lighting, heating and janitor service, the apparatus and further extension of the educational and other work, and the subsistence of the four residents who devote their whole time to the field. These current expenses involve the sum of $3,500, or as much more as may be provided for the development of the work. The financial support of the Commons is being sought through the enlistment of "Associates" in the Settlement work, each assuring the payment of some definite amount, personally subscribed or secured from others and paid usually in annual or monthly instalments. Twenty-five cents of each contribution is placed to the giver's credit as one year's subscription to the monthly paper.

Information regarding any phase of Chicago Commons work is gladly furnished upon application at any time, and it is the pleasure of the residents to receive interested visitors and show them the home and the work. Inquiries by mail should be addressed to

CHICAGO COMMONS,
140 NORTH UNION STREET,
CHICAGO.

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS



GYMNASIUM, FISK HALL.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Instructor, Mr. Roy B. Guild, Graduate of the Chautauqua School of Physical Culture.

Gymnasium Committee—PROFESSORS HARPER AND TAYLOR.

All students who room in the Seminary are required to give, at the least, two hours a week to physical training. The required work is in the line of light gymnastics, which, by conquering defects due to over development of one part of the body at the expense of another, tend to produce a complete physical symmetry. Basket ball is a favorite game with the students. Classes are formed for those who desire heavy gymnastics.

The work is of a normal character, so that the student, upon graduating from the Seminary, may have profitable and interesting classes in his field of work, even without expensive apparatus.

Graduate Courses.

Graduate courses are offered in Old Testament Theology, Assyrian Language and History, New Testament Theology, Church History, Philosophy of Religion and Apologetics, and Sociology.

A candidate for the degree of Ph.D. must select three departments of study, one of which shall be a major and the other two minors. His work must be under the supervision of the professors of those departments and must include six hours of attendance upon lectures a week.

Students not candidates for the degree of Ph.D. may take any studies of the graduate courses if judged by the Faculty qualified to pursue them.

Candidates for the degree of Ph.D. who desire field work in order to self-support, can have it on the same conditions as undergraduates. Expenses for care of rooms, light and heat are the same as for undergraduate students.

OLD TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

Professor Curtiss.

An inductive study of the prophets in their chronological order and their historic setting, with entire reference to the development of the religious teaching of Israel, and the record of God's revelation through the prophets. This will include the reading of the texts in the original.

LANGUAGE AND HISTORY OF ASSYRIA.

Professor Harper.

The course in this department covers (*a*) the Assyrian grammar and syllabary, (*b*) reading of a large part of the cuneiform literature, (*c*) the history of Babylonia and Assyria and their relation to other nations, especially Israel, (*d*) a good knowledge of Hebrew, Arabic, Aramaic and Syriac. In all the courses the language study is made the basis for the study of the history, religion, social life and institutions of the people.

NEW TESTAMENT THEOLOGY.

Professor Gilbert.

The examination in this department for candidates who apply for examination in the spring of 1897, will cover (*a*) the critical study of the entire text; (*b*) the Theology of Paul, based as far as the Major Epistles are concerned on a critical knowledge of the text; and (*c*) the History of New Testament Theology.

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Professor Scott.

1896–1897.

The course in this department covers:

Church History in general.

History of New Testament Times, including (*a*) History of the Jewish World in the time of Christ, and (*b*) History of the Roman World in the time of Christ.

History of Christian Missions, especially of Protestant Missions.

History of Christian Doctrine, with special reference to German Theology since Kant.

Propædeutics or Theological Encyclopædia.

Symbolics or Comparative Theology.

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION AND APOLOGETICS.

Professor Mackenzie.

Candidates for Ph.D. who choose this as their major will be expected to read thoroughly on the following lines, under supervision of the professor of this department:

1. The History of the Philosophy of Religion. A general knowledge of the subject is required, and a more thorough knowledge of one system such as that of Spinoza or Kant or Hegel.
2. The History of Apologetics. (1) Earlier Apologetics. This includes a knowledge of systems and methods such as those of Origen, Tertullian and Augustine. (2) The Deistic Controversy in England. (3) The Problem of Evolution in its bearing on Christian Faith. (4) The History of Specific Apologies, such as those bearing on "The Inspiration of the Bible," or "The Miracles of Christianity," or "The Personality of Jesus."

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY.

Professor Taylor.

1. Biblical Sociology. Inductive study of the prophets for the differentiation of the development of the Messianic Kingdom from the national history of Israel.
2. Social Economics. The factory system and legislation in England and America.
3. Sociology. The biological basis, method and terminology of Sociology.
4. Social Economics. Child labor and child saving in Chicago. Original investigations and inductions required.

SCHEDULE OF PRESCRIBED COURSES.

1896–1897.

	Hours.	MONDAY.	TUESDAY.	WEDNESDAY.	THURSDAY.	FRIDAY.
JUNIOR YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	Greek.	Greek.	Greek.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.
	10–11	Hebrew.	1. Elocution.	1. Elocution.	.....	.....
	11–12	.....	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	Hebrew.	1. Hebrew. 2. O.T. Introduction.
Diploma Course.	9–10	1. English N. T.	2. N. T. Theology.	2. N. T. Theology.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.	1. Biblical Sociology. 2. Elocution.
	10–11	.....	.....	.....	English O. T.*	English N. T.
	11–12	.....	1. English N. T.	1. English N. T.	English N. T.	O.T. Introduction.
MIDDLE YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	Church History.	Church History.	Church History.	1. Homiletics. 2. Greek.	1. Homiletics. 2. Greek.
	10–11	Theology.	1. Hebrew, Prize Div.	1. Hebrew, Prize Div.	1. Hebrew, Reg. Div.	1. Hebrew, Reg. Div.
	11–12	.....	Theology.	Theology.	2. Social Economics.	2. Social Economics.
Diploma Course.	9–10	Church History.	Church History.	Church History.	1. Homiletics.	1. Homiletics.
	10–11	Theology.	1. Epistles of Paul.	1. Epistles of Paul.	English O. T.*	.....
	11–12	.....	Theology.	Theology.	2. Social Economics.	2. Social Economics.
SENIOR YEAR.						
Degree Course.	9–10	.....	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	Church History.	Church History.
	10–11	.....	1. Greek. 2. Pastoral Theology.	1. Greek. 2. Pastoral Theology.	Theology.	Theology.
	11–12	.....	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	2. Elocution.†
Diploma Course.	9–10	.....	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	1. Elocution. 2. Sociology.	Church History.	Church History.
	10–11	.....	2. Pastoral Theology.	2. Pastoral Theology.	Theology.	Theology.
	11–12	.....	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	Homiletics.	2. Elocution.

NOTE 1.—The figures 1 and 2 before certain topics designate the first and second terms.
NOTE 2.—All students who room in the Seminary are required to give two hours a week to exercise in the gymnasium.
*The second hour of prescribed work in English O. T. is given Friday, 2–3 P. M.
†In addition to the lectures, Seniors are required in the second term to take individual work as prescribed by the Professor.

	1895-1896.		1896-1897.			
	First Term.	Second Term.	First Term.	Second Term.		
Encyclopædia.			Propædeutics. 2. Scott.			
Hebrew Language.		Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.	Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.	Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.	Sight-reading. 2. Curtiss.	Sight-reading. 2 Curtiss.
O. T. Introduction.	The Canon. 2. Curtiss.	Pentateuch Criticism. 2. Curtiss.				
O. T. Interpretation.	Amos. 1. Curtiss.	Hosea. 1. Curtiss.	Song of Solomon, 1. Curtiss.	Job. 2. Curtiss.		
O. T. Theology.					Messianic Prophecy. 2. Curtiss.	Messianic Prophecy. 2. Curtiss.
Semitic Languages.		Aramaic. 2. Harper.		Arabic. 2. Harper.		Assyrian. 2. Harper.
History of Israel.	Post-exilic History. 2. Harper.	First Assyrian Empire. 1. Harper.	Early History. 1. Harper.	Second Assyrian Empire. 1. Harper.	Babylonian Empire. 1. Harper.	Post-exilic History. 1. Harper.
Comparative Religion.		Religions of India. 1. Harper.		Semitic Religions. 2. Harper.		Origin of Religion. 2. Harper.
N. T. Introduction.				Introduction. 2. Gilbert.		
N. T. Biography.	Life of Christ. 2. Gilbert.					
N. T. Theology.		Pauline Writings. 2. Gilbert.	Synoptists. 2. Gilbert.		Johannean Writings. 2. Gilbert.	Christology of Hebrews. 2. Gilbert.
Church History.	New Testament Times. 2. Scott.	Roman World 2. Scott.		Symbolics. 1. Scott.		
Missions.						Missions. 1. Scott.
Philosophy of Religion.		Kritik of Pure Reason. 2. Mackenzie.		Modern Philosophy. 2. Mackenzie.	Philosophy of Religion. 2. Mackenzie.	
Apologetics.			Present Day Apologetics. 2. Mackenzie.			
Dogmatics.						Idea of the Church. 1. Mackenzie.
Christian Ethics.						Types of the Saintly Life. 1. Mackenzie
Homiletics.		Scottish Pulpit. 2. Fisk.		English Pulpit. 2. Fisk.		American Pulpit. 2. Fisk.
Elocution.		Gesture. 1. Chamberlain.		Development of Tone 1. Chamberlain.		Gesture. 1. Chamberlain.
Oratory.			Extempore Speaking. 2. Chamberlain.		Models in Oratory. 2. Chamberlain.	
Liturgics.	Liturgics. 1. Chamberlain.			Hymnology. 1. Chamberlain.		
Music.	Vocal Music. 2. Chamberlain.	Chorus Singing. 2. Chamberlain.	Vocal Music. 2. Chamberlain.	Practice in Singing. 2. Chamberlain.	Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.	Church Music. 1. Chamberlain.
Religion in Literature.		Conscience in Shakespeare. 1. Chamberlain.		Faith in Browning. 1. Chamberlain.		Spiritual Element in Ruskin. 1. Chamberlain.
Pastoral Theology.		Pulpit Style. 1. Willcox.	Physiological Psychology. 1. Willcox.		Congregationalism. 1. Willcox.	Congregational Polity. 1. Willcox.
Christian Sociology	Penology. 1. Taylor.	Biblical Sociology. 1. Taylor.	Industrial Structure of Soc'y. 2. Taylor.	Pauperism and Poverty. 2. Taylor.	Municipal Economics. 2. Taylor.	Social Reform Movements. 2. Taylor.
		Theories of Social Order. 1. Taylor.	Labor Movement. 1. Taylor.	Child Saving. 1. Taylor.	City Evangelization. 1. Taylor.	Sunday Rest. 1. Taylor.

Courses of Instruction for Foreign Students.

The course of study in the foreign departments covers three years. It is the aim of the Seminary to fit foreign students for work, both in their native languages and in English, and in pursuance of this aim all students in the Scandinavian department are instructed in the English language, the Junior class having five hours a week, and the Middle class three hours. In addition to this, some of the divinity courses, both in the Scandinavian and the German departments are in English.

COURSE FOR GERMAN STUDENTS.

The German department was organized in 1882 with Rev. Theo. Falk as instructor, and J. G. Lange and H. C. Halbersleben as students. Difficulties of various kinds have prevented as rapid growth as might have been desired, but the department has been the means of fitting many young men for proficient service in one of the most important fields of the ministry, that of German Congregationalism in America. A number of its students have rendered distinguished service in Christian journalism, and missionary work at home, and in the foreign fields of Switzerland and Japan. As a rule the students enter this department better prepared than is the case in the other foreign courses in the Seminary. A number of our students have taken their preparatory work in the Pro-Seminary at Crete, Nebraska. This institution has now been superseded by the "Wilton German-English College," at Wilton Junction, Iowa, and a special course adapted to the needs of students contemplating a German theological training at the Seminary is there provided.

Field work, including preaching, Sunday-school teaching and visiting is furnished all students who evince an ability to do the work advantageously. A special season of prayer is observed every Friday by all members of the German department.

We have at present about one hundred and ten German Congregational churches and a number of smaller congregations which are not yet in our connection but are served by our German pastors. In the States of Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska, North and South Dakota we have organized German Congregational associations which meet semi-annually in the interests of our German work. In other states we have also a number of German Congregational churches with a promising future.

The *Kirchenbote*, a semi-monthly paper, is the organ of our German Congregational churches, and the *Segensquelle* is the German Congregational Sunday-school paper.

Steps have been taken towards the purchasing of a printing-press and the establishing of a publishing house for our German Congregational churches. Introductory steps have also been taken to bring the German churches who adhere to our principles in Pomerania and Prussia into closer fellowship with our German Congregational churches in America.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Mr. Fox.*

1. Hebrew Grammar; study of Gen. i–iv; selections from the Psalms.
   Junior class. First term.
   Three hours a week.
2. Translation and Exposition of selections from Isaiah and the Minor Prophets.
   Junior class. Second term.
   Three hours a week.
3. The Messianic Prophecies in the Old Testament. Translations and Exegesis.
   Middle class. First term.
   Two hours a week.
4. Outlines of Biblical Theology (Old Testament).
   Middle class. First term.
   Two hours a week.

II. New Testament Literature and Interpretation. *Mr. Fox.*

1. Introduction to the Gospels. Translation, grammatical and lexical study of John's Gospel. Critical exegesis of Chapters i–vi.
   Junior class. First term.
   Three hours a week.
2. Exposition of the Sermon on the Mount. Translation and Exposition of the Parables.
   Junior class. Second term.
   Three hours a week.
3. Exegesis of the Epistle to the Galatians and selections from Romans.
   Middle Class. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Biblical Theology (New Testament).
   Middle class. Second term.
   Three hours a week.

III. Systematic Theology *Professor Paeth.*

1. Apologetics.
   Middle year. First term.
   Two hours a week.

2. Dogmatics.
   Middle year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
   Senior year. First term.
   Two hours a week.
3. Ethics.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

IV. **Historical Theology.** *Professor Paeth.*
1. Church History.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. History of Christian Doctrine.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
3. History of Modern Theology (Elective).
   Senior year. Second term.
   One hour a week.

V. **Practical Theology.** *Professor Paeth.*
1. Homiletics.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
   Senior year. First term.
   One hour a week.
2. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

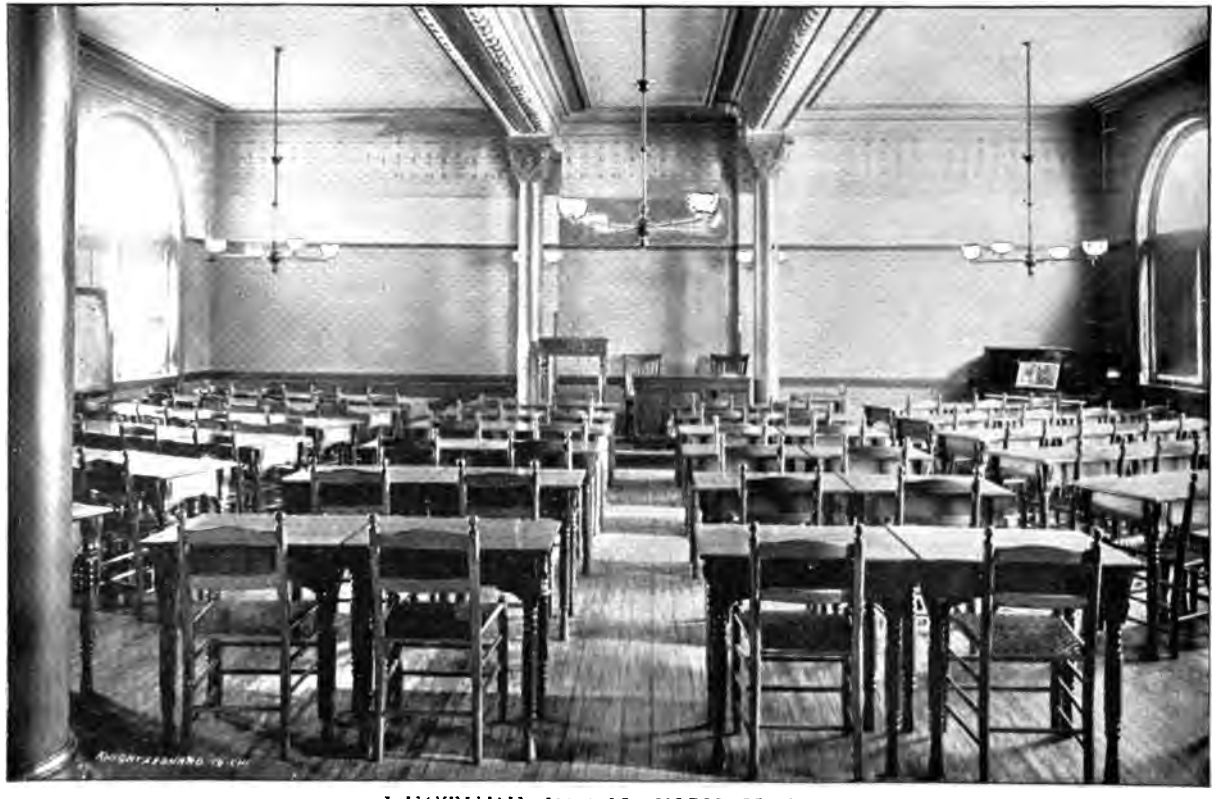
VI. **Sociology.** *Professor Taylor.*
   Outlines of Christian Sociology.
   Junior and Middle years.
   One hour a week.

VII. **Elocution.** *Professor Chamberlain.*
   Junior, Middle and Senior years.
   One hour a week.

COURSE FOR DANISH-NORWEGIAN STUDENTS.

Professors Jernberg and Grauer.

The course of instruction for Danish-Norwegian Students was opened in 1884. Rev. P. C. Trandberg was its first instructor. The expense of starting the work was borne by Mr. H. A. Haugan of the Lincoln Park



LECTURE ROOM, FISK HALL.

church. Professor Jernberg became instructor in 1885 and assumed charge of the department in 1890. He is assisted by Professor Grauer, who began work in 1892. This department has made the Seminary the center of Christian activity among the Danish-Norwegian people of the West. Eighty-one students have received instruction in this department during the past ten years, of whom twenty-seven have graduated. The majority of these are pastors of our Danish and Norwegian churches in this country.

The Danish-Norwegian students maintain among themselves a weekly meeting for prayer and conference. They have also organized a literary society for the study of Scandinavian literature, which meets every week under the direction of Professor Jernberg. During the winter 1894–1895 this work covered the Danish and Norwegian literature of the present century. English literature is taken up as part of the regular class-room work.

They do field work in connection with four of the Scandinavian churches and missions in the city, consisting in preaching, teaching in the Sunday Schools, pastoral visitation and work among the poor. Much good has come from these labors.

Evangelisten, the organ of Danish and Norwegian Congregational churches in America is published at the Seminary by Professor Jernberg. This paper is now in the seventh year of its history and finds its way regularly, three times a month, into twenty of our Northern and Western states, and to Missouri, Louisiana, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, England, South Africa, India, China and Japan. From the beginning this paper has been doing the work of a pioneer missionary. Our preachers say that where *Evangelisten* has entered a community before them the people are always more willing to hear their testimony than where the paper has not preceded them.

I. **Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.** *Professor Harper.*

1. Prophets from the Exile.
   Middle and Senior years. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

II. **New Testament Literature and Interpretation.** *Professor Jernberg.*

1. An Inductive Study of the Life of Christ.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
2. Exegetical Study of Acts, with lectures on the founding of the Church.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
3. Lectures on the Epistles of Paul and the Apocalypse.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

4. Greek New Testament.
   Middle year.
   Two hours a week. Elective.
5. Greek Exegesis.
   Senior year.
   Two hours a week. Elective.

III. Church History. *Professor Grauer.*

1. Outline of Church History down to the time of the Reformation, based on the work of Kurtz.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. Church History from the Reformation to the present.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

IV. Systematic Theology. *Professor Grauer.*

1. Lectures on Natural Theology.
   Junior year. Second term.
   Two hours a week.
2. Lectures on revelation, the nature and works of God, anthropology and soteriology.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.
3. Lectures on Ecclesiology and Eschatology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.

V. Practical Theology. *Professor Jernberg.*

1. Lectures on the preparation of sermons, exercises in making and criticising plans.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. The analysis and synthesis of a sermon. Practical drill.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
3. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

VI. Sociology. *Professor Taylor.*

Outlines of Christian Sociology.
Junior, Middle and Senior years.
One hour a week.

VII. Elocution. *Professor Chamberlain.*

Junior, Middle and Senior years.
One hour a week.

COURSE FOR SWEDISH STUDENTS.

Professors Risberg and Peterson.

The course of instruction for Swedish students was opened in 1885 with Professor Risberg at its head and fourteen students. It now averages between thirty and forty students, and Professor Risberg is assisted by Professor Peterson in the work of instruction. One hundred and fifty-eight students have received instruction in the department, of whom seventy-four have graduated. Nine are missionaries in foreign lands and nearly one hundred are engaged in preaching in this country and in Europe.

There are about seventy Swedish Congregational churches in this country, and besides these the independent Swedish churches, and those belonging to the Swedish Evangelical Mission Union, look to this Seminary for their supply of ministers. Of the students at present in the department one was born in this country, and the average time they have been in America is seven years. Most of them have only a common school education when they come to the Seminary; two, however, of the present number were educated in a college. The average age of the men is twenty-eight years. Great care is taken that they shall be devoted Christians, with an earnest zeal for the work. Many more apply each year than are admitted.

The students hold a Swedish prayer meeting every Tuesday evening, from eight or nine, at which one of the professors is present. They also conduct a debating society which meets every Monday evening, where the students discuss religious and practical questions in connection with the work of the ministry.

Twenty-one of the men do regular field work and report once a week to Professor Taylor, and once a month to Professor Risberg. Five are pastors, fifteen preach to churches and at mission stations, three do Sunday-school work and two visit the County Hospital, and most of them do house visiting. Twenty work among the Swedes and one among the Finns.

I. Old Testament Literature and Interpretation.

Professors Risberg and Harper.

Courses 1-2, Professor Risberg; Course 3, Professor Harper.

1. Biblical Archæology.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Old Testament History.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Prophets before the Exile.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.

II. **New Testament Literature and Interpretation.** *Professor Risberg.*

1. Inductive study of the life of Jesus, based on the four gospels.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   Four hours a week.
2. The life of Paul, according to the Acts, as an introduction to the study of his Epistles.
   Senior year. First term.
   Second term. Interpretation of the first Epistle to the Corinthians.
   Two hours a week.

III. **Church History.** *Professor Peterson.*

1. History of the Church, following the work of Nils Lovgren.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
2. History of the Church in Sweden, following the work of Bishop Cornelius.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.

IV. **Systematic Theology.** *Professor Risberg.*

1. A course on Christian Doctrine, on the basis of Professor J. A. Ekman's work.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Three hours a week.

V. **Practical Theology.** *Professor Risberg.*

1. Practical exercises in the homiletic use of Scripture.
   Junior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.
2. Exercises in making and criticising plans of sermons. Use of Scripture in preaching. Delivery of sermons.
   Middle year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
3. Preparation and delivery of written and unwritten sermons and addresses.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   Two hours a week.
4. Pastoral Theology.
   Senior year. Both terms.
   One hour a week.

VI. **Sociology.** *Professor Taylor.*

Outlines of Christian Sociology.
Junior, Middle and Senior years.
One hour a week.

VII. **Elocution.** *Professor Grauer.*

Junior, Middle and Senior years. One hour a week.

PARLOR, FISK HALL.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

FELLOWS.

HERBERT WRIGHT GATES, B.D., 1894, - - - Wilmette, Ill.
On the George H. Rust Fellowship.

FRANK GIBSON WARD, B.D., 1894, - - - Halle, Germany.
On the Herbert Wright Gates Fellowship.

BENJAMIN SEVERANCE WINCHESTER, B.D., 1895, - Halle, Germany.
On the William H. Bradley Fellowship.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

DIVEN, CLARENCE LESLIE, 415 F. H., - - Olympia, Wash.
Harvard Divinity School, 1883.

HALL, HEDLEY ARSENE, 226 F. H., - - - Jamaica, W. I.
Chicago Theological Seminary, 1895.

MORSE, MORRIS WEBSTER, 140 N. Union St., - - Chicago, Ill.
Hartford Seminary, 1890.

SMITH, ED. SINCLAIR, 206 F. H., - - - Glenn Ellyn, Ill.
Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1886.

STOTTS, JAMES URIAH, 648 N. Lawndale Ave., - Washington, Ia.
Chicago Theological Seminary, 1894.

WILSON, HENRY, - - - - - Canton, S. Dak.
Chicago Theological Seminary, 1876.

SENIOR CLASS.

ADAMS, HUBERT GILMAN, 328 F. H., - - Faribault, Minn.
Carleton College, 1891.

BRIDGMAN, FREDERICK BRAINERD, 403 F. H., - - Natal, S. Africa.
Oberlin College, 1893.

BROWN, RICHARD, 324 F. H., - - - - Minneapolis, Minn.
Garrett Biblical Institute, 1888.

BROOKS, JONAS GARDNER, 275 S. Lincoln St., - - Chicago, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1893.

BURLEIGH, BENJAMIN WADE, 701 Jackson Blvd., - Yankton, S. Dak.
Yankton College, 1888.

CAMERON, MALCOLM JAMES, 735 Jackson Blvd., - Cowansville, Can.
McGill University.

CUSHING, EDWIN BASCOM, 428 F. H., - - - Buda, Ill.
Knox College, 1891.

DASCOMB, HARRY NUTTING, 409 F. H., - - - Westminster, Vt.
Dartmouth College, 1893.

DAVIES, JOHN, 326 F. H., - - - - St. Clears, Wales.
Carmarthan College, 1893.

DECOW, CHARLES JOHN, 204 F. H., - - - Oil City, Can.
Olivet College.

DELONG, ARTHUR HENRY, 410 F. H., - - - Butlerville, Ia.
Iowa College, 1893.

ELLEDGE, WILLIAM MADISON, Morton Park, - Morton Park, Ill.
Fremont Normal, 1891.

FERGUSON, JOHN BENJAMIN, 325 F. H., - - - Chicago, Ill.
Knox College, 1895.

FRENCH, CHARLES LEONARD, 188 Honore St., - - Chicago, Ill.
Lawrence University, 1891.

FROST, MERLE ARTHUR, 302 F. H., - - - Olivet, Mich.
Olivet College, 1892.

HALBERT, CHARLES THOMAS, 227 F. H., - - Idana, Kan.

HAYWARD, CHARLES EDWARD, Big Rock, Ill., - Gilsum, N. H.
Williams College.

HOLMES, OTIS HALBERT, 427 F. H., - - - Edgar, Neb.
University of Kansas.

HOLWAY, THEODORE THOMAS, 913 12th St. Blvd., - Chicago, Ill.
Oberlin College, 1893.

HUBBELL, FRED MANNING, 216 F. H., - - - Sharon, Wis.
Carleton College, 1893.

HUMPHREY, WILLIAM BREWSTER, 309 F. H., - Oak Park, Ill.
Beloit College, 1893.

INGRAHAM, ALEXANDER MILLER, 303 F. H., - West Andover, O.
Oberlin College, 1892.

JONES, BURTON HOWARD, 219 F. H., - - - - Plano, Ill.
Iowa College and Center College.

KERN, HERBERT ALFRED, 312 F. H., - - - Turner, Ill.
Hillsdale College, 1886.

KOLMOS, JESSE JESSEN, 208 F. H., - - - - Toledo, Ia.
Western College, 1890.

LOSEY, JOHN B., 304 F. H., - - - - Rochester, N. Y.
University of Rochester, 1883.

MEARS, CHARLES LEON, 302 F. H., - - - Seattle, Wash.
Olivet College, 1891.

PRITCHARD, WILLIAM SUTTLE, 314 F. H., - Harriston, Can.
McGill College, 1892.

RIGBY, WILLIAM EDWARD, 308 F. H., - - - Waterloo, Ia.
Cornell College.

ROOD, HERBERT HAMLIN, 312 F. H., - - Downers Grove, Ill.
Hillsdale College, 1888.

SOUTHGATE, BENJAMIN MARSH, 1025 Asbury Ave., - Evanston, Ill.
Williams College, 1890.

SPANGLER, GEORGE BRINTON, 41 Park Ave., - Muscotah, Kan.
Campbell University, 1886.

STEVENS, JULIUS MERLE, 307 F. H., - - Bryant, S. Dak.
Redfield College, 1893.

STOCKWELL, CYRUS KELLOGG, 209 F. H., - - Lansing, Mich.
Olivet College, 1893.

STOUGH, HENRY WELLINGTON, 404 F. H., - - Oak Park, Ill.
Oberlin College.

STRAIN, HORACE LESLIE, 408 F. H., - - - Galesburg, Ill.
Knox College, 1890.

WHEELER, FREDERICK SHARON, 305 F. H., - Appleton, Wis.
Lawrence University, 1892.

WHITCOMB, WILLIAM ALBERT, 415 F. H., - - Baraboo, Wis.
Beloit College, 1892.

MIDDLE CLASS.

BARTH, WILLIAM LOUIS, 222 F. H., - - Plainwell, Mich.
Albion College.

BAUMGARDNER, BURDETTE C., 353 S. Morgan St., - Webster, Mich.
University of Michigan.

BENSON, ERNEST LEON, 416 F. H., - - - Algonquin, Ill.
Beloit College, 1892.

BLOMQUIST, CHARLES FREDERICK, 664 Fulton St., - Falconer, N. Y.
Carleton College.

BREED, REUBEN LEONARD, 205 F. H., - - Wyandotte, Mich.
Olivet College, 1894.

BURHANS, FRANK DENNIS, Park Ridge, Ill., - Park Ridge, Ill.
University of Denver, 1894.

BUSSEY, ROBERT DANIEL, JR., 421 F. H., - - - Buffalo, N. Y.
Buffalo State Normal College, 1891.

CHASE C. THURSTON, 424 F. H., - - - - Brooklyn, N. Y.
New York University, 1893.

CAMERON, DONALD, 322 F. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.
Glasgow University.

ERICKSON, ANDREW, 140 N. Union St., - - - Wheaton, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1894.

FORSELL, KNUT EMIL, 224 F. H., - - - Chicago, Ill.
Carleton College, 1894.

FOX, ANDREW NOAH, 1294 Wilcox Avenue, - - Chicago, Ill.
University of Chicago, 1895.

GUILD, ROY BERGEN, 422 F. H., - - - Topeka, Kan.
Knox College, 1894.

HAMBLETON, IRA GRANT, 223 F. H., - - New Decatur, Ala.
Cornell College.

HOWARD, CHARLES EDWIN, 407 F. H., - - - Tabor, Ia.
Tabor College, 1891.

REAM, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS, 203 F. H., - - Hampshire, Ill.
Beloit College, 1894.

MOORE, FRANK LINCOLN, 19 N. Paulina St., - - Ionia, Mich.
University of Michigan.

SKERIK, JOHN, 325 F. H., - - - - Owatonna, Minn.
Park College, 1893.

STAFF, FRED, 4444 St. Lawrence Ave., - - - Chicago, Ill.
Beloit College, 1894.

STAPLETON, ROBERT S., 206 F. H., - - - Olivet, Mich.
Olivet College, 1894.

STUTSON, HENRY HOWARD, 206 F. H., - - Baraboo, Wis.
Olivet College, 1890.

TORRENCE, JAMES SMITH, 423 F. H., - - Weeping Water, Neb.
Tabor College, 1893.

WISWELL, THOMAS CHALONER, 118 F. H., - East Machias, Me.
Washington Academy, 1887.

JUNIOR CLASS.

BEARDSLEY, FRANK GREENVILLE, Geneva, Ill., - - Webster, Ia.
Western College, 1894.

BENEDICT, DERLIN SERENUS, 730 N. Ashland Ave., - Chicago, Ill.
Hedding College, 1895.

BENNETT, WILLIAM RAINEY, 217 F. H., - - Sumpter, Ill.
Union Christian College, 1893.

BOWERS, ROY EDWIN, 321 F. H., - - - - Ruggles, Ohio.
Oberlin College, 1895.

BURTON, CHARLES EMERSON, 412 F. H., - - Minneapolis, Minn.
Carleton College, 1895.

CONDIT, HENRY JOY, 402 F. H., - - - Brooklyn, N. Y.
Williams College.

DALZELL, GEORGE, 212 F. H., - - - - Le Grand, Ia.
Le Grand Christian College, 1895.

ELWELL, TALLMADGE ROBERT, 313 F. H., - Minneapolis, Minn.
University of Minnesota, 1895.

EVANS, JOHN CHARLES, 214 F. H., - - - Shandon, Ohio.
Miami University, 1895.

FISK, CHARES LEON, 205 F. H., - - - Wallingford, Conn.
Princeton College, 1895.

HALL, BURTON LUTHER, 426 F. H., - - - Los Angeles, Cal.
University of California, 1891.

HALL, RANSOM BRISSETTE, 413 F. H., - - Redfield, S. Dak.
Redfield College, 1895.

HARRISON, HIRAM BLAKE, 978 N. Leavitt St., - - Chicago, Ill.
Carleton College.

HOGEN, BERT MILEY, 207 F. H., - - - - Cleveland, Ohio.
Oberlin College, 1893.

JONES, HOWARD MURRAY, 228 F. H., - - Jacksonville, Ill.
Oberlin College, 1893.

KARASEK, FERDINAND, 807 Sawyer Ave., - - Chicago, Ill.
Knox College, 1893.

LINDHOLM, SVANTE GODFREY, 306 F. H., - - - Chicago, Ill.
Carleton College, 1895.

LONG, FREDERICK WILLIAM, 319 F. H., - - Malvern, Ia.
Tabor College, 1894.

LYMAN, ELIAS FENN, 323 F. H., - - - Armour, S. Dak.
Yankton College, 1895.

MILLS, HARRY EDWARD, 290 Warren Ave., - - Topeka, Kan.
Washburn College, 1893.

NEDELKOFF, CHRISTOPHER, 413 F. H., - - Yamboul, Bulgaria.
Wheaton College.

NELSON, JOSEF FREDRIK, 315 F. H., - - Hjorted, Sweden.
University of Wyoming, 1895.

OSGOOD, ROBERT STORRS, 316 F. H., - - - Tacoma, Wash.
Iowa College, 1894.

PAINTER, HARRY MORTON, 313 F. H., - - Walla Walla, Wash.
Whitman College, 1895.

PARR, WALTER ROBINSON, 414 F. H., - - - Wilmette, Ill.
Beloit College, 1895.

RAMSAY, WILLIAM GEORGE, 402 F. H., - - New York, N. Y.
Williams College, 1895.

SHILEY, SAMUEL BENTON, 219 F. H., - - - Shannon, Ill.
University of Michigan, 1895.

SIMMONS, WILLIAM BENTON, 471 Adams St., - - Highland, Kan.
Highland University, 1894.

STEVENS, JOHN LEROY, 410 F. H., - - - - Montour. Ia.
Iowa College, 1895.

STEWART, ALFRED LEE, 223 F. H., - - - LaGrange, Mo.
Oberlin College.

SULLENS, ARTHUR JAMES, 215 F. H., - - - Toronto, Can.
Trinity University.

THOMPSON, CARL DEAN, 412 F. H., - - - Lincoln, Neb.
Gates College, 1895.

TODD, ROBERT EMERSON, 140 N. Union St., - Springfield, Mass.
School for Christian Workers.

TRIPLETT, HARRY MORTFORD, 212 F. H., - - Warrenville, Ill.
Wheaton College, 1894.

VARZHABEDIAN, BENJAMIN SAMUEL, 219 F. H., Constantinople, Turkey.
Robert College, 1890.

WOOD, CHARLES WINTER, 417 F. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.
Beloit College, 1895.

WORK, MONROE NATHAN, 225 F. H. - - - Newkirk, O. T.

PASTORAL DEPARTMENT.

ELLIOT, WILLIAM ALBERT, 314 F. H., - - - Algonquin, Ill.
Hillsdale College.

GAYLORD, WINFIELD ROMEO, 405 F. H., - - Woodstock, Ill.
Northwestern Academy.

HARDCASTLE, WILLIAM, 206 F. H., - - Newcastle, England.

MITER, WILLIAM JAMES, 406 F. H., - - - Beaver Dam, Wis.
Wayland University.

SEDGWICK, EDWARD CHURCH, 425 F. H., - - Lenox, Mass.
Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1892.

COLE, JOHN ABRAHAM, 305 F. H., - - - Hillsdale, Mich.
Hillsdale College, 1892.

GERMAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

VOGEL, ALBERT HANS, 310 F. H., - - South Milwaukee, Wis.
Crete Seminary, 1892.

MIDDLE CLASS.

OERTEL, ROBERT HENRY, Rolla, Mo., - - Leipzig, Germany.

JUNIOR CLASS.

BRINKMANN, WILLIAM E., 406 F. H., - - - Racine, Wis.
Crete Seminary.

ESSIG, WILLIAM FRED, 310 F. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.

HENKELMANN, GUSTAV, - - - - Heleno, Russia.
Unteroffizier Schule, Luban, Russia, 1888.

HERZBERG, RICHARD WALTHER, 411 F. H., - - Halle, Germany.
Seminary of Elsterwerda.

SCHWABENLAND, JOHANN CONRAD, 411 F. H., - - Fresno, Cal.
Wilton College, 1895.

STREULY, DAVID EMIL, 311 F. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.
Peynette Academy, 1895.

DANISH-NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

ANDREWSON, ANDREW JOHN, 15 K. H., - - Morganville, Kan.
ANDREWSON, SEVERT MARTIN, 12 K. H., - - Morganville, Kan.
SOLBERG, AKSEL HERMAN, 8 K. H., - - - Rode, Norway.

MIDDLE CLASS.

ANDERSEN, FRANK OLAUS, 19 K. H., - - Bay City, Mich.
BRECKEN, THOMAS, 20 K. H., - - - New Lisbon, Minn.
LILLEHEI, TORGER AUGUST, 18 K. H., - - Minneapolis, Minn.
NELSON, CHARLES EDWARD, 15 K. H., - - Embarrass, Wis.
PEDERSEN, JENS HJERM, 8 K. H., - - Buffalo Gap, S. Dak.

JUNIOR CLASS.

ANDERSEN, CHARLES AUGUST HELMER, 19 K. H., - Arendal, Norway.
ANDERSON, DIDRIK CHRISTIAN, 20 K. H., - Flekkefjord, Norway.
JÖRGENSEN, JENS CHRISTIAN, 12 K. H., - - Jetsmark, Denmark.
WUFLESTAD, SVEN, 18 K. H., - - - Cooperstown, S. Dak.

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR CLASS.

ABRAHAMSON, ABRAHAM, 40 C. H., - - - Hartford, Conn.
ANDERSON, OSCAR, 10 K. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.
HENRIKSON, KARL FREDERIK, 46 C. H., - - Portland, Ore.
HULEEN, JOHN JOHNSON, 51 C. H., - - S. Manchester, Conn.
LINDQUIST, AUGUST JOHNSON, 51 C. H., - - - Orange, Mass.
LUNDELL, OLOF JOHNSON, 45 C. H., - - - Warren, Minn.
LUNDBERG, ALBERT, 40 C. H., - - - Stromsburg, Neb.
Colegate University.
SEABERG, CARL OTTO, 41 C. H., - - Titusville, Penn.
SUBER, CARL JOHAN, 52 C. H., - - - - Boston, Mass.
SVENSON, GUSTAF ADOLPH, 47 C. H., - - Woburn, Mass.

TORNBLOM, AUGUST FERDINAND, 47 C. H., - - Portland, Conn.
WALDEN, EDWARD ANDERSON, 52 C. H., - - - Chicago, Ill.
WEGENER, CARL JOHAN ALEX, 41 C. H., - S. Manchester, Conn.
Gottenberg College.

MIDDLE CLASS.

ANDERSON, JONAS, 39 C. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.
BLOM, JACOB EMANUEL, 49 C. H., - - - - Clifton, Kan.
ELLSTROM, CARL GUSTAF, 615 Lake St., - - Fitchburg, Mass.
HOYEM, ISAAC, 44 C. H., - - - - Ishpeming, Mich.
LARSON, ERNEST EDWARD, 50 C. H., - - East Norwalk, Conn.
LEUFSTEDT, GUSTAF WALDEMAR, 45 C. H., - - Chicago, Ill.
LIND, NELS JOHAN, 48 C. H., - - - - Sherry, Wis.
LINDHOLM, FRANK AXEL LEONARD, 42 C. H., - - Forsyth, Mich.
NORSEEN, OSCAR GUSTAF, 50 C. H., - - - Brooklyn, N. Y.
PETERSON, CARL OTTO, 48 C. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.

JUNIOR CLASS.

AHLBERG, CARL MAGNI, 42 C. H., - - - Red Wing, Minn.
BECK, AUGUST ANDERS, 44 C. H., - - - - Moline, Ill.
CARLSON, AUGUST THEODOR, 36 C. H., - - Pittsburg, Penn.
CARLSON, ERNEST OSCAR, 43 C. H., - - - Waltham, Mass.
DROTTS, WERNER, 36 C. H., - - - - Warren, Minn.
HANSON, JOHN HILDING, 39 C. H. - - - Orange, Mass.
LINDHOLM, OLOF LAMBERT THEODOLF, 43 C. H., - Waltham, Mass.
MONSON, AXEL JULIUS, 35 C. H., - - - West Rutland, Vt.
OSTERHOLM, ALBIN NIKOLAUS, 49 C. H., - - - Chicago, Ill.
WAHLSTROM, CHARLES JOHAN, 35 C. H., - West Rutland, Vt.
CARLIN, CARL VICTOR, 34 C. H., - - - - Chicago, Ill.

SUMMARY.

Fellows	3	English Department	113
Graduate Students	6	German	8
Seniors	55	Danish-Norwegian	12
Middle	39	Swedish	34
Juniors	58		
Pastoral	6		
Total			167

STATES.

Alabama	1	Nebraska	4
California	2	New York	7
Connecticut	6	New Hampshire	1
Illinois	45	Ohio	4
Iowa	9	Oklahoma Ter.	1
Kansas	8	Oregon	1
Maine	1	Pennsylvania	2
Massachusetts	9	South Dakota	7
Michigan	11	Vermont	3
Minnesota	10	Washington	4
Missouri	1	Wisconsin	9

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Africa	1	Norway	3
Bulgaria	1	Russia	1
Canada	4	Sweden	1
Denmark	1	Turkey	1
England	1	Wales	1
Germany	4	West India Islands	1

COLLEGES AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES.

Albion College	1	McGill University	2
Beloit College	7	Miami University	1
Buffalo State Normal College	1	Michigan, University of	3
California, University of	1	Minnesota, University of	1
Campbell University	1	New York University	1
Carleton College	7	Northwestern Academy	1
Carmarthan College	1	Oberlin College	8
Chicago Theological Seminary	6	Oberlin Theological Seminary	2
Chicago, University of	1	Olivet College	7
Colgate University	1	Park College	1
Cornell College	2	Poynette Academy	1
Crete Seminary	2	Princeton College	1
Dartmouth College	1	Redfield College	2
Denver, University of	1	Robert College	1
Elsterwerda, Seminary of	1	Rochester, University of	1
Fremont Normal	1	School of Christian Workers	1
Garrett Biblical Institute	1	Tabor College	3
Gates College	1	Trinity College	1
Glascow University	1	Union Christian College	1
Gottenberg College	1	Unteroffizier Schule, Luban, Russia	1
Harvard Divinity School	1	Washburn College	1
Hartford Seminary	1	Washington Academy	1
Hedding College	1	Wayland University	1
Hillsdale College	4	Western College	2
Highland University	1	Wheaton College	4
Iowa College	4	Whitman College	1
Kansas, University of	1	Williams College	4
Knox College	5	Wilton College	1
Lawrence University	2	Wyoming, University of	1
LeGrand Chr. Coll	1	Yankton College	2

THE ALUMNI INSTITUTE.

There is a yearly gathering of the Alumni for lectures, sermons, essays, discussions and exegetical studies, in accordance with a programme arranged and published. The officers for this year are:

Rev. C. M. Sanders, *President.*
Rev. J. H. Dixon, *Vice-President.*
Rev. O. C. Grauer, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
Rev. J. W. Fifield,
Rev. N. L. Packard, } *Programme Committee.*
Rev. W. A. Waterman,
Rev. A. W. Safford,
Prof. R. A. Jernberg, } *Entertainment Committee.*

The Institute meets at the Seminary Anniversary in April. Ministers not of the Alumni may become associate members on their application and vote of the body. Such application should be made before the Anniversary in April, and may be sent to the Secretary of the Institute. Its exercises have been attended with steadily increasing interest and profit.

INDEX.

Addresses 29
Admissions,
  Conditions, ... 22
  Pastoral Students 23
  Candidates for Ph.D. 27
Alumni Institute 76
Apologetics 39
Buildings 13
Calendar 8
Chicago Commons 50
Church History 38
Class Officers 24
Colleges Represented 74
Committees 3, 11
Comparative Religion 36
Corporate Name 8
Courses of Study 22
Danish-Norwegian Course 62
Degrees,
  Degree of B.D. 26
  Degree of Ph.D. 27
Diplomas 26
Directors,
  Board of 4, 11
  Officers of the Board 3
  Organization of the Board 11
Dogmatics 40
Elocution 43
Encyclopædia, Theological 32
English Bible, Use of 46
English New Testament 45
English Old Testament 35
Evangelisten 63
Examinations,
  Admission to Diploma Course 23
  Public 25
  In Senior Year 27
  Degree of B.D. 26
  Degree of Ph.D. 28
Examiners, Board of 5, 12
Expenses 21
Faculty Meetings 12
Fellowships 16
Field Work 19, 48
Fisk Hall 13
Foreign Countries Represented 75
German Course 60
Graduate Courses 56
Gymnasium 16, 55
Historical Sketch 9
History of Israel 35
Homiletics 42
Instruction 31
  Board of 6, 11
Kirchenbote 61
Lecturer 7
Library 13
Liturgics 44
Location 12
Matriculation 24
Missions,
  Society of Missionary Inquiry 28
  Volunteer Band 29
  Library 15
  Instruction 39
Museum 15
Music 44
New Testament Department 37
Old Testament Department 32
Oratory 43
Pastoral Students 23
Pastoral Theology 45
Philosophy of Religion 39
Prizes 17
Prize Division in Hebrew 17, 32
Ransom Fund 29
Reading Room 14
Register of Students 67
Reports 24
Rooms 21
Schedules of Studies 58, 59
Scholarships 18, 22
Seminars 34, 38, 43, 46
Semitic Languages 35
Social Settlement 50
Sociology 46
States Represented 75
Student Aid 18
  For Candidates for Ph.D. 56
  Education Society Aid 19
  Means of Self Support 19
Student Preaching 19, 25, 48
Summary of Students 75
Swedish Course 65
Systematic Theology 39
Terms 22
Theses,
  For the degree of B.D. 26
  For the degree of Ph.D. 27
Triennial Convention 11
Vacations 22
Worship 28

Chicago Theological Seminary Press.

CONDUCTED BY THE FACULTY.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Student's Life of Jesus

By GEORGE HOLLEY GILBERT, PH.D., D.D. 1 vol., about 400 pages, cloth, ... $1 50

Sent post paid to any Alumnus of the Seminary for . . 1 25

The work is designed especially to meet the needs of ministers and theological and college students, and is accordingly scientific in method, compact in style and practical in form.

The Origin and Development of the Nicene Theology, with some reference to the Ritschlian view of Theology and History of Doctrine

Lectures on the L. P. Stone Foundation, delivered at Princeton Theological Seminary, January, 1896. By Rev. HUGH M. SCOTT, D.D. 1 vol., about 300 pages, ... 1 50

These lectures discuss (1) Critical and Biblical Prolegomena to the Development of the Nicene Theology of the Divine Christ, (2) the foundations of the Nicene Theology, (3) Development of the Doctrine of the Divine Christ, (4) Imperfect Apprehension of the Work of Christ, (5) the Holy Spirit and the Trinity, and (6) the Doctrine of Christ in its relation to the Rule of Faith and Dogma.

(THE FOLLOWING WORKS MAY ALSO BE OBTAINED THROUGH THE SEMINARY PRESS)

Current Discussions in Theology

An annual review of theological thought, exegetical, historical, systematic and practical. By PROFESSORS IN CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Volumes I—VIII, 1883—1890. Per vol. 1 50

Special rates will be given to Students

"There is nothing in our language of this kind. The volume before us is a helpful, fair and trustworthy statement of the present position and recent movements of theology."—*The Independent.*

"It is a capital idea of the Professors of the Chicago Seminary to publish an annual volume upon current theology."—*Congregationalist.*

"The method of its work is what really commends it. We have no hesitation whatever in saying that any one who will purchase and study this volume will not only obtain a clear idea of the present state of religious thought, but will be assisted to make a judicious selection in his future readings and studies."—*The Standard.*

"It is an exceedingly helpful volume to all desiring current theological opinion in a compact form. A capital index completes the work."—*The Pulpit Treasury.*

"It is of incalculable value to the preacher and student. There is nothing like it."—*Religious Telescope.*

"It would be a really difficult matter to find fault either with the idea of the book or its execution. In the small amount of space at their disposal the authors have condensed a large amount of most important information. One cannot think that there is a minister or an intelligent layman of any denomination who ought not to read this most valuable and most timely book."—*Old Testament Student.*

Manual of Preaching—Lectures on Homiletics

By FRANKLIN W. FISK. Professor of Sacred Rhetoric in Chicago Theological Seminary. Third edition, revised. Crown octavo, cloth, pp. XV, 338 . . . . . 1 50

The Poetry of Job

By GEORGE H. GILBERT, PH.D., D.D. 12 mo., 244 pages . 1 00

"We do not know where the Book of Job receives a better handling as literature, or where the proof is more signal that it is a poem of the very highest grade. The book is an honor to the Chicago Theological Seminary."—*The Evangelist*, New York.

"As a companion to the study of the Book of Job in the Revised Version, this volume is without rival or peer."—*The Critic*, New York.

Rhetoric of Vocal Expression

By WM. B. CHAMBERLAIN, A.M., Professor of Elocution and Church Music in Chicago Theological Seminary. 1 vol., 305 pp. 1 25

(BOOKS BY W. DOUGLAS MACKENZIE, M.A., D.D., ACTING PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY IN CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)

The Ethics of Gambling

Second edition. Cloth boards 50

"No one can read it without admiring the closeness of its reasoning, and those who wish to understand, from either a psychologist's or from a moralist's point of view, what gambling is, will read it with interest."—*Scotsman*, Edinburgh.

The Revelation of the Christ

(NEARLY READY)

Being familiar studies in the life of Jesus. Cloth boards, 300 pp. 1 25

(BOOKS BY G. B. WILLCOX, D.D., PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY IN CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY)

The Prodigal Son

A Monograph with an Excursus on Christ as a Public Teacher. 12 mo., pp. 112 60

The Pastor Amidst His Flock

12 mo., pp. 186 . . . . . 1 00

Beyond the Veil

A Discussion of the life of the Redeemed. 12 mo., pp. 307 . 1 00

Address all Communications to,

Chicago Theological Seminary Press,

81 Ashland Boulevard, CHICAGO, ILL.